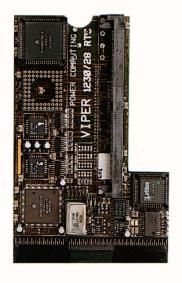




VIPER 68030 SERIES



VIPER FEATURES

- RAM Upgradable to 128MB*
- Full Kickstart remapping**
- Optional SCSI-II adaptor
- 68882 Maths Co-processor
- On-board battery backed clock
- Instruction & Data burst modes
- Much faster than an Amiga 4000/040***



*Only on Viper 33/40 **Only on Viper 28/40 ***Only on Viper 33/40

VIPER 28

Full 030 with MMU at 28MHz, FPU upto 50MHz

| BARE BOARD | £149 |
|---------------|------|
| 4MB 28MHz FPU | £299 |
| 4MB 33MHz FPU | £359 |
| 4MB 40MHz FPU | £379 |
| 4MB 50MHz FPU | £395 |

VIPER 40

EC 030 at 40MHz, FPU upto 50MHz

| BARE BOARD | £249 |
|----------------|------|
| 4MB 28MHz FPU | £399 |
| 4MB 33MHz FPU | £419 |
| 4MB 40MHz FPU | £459 |
| AMP FAMUL EDII | 6470 |

CO-PROCESSORS

| 28MHz FPU | £25 |
|-----------------|------|
| 33MHz FPU | £60 |
| 40MHz FPU | £80 |
| 50MHz FPU | £120 |
| SCSI-II ADAPTOR | £79 |
| 8 M B SIMM | £319 |



HIGH SPEC, LOW COST



XL DRIVE 1.76MB

The new XL Drive I.76MB now comes in a brand new metal casing which is half the height of a standard external floppy drive. The XL Drive allows you to store a massive I.76MB on a high density disk. The A4000 internal drive fits perfectly underneath the original drive, no case cutting required.

XL DRIVE 1.76MB £59.95 XL DRIVE INTERNAL £55.95 XL DRIVE A4000 INT. £55.95



SUPER XL DRIVE

The Super XL Drive is the only kind of floppy drive of its kind on the Amiga market! The innovative drive can store a massive 3.5MB on one high density floppy disk. (without compressing the file!). This drive is available from late November/early December.



SUPER XL DRIVE 3.5MB £99.95
SUPER XL DRIVE INT. £95.95



INTERNAL DRIVES

We use the same drive mechanisms as Commodore to ensure complete compatibilty.

PC881 A500 INTERNAL £30.95 PC882 A2000 INTERNAL £30.95 PC883 A600/1200 INT. £35.95

ECONOMY DRIVE

The Economy drive comes with anti-click.

PC880E ECONOMY £39.95



POWER DRIVES

The Power Drive is most impressive drive of its kind on the market and now includes Blitz Amiga and Floppy Expander: Floppy Expander allows you to compress files only on floppy disks by up to 50%. Other features include: Anti-click, Anti-Virus, Isolation Switch, 2 Year Guarantee, Thru'port, Cyclone Compatible Chip, Built-in Backup Hardware and Blitz Compatible.

POWER DRIVE £49.95

AWARD winning PRODUCTS

44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW



telephone 0234 273000

facsimile 0234 352207

neques payable to Power Computing Ltd

Name

Address

Postcode

Telephone

System owned

Description

Cheque/PO for £

allow upto 7 days to clear:

Credit card No.

Expiry date Sign



HARD DRIVES

SCSI/IDE HD'S

All our hard drives come complete a 12 month guarantee with fitting cable, screws, partitioning software and full instructions.

2.5" IDE HARD DRIVES

80MB HARD DRIVE £139.95 120MB HARD DRIVE £159.95 170MB HARD DRIVE £219.95

3.5" SCSI/IDE HARD DRIVES

| 270MB HARD DRIVE | £199 |
|------------------|-------|
| 350MB HARD DRIVE | £239 |
| 540MB HARD DRIVE | £279 |
| IGB HARD DRIVE | £639 |
| 2GB HARD DRIVE | £1099 |



VIDEO BACKUP 3.0

BACKUP FEATURES

Innovative product that allows you to backup your software onto a VHS cassette. You can now fit up to 520MB on a four hour tape. The award winning Video Backup System now has new backup modes for Amigas with a 68020 or a higher CPU, a new user interface that also runs on the Workbench screen, a two times speed improvement over Version 1.5, data compression over three times faster than Version 1.5 and you can also watch television on your 1084s monitor!

VIDEO BACKUP SCART

| VBS | SCART VERSION | £65 |
|-----|---------------|-----|
| VBS | PHONO VERSION | £60 |
| VBS | V3.0 UPGRADE | £20 |



CD-ROM DRIVE



OVERDRIVE CD

This external CD-ROM drive comes with the following features: PCMCIA interface, Doublespeed drive, Emulates CD32 CD-ROM device, Multi session and PhotoCD compatible.

| OVERDIVE CD-ROM | £199 |
|-----------------|------|
| AMINET 3 SHARE | £10 |
| MEETING PEARLS | £10 |
| GOLDFISH | £25 |
| FRESH FISH 6 | £25 |
| AUDIO RESOURCE | £23 |





OVERDRIVE HD

This external PCMCIA Hard Drive allows you to fit a 3.5" IDE hard disk and included in the pack is the installation software which allows you to configure the drive to your own needs.

OVERDRIVE HD BARE £99 OVERDRIVE HD 360MB £259

TURBO CALC

TURBO CALC 2

Turbo Calc v2.0 is the unique software solution that defines a new standard to spread sheets applications on the Commodore Amiga. Experience its unlimited capabilities in all relevant categories:

Design

- Extensive formatting options
- All supported font formats
- No colour restrictions
- Various cell frames, including 3D option
- Freely adjust row width/column height

Functions

- More than 100 functions covering arithmetical and financial needs
- Intuitive input via mouse



Diagrams

- All common chart types bar, line etc.
 - Various filling patterns and colours
- Output as IFF-file or graphic printout
- Optional display of legend and axis labeling

Macro/ARexx

- ARexx port
- Free menu definition
- Macro language with more than 120 instructions

Database

Integrated database with numerous data definition and retrieval options: Search, copy and delete operations according to user-defined criteria.

> TURBOCALC 2 £59.00

> > Works with any Kickstart

AWARD winning PRODUCTS

44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW



telephone 0234 273000

facsimile 0234 352207

Name

Address

Telephone System owned

Description

Cheque/PO for £

Sign

Credit card No.

Expiry date

All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice, all trademarks are acknowledged. Prices are valid for month of publication only. E. &. OE.. Delivery next day £5. 2-3 days £2.50. Saturday £10. Deliveries are subject to stock availability.

ISSUE 66 ■ DECEMBER 1994

AMIGA NEWS



David Pleasance treats Nick Veitch and Steve Jarratt to a splendid rendition of Scarborough Fair at the FES.

Showtime!

p22 Amigas on show at FES, plus news of World Of Amiga at Wembley.

Chelsea attack! p24 Commodore under cash threat from soccer club.

SERIOUSLY AMIGA

Introduction

Wordworth versus Final Writer

With updates of their popular word publishing packages, Digita and Softwood are going head-to-head for your cash. We pit their products against one another to see which one packs the bigger punch.

Easy Ledgers 2

99

An accounts package may not seem the most exciting of programs, but Jason Holborn proves that first appearances can be deceptive.

102

WaveMaker, Essence 3 and Spark all help you to create special effects in your 3D animations. We take them for a test render.

Video Backup System 3.0

107

Hard drives can corrupt, floppies are a pain, magneto-optical dives are expensive. So why not try backing up to video tape instead? We're not kidding - just don't tape over your mum's EastEnders...

Video Options Card If you've ever felt a burning desire to plug your Amiga into a dozen

CD-ROM round-up

At long last it looks like the Amiga has jumped on board the CD bandwagon. So Jason Holborn reviews a new CD drive from Gasteiner and looks at a whole host of new CDs for the Amiga.

different monitors, this kit gives you all the options you'll ever need.

MAIN FEATU

Run the RISC

RISC processing is changing the face of computing - and the Amiga is next in line. We explain the ins and outs of Reduced Instruction **Set Computing.**



Motorola's PowerPC chip could well be sitting inside the next big box Amiga.

Page 45



Every new Amiga game reviewed and rated!



Mortal Kombat II Cannon Fodder 2 Premier Manager 3 Alien Breed 2: Tower Assault **Pinball Illusions Lords Of The Realm** Sim City 2000 Overlord Zeewolf **Fields Of Glory** Aladdin



Cannon Fodder 2 (left) - have Sensible done it again? Or is it just a case of gore of the same? Zeewolf (above) 52 56 58 62 takes a starring role on our Coverdisk and earns itself an Amiga Format Gold into the bargain. 64 Embryo 66 70 72 76 81 82 85 Starlord **Voyages Of Discovery GameBusters**

Helping Hand

CONTENTS

COVERDISK 1: TIGER CUB

p10

We've had loads of people after Music-X - well Tiger Cub is the next best thing! Learn all you need to know about MIDI sequencing with Dr T's excellent music package over on page 10.



COVERDISK 2: ZEEWOLF

Binary Asylum's first ever game is a brilliant helicopter shoot-em-up. Featured on our Coverdisk is a specially written mission - for a full briefing turn to page 14!



p46 **EXCLUSIVE! MORTAL KOMBAT II**

We don't often go this mad over a game but, heck, this isn't just any old game. First review, right here.

TUTORIALS

| DTP Tutorial | 150 |
|---|-----|
| Marcus Dyson helps you create your own personal stationery. | |
| Paint Tutorial | 154 |
| Jason Holborn puts things into perspective. | |
| OctaMED | 160 |
| Ed Wiles demonstrates some special effects using AF62's music composer Coverdisk. | |
| Blitz Basic 2 | 164 |
| Sprites and Shapes are the subject for the last of Roy Ferguson's | |
| Blitz Basic tutorials. | |

REGULARS

| Month In View | 6 |
|----------------------------|-----|
| How To Use Your Coverdisks | 10 |
| Pixel 3D Pro Fix | 16 |
| Amiga Format Presents | 18 |
| Jeff Walker Column | 23 |
| Tim Smith Column | 26 |
| Subscriptions | 38 |
| Public Domain | 125 |
| Back Issues | 134 |
| Readers' Offers | 138 |
| Workbench | 143 |
| Comms | 169 |
| 3D Graphics | 173 |
| Letters | 175 |
| Gallery | 178 |
| Next Month | 185 |
| Advertisers' Index | 186 |

WIN A MORTAL KOMBAT II COIN-OP!

No. It's no joke. We've really got an Mortal Kombat II arcade box and it's up for grabs to the readers of Amiga Format and Amiga Power!

WORLD OF AMIGA

Commodore start to show signs of life again, by hosting the World Of Amiga Show at Wembley, 9-11 December.



More people read Amiga Format than any other Amiga magazine on the planet!

Welcome to Amiga Format. By choosing this magazine you have just made a very wise decision: this is the world's most popular Amiga magazine. And that means more Amiga users know us, trust us and choose to read us than anyone else.

Why? Because Amiga Format's readers know they can trust our judgment and buying recommendations. Because we thoroughly test products, for one thing, and because we're not afraid to tell the truth. No matter how harsh it may be.

The proof? Commodore itself regularly chooses Amiga Format to prepare special editions of the magazine to be bundled with its

machines. And surveys have consistently shown that retailers trust Amiga Format's reviews above any other magazine.

So you know you can read *Amiga Format* with confidence. Welcome to the world's biggest community of Amiga users! Steve Jarratt, Editor







This month in view

We've finally collated all of the *Amiga Format* survey results and now Steve Jarratt can reveal exactly who you are and what you think.

t last, the results are in! No, not the Oscars or from the clinic or even the 2.30 at Doncaster. The Amiga Format survey entries (from issue 63) have been painstakingly collected and collated. And then printed out all neat and that. So, just what is an Amiga Format reader and what do you think?

Once again the bulk of you are male, with just 4% being female. Sad to say that Amiga computing is still a male-dominated sport (apart from the AF office which has a 44.4% female quotient).

The majority of AF readers are aged between 15 and 19, although it seems we have something of a cult following among the 30-40 year olds, and a healthy core of over 40s. So a big hello to all you crumbly Amiga owners out there.

According to our figures, you live all over the place but proliferate in the SE of England. That might have something to do with the quaint market town of London being in that general direction. One per cent of our readers live in 'the rest of the world' and we know some of you reside in the US, but you didn't show up, statistically speaking.

With regard to your vocational occupation, 28% of AFs loyal following are at school, 25% are at college or university, while 38% are in full time employment. Unfortunately, 9% are unemployed, but then $Amiga\ Format$ – with its high-value Coverdisk programs – must be a Godsend for active Amiga owners with a cashflow problem.

As for hardware, around half of you own A1200s, with another 30% tinkering with A500s. 19% of you possess A600s, while the remaining 19% have A3000s, A4000s, CD³²s and (oops) CDTVs. (I know that doesn't add up – a lot of you have the luxury of being a two-machine family!)

Of course, this means that over three quarters of you are running on at least Workbench 2.0, while only 20% are still clinging doggedly on to WB 1.3. If you're thinking of upgrading, check out issue 65, p26, for £10 off Workbench 3.1.

When it comes to buying Amiga-related produce, your opinions are divided: two thirds of you reckon that its the price that matters over and above the reputation of the company, the quality of service or even the size of the advertisement.

Mail order companies take note.

Amiga Format was also the subject of our survey: 72% of our readers are loyal, 'every month' type of people, while 27% are

occasional, 'when it looks good' buyers – you fairweather friends, you.

So why do you buy Amiga Format? For the bulk of readers it was a split decision between the contents, the Coverdisks and those who subscribe (and therefore get it no matter how great it is). A meagre 7% of you were influenced by the cover—and your favourite was issue 63's rendered Hot Off The Press logo. (Coincidentally, that was the issue that won Future's prestigious Cover Of The Month award, so everyone agrees... it's gurt lush as our Art Ed Sue White might sav.)

And, finally, what of the competition? 26% of you admitted to reading our sister magazine Amiga Shopper, with 31% claiming to peruse Amiga Power. GamesMaster and Edge also made a low-percentile appearance – as did some tawdry Amiga rags from the enemy. Still, I suppose you have to fill those lonely evenings waiting for Amiga Format to hit the streets...

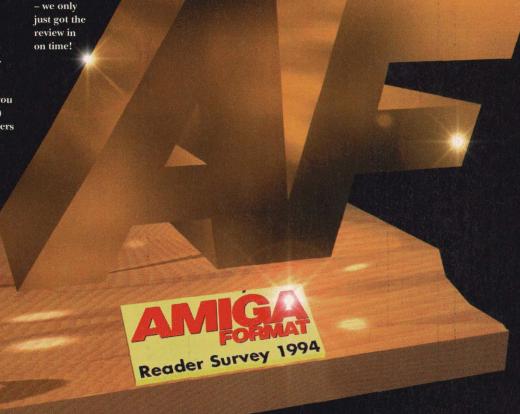
One of the minor disappointments this month was that we found out about the Amiga version of Mortal Kombat II too late to get a Coverdisk demo. Acclaim were keen on the idea, but the coders at Probe are working overtime to get the game finished ready

for Christmas

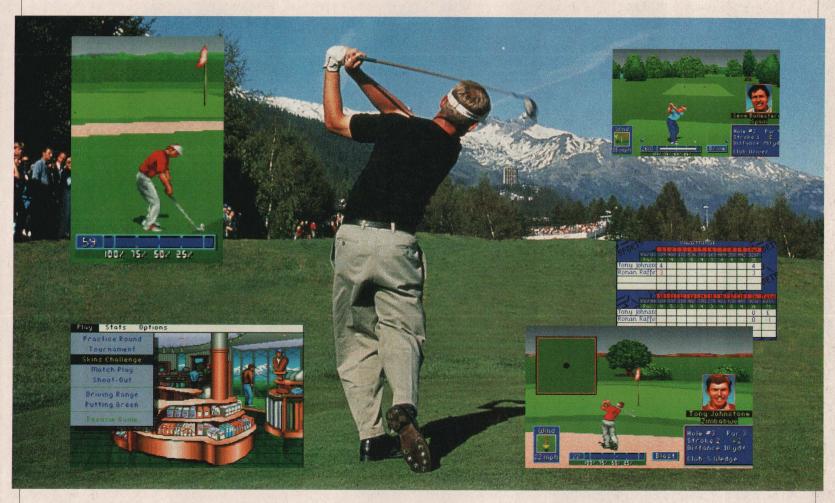
Still, at least that has enabled us to put Zeewolf on the Coverdisk, which, in my humble opinion, is one of the best game demos we've had for ages. It's very tough, admittedly, and it takes a while to become accustomed to the controls (especially on the mouse). But stick with it and you'll have a hell of a blast. (And, let's face it, if I can complete the entire demo on my third attempt, anyone can!)

And speaking of games, you'll be able to write your own as from next month. Our extraspecial Christmas issue has three Coverdisks: two BIG exclusive game demos (trust me) plus a copy of AMOS Professional. This award-winning program gives you the power to create your own games, demos and even simple utilities. Our own resident AMOS pro, Jason Holborn, will be giving you some excellent advice on how to start using AMOS and over the coming months will be providing in-depth tutorials to make sure you get the most from this brilliant package.

AMOS Pro usually costs, ooh, about four thousand pounds, I reckon. But now you can embrace its dark and menacing power simply by buying the downright lovely Amiga Format Christmas issue. Glad tidings or what?







Available for your AMIGA A500, A600, A1200.

it's in the GAME, it's in the GAME™





All tournament names and logos are the property of their respective owners. EA SPORTS, the EA SPORTS logo, 4 way play, the 4 way play logo and "IF IT'S IN THE IN THE GAME, IT'S IN THE GAME" are all trademarks of Electronic Arts. PGA European-Tour-is er trademark of PGA European-Tour and PGA TOUR is a registered trademark, and are used by permission.

DX33 486

Canon Microsoft®

DX2-66 486

Green Energy Saving Local Bus Motherboard 1Mb SVGA Local Bus Video Card
 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive • 4Mb RAM • L/B Multi i/o Card, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel • 280Mb W/D Hard Drive • 3 **Button Mouse • 14" SVGA 0.28 Dot Pitch Monitor** Windows Resolutions available. Non Interlaced) • Quality Keyboard • Windows & Dos pre-installed with Manuals • Mini Tower Case.



Green Energy Saving Local Bus Motherboard 1Mb SVGA Local Bus Video Card
 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive • 4Mb RAM • L/B Multi i/o Card. 2 Serial, 1 Parallel • 280Mb W/D Hard Drive • 3 **Button Mouse • 14" SVGA 0.28 Dot Pitch Monitor** available. Windows Resolutions Interlaced) • Quality Keyboard • Windows & Dos pre-installed with Manuals • Mini Tower Case.



DON'T MISS OUT

BEATEN -

88

WITH PRICES THAT CANNOT

PRICE CRASH CWL SYSTEMS BARGAIN BUY



PACKARD



Powerful & Affordable. A machine that can handle anything, Business, Accounts, DTP & Games. CD ROM & Sound fully exploited with amazing effect. THE WAY FORWARD & NOW CHEAPER THAN EVER. More & More people are upgrading to a CWL 486PC.

THESE PRICES YOU CAN'T AFFORD NOT TO

/hen you purchase a Cl

Word Processor, Paint Package, Database, Spreadsheet, Home Accounts, 6 pieces of great software from Wordperfect. 10 GAMES, YES 10 GAMES ALL WORTH PLAYING & DOOM 2. SIMPLY THE BEST GAME THE WORLD HAS EVER SEEN!!



STANDARD SYSTEM NOT ENOUGH?

A machine for all round use really needs 8Mb of memory, a soundcard, a CD ROM and a large Hard Drive. Choosing the right combination can be a nightmare. So Computer World offer the very best accessories for your new PC, at the right price. Just select from opposite what you need and let Computer World install the components ready to use.



| ready to use. | 0532-350091 |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| 340MB HD UPGRADE | £35.00 |
| 420MB HD UPGRADE | £53.00 |
| 540MB HD UPGRADE | £112.00 |
| WANT 8 MEG INSTEAD OF 4 | £136.00 |
| 15" MONITOR UPGRADE | £94.00 |
| PANASONIC CD-ROM ADDITION | |
| SOUNDBLASTER 16 ADDITION | £94.00 |
| BLASTER AWE ADDITION | £206.00 |
| 8 WATTS SPEAKERS. | £35.00 |
| STANDARD DX-33 SYSTEM | £850.00 |
| STANDARD DX2-66 SYSTEM | |

NOTE

FEATURES 2. Wrist rest 3. Removable and upgradable screen (2 x screws)

4.PCMCIA slots Type II & III 5.5 hour battery life 6.Removable hard disk 2.5" (250Mb standard) 7.Less than 4cm thick 8. Upgradable CPU 486SX-DX-DX2-DX4 .9. Upgradable RAM 4Mb standard max 20Mb 10. Built in audio & internal sound chip volume comtrol 11. Free complete works software



DX2-50 DX4-75 SX-33 DX-33 Mono

DSTN

£1598

| 340Mb HDD | |
|-----------------|---------|
| 540Mb HDD | £482.00 |
| 4Mb upgrade | £188.00 |
| 16Mb upgrade | £634.00 |
| Battery upgrade | £106.00 |
| PCMCIA Ethernet | £188.00 |
| Docking Station | |
| • . | |

OPTIONS

FAX MODEMS PSION DACOM ALL IDEAL FOR "EPIC NOTE" RANGE AUTHORISED RESELLER

| GOLDCA | RD QUA | D + FA | X PCN | ICIA | .£17 | 76.00 |
|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------|
| US | R | 0 B | 0 T | 1 | C | 5 |
| WORLDP | ORT 14 | 4 FAX | POCK | ET | £19 | 9.00 |
| WORLDP | | | | | | |
| WORLDP | | | | | | |
| WORLDP | ORT 249 | 96 FAX | PCMC | IA | £16 | 54.00 |

Blue Linear - THE NEW FORCE IN MULTIMEDIA



MASSES

HAVE

Platforms' incorporates the latest microprocessors and are built and tested to the highest specifications. The range are environmentally friendly systems utilising biodegradable packaging and the latest energy saving green motherboards. All Blue Linear systems come complete with system specific manuals. The systems are equipped with the latest Multimedia hardware (compliant to MPC and MPC2 standards) that includes a double speed, multisession CD ROM drive, a 16 bit record and playback stereo sound card and Active Powered speakers as standard.

SPECIFICATION

• GREEN ENERGY SAVING MOTHERBOARD AND TUV APPROVED POWER SUPPLY • VESA LOCAL BUS MOTHERBOARD • 1MB VESA VGA VIDEO ACCELERATOR • 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE • 4MB RAM MICROSOFT COMPATBLE 3 BUTTON SERIAL MOUSE • REMOYABLE HARD DISK DRIVE • CADDY • 212Mb WESTERN DIGITAL HD • 14" SVGA 0.28 DOT PITCH MONITOR • MULTI i/O CARD 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME, 2 FLOPPY DRIVES, 2 HARD DISK DRIVES • DOUBLE SPEED, MULTISESSION CD ROM DRIVE • 16 BIT STEREO SOUND CARD (COMPATIBLE WITH SOUNDBLASTER AND ADLIB) • ACTIVE POWERED SPEAKERS (8WATT RMS) • 102 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD

Blue Linear UNIQUE: 1 YEAR SWAP OUT WARRANTY: ct your old system and replace it with a brand new or



EDEE TECHNICAL ALL DEADLICTS DUDCHASED EROM



ALL OUR PRINTERS COME WITH FREE DRIVER DISK. FREE CABLE. FREE PAPER. FREE DELIVERY.

| ABC C | OLOUR | | | £152.99 |
|-------|----------|---------|------|---------|
| FREE | WATCH | WITH | THIS | PRINTER |
| SWIFT | 200 COLO | UR | | £179.99 |
| SWIFT | 240 COLC | UR | | £214.99 |
| SHEET | FEEDER F | OR SWII | -T | £79.99 |

Canon

| CANON BJ10SX | £179.99 |
|---------------------------|---------|
| CANON BJ200 | £234.99 |
| CANON BJ4000 COLOUR (NEW) | £424.99 |
| CANON BJC600 COLOUR | £445.99 |
| BJ10EX/SX SHEETFEEDER | £49.99 |

HEWLETT PACKARD

| HP320 MONO (NEW) | £229.99 |
|-----------------------|---------|
| HP320 COLOUR (NEW) | £259.99 |
| SHEETFEEDER FOR ABOVE | £49.99 |
| HP520 MONO | £264.99 |
| HP560 COLOUR | £424.99 |



STAR LC100 COLOUR. STAR LC90 MONO 9 PIN (NEW)......£109.99 STAR LC240 MONO 24 PIN (NEW).£124.99 STAR LC240C COLOUR 24 PIN (NEW)£139.99

NEW RANGE OF STAR DOT MATRIX PRINTERS...TOO HOT TO PRINT!!!!!! **MAJORITY ON DEMO IN STORE.**

HOW TO PAY

CHEQUES: MAKE PAYABLE TO "COMPUTERWORLD". **INSTANT CLEARANCE ON BUILDING SOCIETY**

CHEQUES, BANKERS DRAFTS & POSTAL ORDERS.

0532 350568 BY POST: UNITS 1+2, YORK TOWERS, 383 YORK ROAD, LEEDS LS9 6TA.

ESTOCKING FEE CHARGED ON NON-DEFECTIVE RETURNS. DUE TO CURRENCY FLUCTUATIONS ALL PRICES MAY CHANGE.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

MAJOR

CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

24 HOUR HOTLINE

00

LINES

FAX

ORDERING

SERVICE

IT COULD'NT BE

EASIER

FIND US ON THE YORK ROAD (A64) EASTBOUND, HALF A MILE FROM GREAT CLOTHES. FREE PARKING AT REAR.

DISCOUNT AMIGAS





FOR FOR SERVICE

AMIGAS - A1200 LIMITED STOCKS - CALL NOW!

CD ROM DRIVE

CD'S AT DISCOUNT PRICES IN STOCK. CALL FOR ALL THE LATEST RELEASES & THE **LOWEST PRICES AROUND!!**

A1200 CD ROM

AMIGA 1200 HARD

A1200's. NO NEED FOR DIFFERENT POWER SUPPLIES.

GRAB A BARGAIN & BOOST YOU 1200.

ALL DRIVES COME SECURELY PACKAGED, WITH SOFTWARE,
INSTALLATION & CABLES & INSTRUCTIONS.

| VIDI AN | IIGA 12 | AGA | £59.9 |
|---------|---------|-----|-----------|
| | | | £139.9 |
| | | | £214.9 |

SCANNERS

| ALFA SCAN (25 | 6) R ALL AMIGAS | _£112.99 |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | |
| POWERSCAN I | OLOUR) /4.0 | £309.99 |
| POWERSCAN V | 4.0 (COLOUR) | £234.99 |
| EPSON GT6500 (| COLOUR FLATBED) SOFTWARE FOR ABO | £579.99 |
| AD PRO SCANNER | SOFTWARE FOR ABO | VE. £99.99 |

MICE & TRACKBALLS

| GOLDEN IMAGE MEGA MOUSE 2 - A | WARD |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| WINNING - 1000's SOLD ALREADY | |
| GOLDEN IMAGE TRACKBALL | |
| AUTO MOUSE JOYSTICK SWITCH | £15.99 |

SPEAKERS

| ADD UP SS50 | | |
|-------------|------|------------|
| GREAT VALUE | | |
| SOUND | | |
| AWESOME! | | £59.99 |

AMIGA SOFTWARE

| PAGESTREAM V3.0 | 119.99 |
|---|--------|
| PEN PAI 15 | F29.99 |
| FINAL COPY II (RELEASE II) (AGA) FINAL WRITER (RELEASE II) (AGA) | 47.99 |
| FINAL WRITER (RELEASE II) (AGA) | 72.99 |
| MINI OFFICE | £39.99 |
| SCALA HT100 | 34.99 |
| D PAINT IV (AGA) | 49.99 |
| VISTA PRO 3 | :29.99 |
| VISTA PRO LITE | 29.99 |
| ART DEPARTMENT PRO 2.5 | |
| REAL 3D CLASSIC | 72.99 |
| REAL 3D V2.0 | |
| CALIGARI | |
| BRILLIANCE 2 | |
| IMAGINE V3.0 | |
| X CAD 2000 | |
| X CAD 3000 | 00 00 |
| ANT EAPHESSIUN | 199193 |
| | - |
| | |

MODEMS

SUPRA MODEMS

| SUPRA 288 MODEM | £224.99 |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 28,800 BPS. LIGHTNING QUICE | |
| SUPRA 144LC V.32 BIS | £134.99 |
| SUPRA PLUS | £109.99 |
| SUPRA 2400 | |
| "SUPRA MODEMS ARE NOT BABT | |
| CWL FIRST FOR THE BEST PRICES | ON SUPRA! |

U-Robotics

| SPORTSTER 2496 + FAX | £99.99 |
|-------------------------|---------|
| SPORTSTER 14;400 EXT | |
| COURIER DS V34 | E419.99 |
| COURIER V32 TERBO | |
| USR MODEMS ARE BABT APP | ROVED. |
| 5 YEAR WARRANTY. | |

MONITORS

| BOOK STATE OF THE | |
|---|-----------------|
| MICROVITEC 1610 | £169.99 |
| GREAT BUY!! ADD £39.99 FOR | SPEAKERS |
| MICROVITEC 1438 | £289.99 |
| PHILIPS MkII 8833 | £229.99 |
| MONITOR STAND | |
| DUST COVER | |
| | |

DISK DRIVES

| EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE SUITABLE F | |
|--|-------|
| INTERNAL REPLACEMENT DRIV A500/500+ | E FOR |
| INTERNAL REPLACEMENT 1200/600 | DRIVE |
| A4000 INTERNAL 1 44 DRIVE | |

1200 Viper 68030 Series

| VIPER 28 - FULI AT 28Mhz FPU | UP TO SOMRZ | AND BANKE FPU | £355.00 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| BARE BOARD | 145.00 | 4mb 40mhz APU | £375.00 |
| 4Mb 28Mbz FPU | 295.00 | 4mb 50min FPU | £390.00 |
| VIPER 33 - FULL AT 33Mhz FPU | UP TO SOMRZ | AMD 83 Mhz FPU | £385.00 |
| BARE BOARD | .215.00 | AMb ADMbz EPU | 425.00 |

| BARE BOARD | £215.00 | 4Mb 40Mhz APU | ₄ 25.00 |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 4Mb 28Mhz FPU | £365.00 | 4mb somhe fau | <u>.</u> 440.00 |
| VIPER 40 - FULI AT 40Mhz FPU | UP TO SOMBE | 400 3300h2 FPU | <u>415.00</u> |

| 8Mhz FPU£25.00 | 50Mhz FPU£120.00 |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| 3Mhz FPU | SCSI-II ADAPTOR£75.00 |
| 0Mhz FPU£80.00 | |

CO-PROCESSORS

GB ROUT +..... DISK EXPANDER. PC TASK.... BLITZ BASIC 2.... DIRECTORY OPUS **XMAS AMIGA IDEAS**

| DISKS (WITH LABELS) 100% GUARANTEED |
|--|
| 10£4.40 |
| 50 £20.00 |
| 100 |
| 200 |
| 500 |
| 1000 |
| 10 CAP BOX£1.00 |
| 40 CAP BOX |
| 100 CAP BOX |
| 150 CAP POSSO |
| DUST COVERS ALL PRINTERS (QUOTE |
| MODEL & MAKE) |
| ALL AMIGAS |
| MOUSE MATS 5.50 DESIGNER MATS (CALL FOR STYLES). 66.00 |
| CALL FOR |
| LEADS |
| PRINTER 2M£4.00 |
| PRINTER 3M£6.00 |
| PRINTER 5M£8.00 |
| PRINTER 10M |
| AMIGA SCART£10.00 |
| MODEM/NULL |
| DRINTER STAND |
| PRINTER STAND |
| SWIFT MONO |
| SWIFT COLOUR £13.00 |
| LC100 COLOUR |
| LC100 COLOUR |
| |
| COLOUR |
| MONO£5.00 |
| BJ10SX£18.00 |

HP COLOUR.....SJ48. SJ44 MONO OR COLOUR.....

FORMAT COVERDISKS

WITH THIS MONTH'S COVERDISKS YOU CAN.,.

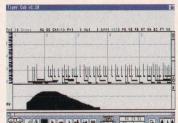
















Turn on, tune up and make sweet music on your Amiga with our fantastic *Tiger Cub* sequencer package. Fly around in a helicopter and shoot things in our exclusive and fiendishly difficult *Zeewolf* demo.



sk any manager of a musi

sk any manager of a music shop and you'll find that the top-selling piece of equipment is frequently a keyboard workstation – a synthesizer with a built-in sequencer. It may be convenient having everything in one box, but there's something about having the visual element to play with which makes using a computer-based sequencer a more dynamic way of working.

Tiger Cub is an example of a very visual sequencing system. Notes can be edited or entered on a grid-based screen, and with all the information on display it can then be tweaked using the mouse.

Tiger is usually only available as part of the KCS system, but the Cub incarnation on this month's Coverdisk has a few differences to enable it to be used as a stand-alone program. Over the next few pages we'll take you through the main aspects of the program so that you can find your way around Cub's major screens and edit windows.

Obviously we can't hope to tell you about all of *Tiger Cub*'s options here, so these instructions mainly relate to the features on the screens and with a bit of time and experimentation you should be able to negotiate your way around these without too many problems.

SETTING UP

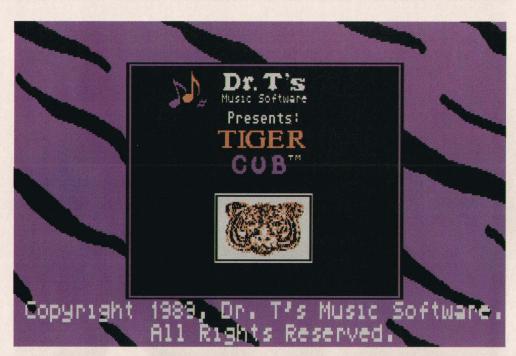
You can use *Tiger Cub* with just an Amiga connected to an amplifier (which is better than using the program with a TV or monitor, although you can get away with this method at a push), but *Tiger Cub* is best used with MIDI instruments. For this you'll need a MIDI interface (costing around £15) connected to the Amiga's serial port. If you're using a single MIDI keyboard, connect its MIDI Out socket to the In socket of the interface and vice versa.

Make sure that the local control of your keyboard is turned off, because you can use *Tiger Cub*'s MIDI Merge feature (see the Tape Recorder

Making music with your
Amiga has never been
easier, thanks to our
highly excellent *Tiger Cub*Coverdisk. **Maff Evans**gives you sound advice
on how to get your
Coverdisk up and running.

Every month we scour the known universe to bring you the finest Coverdisk programs and demos for your Amiga. What would you do without us?

TO PATURN
PIXEL 30 OF THE



Tiger is usually only available as part of the KCS system, but the AF Coverdisk Tiger Cub incarnation is a complete stand-alone sequencing program in its own right, packed with editing features.

section) to trigger sounds. If you can't turn off local control, make sure that the MIDI Merge feature of *Tiger Cub* is turned off.

STARTING TIGER CUB

The program doesn't work straight from boot-up, so you'll have to load your Workbench before running *Tiger Cub*. Once Workbench is up, insert the *Tiger Cub* Coverdisk and double-click on the Cub icon. The program then shows you a slider telling you how much memory is available for sequencing. Moving this to the right reserves more memory for sequence data (not including

sounds). If you're not planning to use any internal Amiga samples, whack this all the way across to the right, otherwise put it about half way.

If you're running other software on your Amiga, you'll need to move the slider to the left to free up more space for these programs. Again, it takes a little experimenting to find the right balance depending on how complex your sequences are, how much memory your Amiga has and what else you'll be doing with the machine. Click on OK and the main *Tiger* program will run.

Continued overleaf ⇒

HARD DISK INSTALLATION

Running *Tiger Cub* from hard disk makes working with it a lot faster. All you need to do to get it going is create a folder on your hard disk and drag all the *Tiger Cub* files from your Coverdisk into it (including Cub, the Samples, Drumkits and Instruments folders and all of the Cub icons).

Running the program then simply involves double-clicking on the program icon.

To install *Tiger Cub* on to your hard disk, drag over all the Cub files from the Coverdisk.

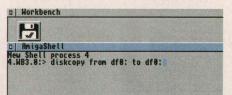


BACKING UP YOUR COVERDISK

Copying your Coverdisk is very simple. Just follow the stages below...

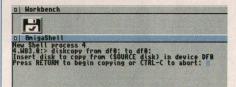


Boot up with your Workbench disk, and find the Shell icon, in your system drawer. Double-click on this to go into the Shell.

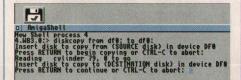


Type in the following line exactly as it appears here, taking care to put the spaces in the correct places:

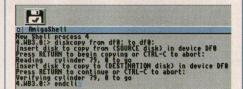
DISKCOPY FROM DFO: TO DFO:



When asked for the source disk, insert the Coverdisk and press Return. All of the information on this disk will then be copied from the disk into memory.



Once your Amiga has read the info, it will ask for the destination disk. Insert the disk you want to copy to and press Return. All information on this disk will be destroyed.



On an unexpanded machine, the Amiga may ask for the source disk again, as it copies in chunks. Finally, type Endcli to close down the Shell. Your copy is complete.

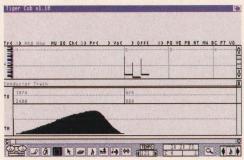
DISK NOT WORKING?

We take every care to test the Coverdisk software, but Future Publishing cannot accept any responsibility for any data loss or other damage occurring during its use. If your disk is faulty, send it back, including a stamped addressed envelope for a free replacement to:

Amiga Format (insert the name of the disk) Disk, Discopy Labs Ltd, PO Box 21, Daventry, NN 5BU.

Sound it out

Most of *Tiger Cub*'s controls are available directly on screen and these are the ones that we'll mainly be dealing with here. A number of options are available via pull-down menus (such as file options and entry into windows for editing instruments and loading sample banks) and many of the menu functions link to the edit screens, so you'll be able to figure out what they do from the screen



Performance data can easily be edited with *Tiger Cub*'s powerful track editor.

controls listed here. Those menu functions that don't tie in with the edit screen are pretty standard fare and can be fathomed out with about 10 minutes' experimentation.

THE CONDUCTOR TRACK

This window can be called up from a menu and shows Tempo and Time Signature changes within a track. If you click in the TS window, you can change the Time Signature from that bar and call up a new Time Signature from the window that than appears. Tempo changes can be added using the mouse in the same way as continuous controller information.

THE ENVIRONMENT WINDOW

This is where you enter the settings for *Tiger Cub*'s working environment. These parameters include things such as the limits of select and paste buffers, how many steps there are to a beat, how many bars to use as a record count in, MIDI slow (which delays certain messages to avoid MIDI

hang-ups), rechannelling MIDI messages, what MIDI data to send, whether to play when you are selecting notes and whether to ignore tempo changes in the conductor track.

INTERNAL SAMPLES

Tiger Cub can play back tunes using internal samples and here is where you organise these into



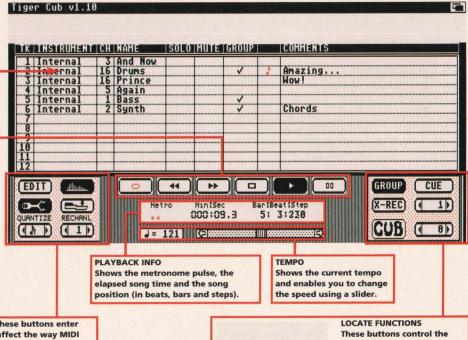
Tiger Cub provides an impressive level of control over your samples and sounds.

THE TAPE RECORDER SCREEN

This is where the track names are listed along with overall controls for recording and playback.

TRACK LIST – This shows (from left to right) the track number, the instrument used, the MIDI/sample channel, the track name, solo and mute settings, the group setting, an activity channel (which shows a symbol when a note plays) and a comments field. Most of these are info columns, but you type the instrument, track name and comments yourself.

TRANSPORT CONTROLS – Usual tape recorder-type controls (Record, Rewind, Forward, Stop, Play, Pause). Click on Record to make it active then play to start recording. Click on stop when stopped to return to the start of the song. Clicking with the right mouse button starts playing. To record, click on Record so that it is highlighted (the next track will flash *RECORD*) and start the sequence playing. If the metronome is turned on, you'll hear a pulse and be given a count in (which is set in the Environment Window). All you need to do is start playing on your MIDI keyboard.



EDIT Edit

O-C MIDI merge

QUANTIZE Quantize

(1)

TRACK OPTIONS - These buttons enter the edit screen or affect the way MIDI data is recorded:

Quantize
Continuous Filter

Edit – Enters the graphic editing display.

MIDI Merge – This acts like a MIDI Thru,
sending received info to the MIDI Out.

Quantize – Click the arrows to adjust the
auto-correction grid and click to toggle
on or off.

Continuous Filter – Toggles the recording

Aftertouch filter

Rechannel

of continuous controller information.

Aftertouch Filter – Toggles the recording of aftertouch information.

Rechannel – Similar to Merge, except that received data is recorded and sent out on the specified channel. Controls

are as with Quantize.

GROUP Group

(X-REC) X-Rec

CUE

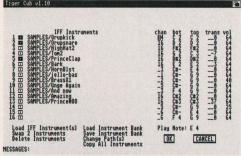
(1) Cue

These buttons control the song location, playback and erasing functions.

Group – Only allows the playback of grouped tracks. X-Rec – Deletes and resets the current track when you are recording.

Cue – Sets the cue loop. Click here to play from the start cue point (or select and press on Play). The start and end

here to play from the start cue point (or select and press on Play). The start and end points of the loop are set underneath in measures (set the end point to 0 to play to the end of the song.



Up to 16 Amiga sampled sounds can be loaded into Tiger Cub and used as instruments

instruments. You can load a sound, set the channel it is to be played on, the top and bottom note limits, how much to transpose a sound and its volume. Entire banks can be loaded and saved (as well as using individual IFF sample files) and Tiger Cub attempts to load each specified sample in the list from a bank, so make sure you don't move your sounds around.

Although our Coverdisk comes complete with a range of samples which you can use in your own musical creations, you may eventually want to use samples other than these in which case you'll need a sound sampler such as the excellent TechnoSound Turbo which - as it happens - is available through AFMail Order on page 138.

INSTRUMENTS AND DRUMKITS

These windows enable you to assign sets of patches and drum-sound locations:



Drum patches are assigned to specific notes so when you define a track, the name of the drum is displayed.

The drumkit window enables you to assign drum sounds from your drum machine to particular notes. This means that when editing a drum track, the name of a drum is displayed instead of the note, making it easier to see what's happening. Just assign the channel to be used for drums and enter the names for each drum sound on the corresponding note.

The instrument window shows the programs on your MIDI equipment that respond to certain program change numbers. You can also assign the MIDI channels that a bank of sounds can be received on. An instrument can consist of up to



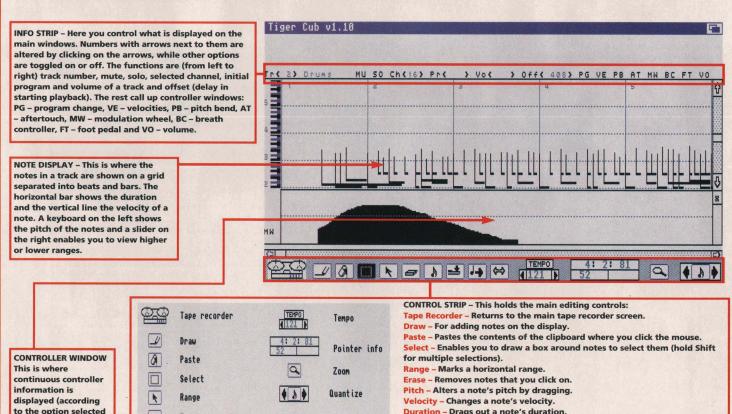
Roland's excellent synthesizer module, the D110, gets the Tiger Cub treatment.

128 patches and Tiger Cub can store six instruments at once. Both drumkits and instrument banks can be saved to disk.

In order to set up a drum bank, you'll need to consult the instruction manual that came with your particular make of drum machine. Tiger Cub comes complete with drum banks for a number of popular drum machines and keyboards equipped with drum capabilities including Roland's excellent D110 synth. If you don't own a MIDI drum machine or keyboard, sampled Amiga drum sounds can be used instead by loading them as internal sampled instruments.

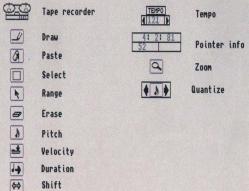


This is where most of the work in Tiger Cub is carried out. Clicking the right button in the main display starts and stops the track playing. To add a note with the mouse, just click on the grid and a note is drawn according to the Draw Attributes setting. You can then use the tools to alter notes or move them.



top). Here you use the right mouse button to draw information and the left to edit it. Click on the top right-hand corner close gadget to close the window.

in the info strip at the



Duration - Drags out a note's duration.

Shift - Changes the note's timing.

Tempo - Alters the speed.

Pointer info - Shows the mouse's position in terms of time and pitch or value, depending on whether the mouse is positioned over the note window or a controller window.

Zoom - Click the left mouse button to zoom in or the right to zoom out. Quantize - Shows the current quantize (auto-correct) value (click to toggle on and off and use the arrows to adjust).



It's Zeeeewolf not Zaywolf, so write in and tell Sue Grant and Richard Jones to stop calling it Zaywolf and forcing the games people to twiddle their thumbs while they play the Coverdisk.

Zeewolf



It's worth remembering that this is one of the most difficult intermediate levels you could ever hope to play.

CONTROLLING YOUR CHOPPER

Format'll Jack Htl - 3

Resour our downed xivarous, usine farac where necessary. Be alert for hostiles. There are 7 airmen - rescue at least S.

Remember that not all hostages are as they seem. Beware of everyone and everything.

Joystick control is easier to use than to explain. Push the joystick in any direction. The nose of the chopper drops in that direction and the Zeewolf begins to move. Release the stick and the nose comes back to the original position, although the chopper continues to move.

Mouse control is more difficult, but it gives you the extra throttle power with the right mouse button. This lets pilots get out of tricky situations fast.

Only very small movements of the mouse are required. The nose of the chopper drops in whatever direction you move the mouse. Speed increases and height drops. If the drop of the nose is severe, move the mouse back in the opposite direction of the nose.

It's also worth remembering that the chopper won't return to level flight if you let go of the mouse. It's really tricky to get to grips with, but persevere. Best use of the Zeewolf is achieved using this method.

Don't forget to keep an eye on the shadow of the chopper. This is your best indication of whether or not you're about to hit the ground. Sometimes all that's needed is an extra burst of throttle, which is something you can't do with the joystick.

ot only have we reviewed *Zeewolf* for you this month (see page 72), but we've also helped Binary Asylum design a real bitch of a mission to put on our self-booting Coverdisk. It includes all of the vehicles, both enemy and friendly, that you'll discover in the full version of the game. The full game features many easier levels and a more gradual rise in the difficulty level.

As hinted at, we've really thrown you in at the deep end for this one. The first phase of the mission is to defend your friendly Kestrel craft from complete destruction by in-coming enemy vehicles. It's difficult, even for seasoned Zeewolf pilots who know what they're doing. So don't worry too much if you fail to save the Kestrel after 100 attempts or so.

Not content with that as a challenge, you also have to rescue five out of the seven airmen (who are trapped in various buildings) and shoot down all the enemy air units; an Osprey VTOLF



The overall mission sounds simple to complete when reading it here. Wait until you try it. Not so easy.

craft, Wasp Scout Helicopters and Albatross transport helicopters.

The first thing that should be on the mind of fledgling pilots is not how to save the Kestrel but how to fly the Zeewolf properly. You can control the chopper using either the joystick or mouse. For full combat manoeuvrability, we recommend the mouse – it gives you the flexibility of analogue



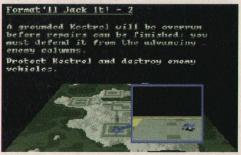
Don't worry if the plane's destroyed straight away. You can still fly around and shoot things. Loads of fun.



Thank Steve Bradley for this incredibly difficult bit. Just as well it isn't necessary to complete the mission.



A real test of your flying skills this one. Try destroying all three enemy aircraft without AAM's.



We're labouring the point now, but remember that you can play on if your aircraft is destroyed. Hurrah.

control. The joystick however is probably the best bet for absolute beginners.

Familiarise yourself with the flight characteristics of the Zeewolf – it basically flies itself. All the user has to do is point it in the right direction. If you have chosen joystick control, you can't use the throttle.

To rearm and refuel, land beside a Camel. The easiest one to use in this mission is found on the front of the Frigate. There is another one on the land mass to the top right of the map, but it's best avoided due to the batteries of Cobra and Watchdogs residing there.

The Camel automatically refuels the Zeewolf. To rearm, use the Up and Down cursor keys to step through the available arms. The left cursor key adds to the Zeewolf's arsenal, the right takes arms away from the Zeewolf.

OTHER THINGS TO LOOK AT

Aside from the main mission objectives, there are also a few extra goodies thrown in for your perusal and delectation. On an island by itself, there's a Buffalo. This is a friendly tank which can be airlifted by the Zeewolf. For some fun and games, take it over to the battery of Cobras and Watchdogs on the upper right land mass of the main map.

There are a few other things worth discovering such as the Shark patrol boats and the cooling tower, but part of the fun is in finding them for yourself.

BEING IN CONTROL

KEYBOARD CONTROLS

The following keys are required throughout the game no matter whether you choose to control it with a joystick or a mouse.

RETURN: Toggles the tactical screen on and off.

SPACEBAR: Changes the selected weapon, displayed in top middle of screen.

X: Photo pause (press Return to restart). Pressing X again advances the game a frame at a time.

G: Lowers and raises the landing gear.

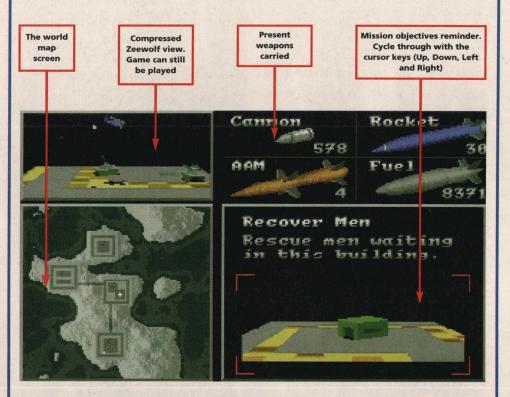
P: Standard pause. Any key again to restart.

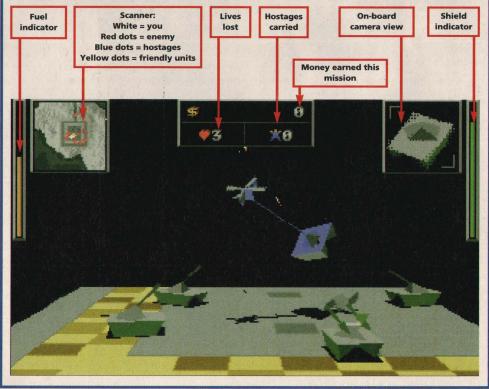
H: Picks up payload when chopper is directly over it.

ESC: Aborts present mission.

F10: Aborts the game.

CURSOR KEYS: Cycles through mission directives on tactics screen. Right key increases, left key decreases the munitions carried on the Zeewolf when refuelling.





GOT A PROBLEM WITH YOUR COVERDISK? CALL 0191-385 2627 RMATCOVERDISK



Your Coverdisk should be working fine, but if not, these hints, tips and corrections may sort out the problem for you quickly and easily.



PIXEL 3D PRO FIX



AMICA Last month we had a bit of an accident with the Coverdisk, as many of you have probably noticed. Pixel 3D Pro won't, under any

circumstances, work with only 1Mb of memory. It needs at least 1.7Mb to run properly. It also needs some of this memory to be Fast RAM. This means that, without alteration, it won't work on an unexpanded A1200.

However, on this month's disk there's a script called PixFix, which will solve the latter problem. This runs a utility which deallocates 1Mb of Chip RAM and reallocates it as 1Mb of Public RAM, fooling any program into thinking that there is Fast RAM on the system, then it changes the Workbench screenmode to a twocolour lo-res screen to save memory, enabling you to run Pixel 3D Pro and load in the example objects. You have to boot from Workbench and run the script first (involving a few disk swaps) but you can then insert the Pixel 3D Pro disk and run it with no problems.



PROVECTOR AF58

There's nothing wrong with this one. It uses the ARP.library, as do many other Amiga programs, which has to be located in the

LIBS drawer of the start-up disk. If you boot from Workbench, this is the LIBS drawer on that disk. The ARP.library is provided with the disk, in the LIBS drawer. You can copy it to your boot-up disk. Put ProVector program disk in the drive and type:

copy df0:libs/arp.library



MUSIC-X AF58

A600 owners, and anyone else with only Chip RAM, should follow the instructions for A1200 owners, otherwise they will find

they have little room for samples. Also, many people seem to be getting a message regarding missing fonts. The fonts are on the disk, OK! If you boot up from the Music-X program disk, like it says to do in the instructions, there's no problem.

If you want to boot off any other disk, copy the fonts into the FONTS: drawer of your boot-up disk. This is not complicated - it is how the Amiga works (and the PC and the Mac).



There don't seem to be any problems with this program, but a few people seem to be having difficulty with fonts. PageSetter 2

works with CompuGraphic fonts, but it needs an .atc file. If your font doesn't have one, PageSetter 2 won't recognise it.



AMICA THEME PARK AF64

Not a problem, but a cheat. If you press the C key during the loading screen a message appears, informing you that the

cheat mode is active. You will now have lots of cash to buy oodles of rides and things!

LIBS. FONTS AND ALL THAT

There are lots of files and commands associated with the normal operation of software. You may not see them until you try to install software:

LIBRARIES - These are compact routines which are compiled as a separate library. They contain commonly-used routines so programmers can write new utilities without having to re-code all the basic routines all the time. Libraries should be located in the LIBS drawer of your start-up disk.

FONTS - Amiga fonts come in many varieties, but the most common are bitmap fonts. The majority of programs use the system fonts, but some use their own. In this case, the font must be present in the FONTS: drawer of your start-up disk.

ASSIGN - The assign command is used to make pathname shortcuts. It does this by creating a logical or virtual device - one that doesn't exist, but points to a pathname that does. The usage is:

Assign <device name> <path name> So, if you had installed a program from disk called Paint and installed it to a hard drive in the utilities drawer, your command might look like:

Assign Paint: hd0:Utilities

IN GENERAL

A few things to remember about Coverdisks:

- Read the instructions fully.
- With most disks, it is usually easier to boot up from the actual decompressed Coverdisk. This disk has all the fonts, libraries and devices required by that program.
- If you boot from another disk, you may have to copy some libraries or fonts over. Use the copy command, or drag the files, having first switched on Show All Files mode.
- To install your software on a hard disk, you may have to make an assign or two. The assigns should be of the original disk name, and point to the new file path.

HOW TO CONTACT

The best way to get an answer from Amiga Format is to make sure you're addressing your letter to the right person (or, indeed, department).

- We get hundreds of letters and faxes a day, so we can't reply in person.
- Amiga Format is available for enquiries by telephone every Tuesday between 10.30am and 6pm, but please make sure your call is really necessary
- Our advertising complaints department can help with problems

with companies who advertise in AF if you phone during normal office hours. Our subscriptions service and the Amiga Format Mail Order department can be contacted on 01225 822511.

WORKBENCH: If you have any problems with the technical side of your Amiga, with hardware or with serious software, Nick Veitch will answer you in the mag. If you have advice or tips for other readers, send them in and you could win a prize.

Workbench, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

GAMEBUSTERS: If you've found a cheat mode, mapped out the levels, or found all the passwords for the latest game, send the info to Steve Bradley

and you could win a prize. Or, if you're stuck, ask Helping Hand for advice.

Stephen Bradley, GameBusters, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

READERS' LETTERS: The letters pages are there for you to air your views and share your opinions; please remember not to ask questions that should be in Workbench!

Letters To The Editor, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW.

COMPETITIONS: To enter a competition, write the answers and your name, address and phone number on the back of a postcard.

Whatever Competition, Amiga Format, 29 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2DL SPECIAL OFFERS: If you've ordered something from the AF Mail Order and you've got a problem, call our Mail Order department on 01225 822511.

Amiga Format Mail Order, Future Publishing, FREEPOST (BS4900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: If you have any subscription enquiries then write to:

Amiga Format Subscriptions, Future Publishing, FREEPOST (BS4900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR

FAULTY COVERDISKS: If you have a faulty disk, DON'T return it to us: send it, enclosing an SAE, to: Amiga Format (insert the name of the disk) Disk, DisCopy Labs Ltd, PO Box 21, Daventry NN 5BU.

SULLI



"A unique blend of speed and strategy make this a rally game to beat all others. Definitely no stick-in-the-mud!"

of all, fun!"

PC ZONE



USCOLD

GAME GEAR

MEGA DRIVE

IBM PC

CD-ROM

S.NES

YOU'LLK



PRESENTS

There's only one thing better than our Coverdisks and that's the latest upgraded and enhanced versions. And they're all at special AF prices.

KCS 3.5 LEVEL II



When we reviewed this incredible music package (AF29) we awarded it the coveted Gold rating (a whacking 92%) and that was with a retail price of £279. We said: "Contains all the elements you could possibly need to use your Amiga in a serious environment". KCS 3.5 is much more

than just a sequencer, it also contains a whole host of functions, in a multi-program environment (MPE), to allow you a great deal of flexibility in creating music: record notes in KCS, edit them in Tiger and print out your score using Quickscore.

*KCS 3.5 requires 1Mb RAM, although 2Mb, a hard drive and a MIDI interface is recommended.

ORDER NO:

TV*TEXT PROFESSIONAL V2 FULL **PACKAGE**



Our TV*Text Coverdisk was ideal for those exploring the joys of video titling for the first time, but this new version will give your titling a whole new dimension.

This brand-new-directfrom-the-USA version includes AGA support, which allows up to 256 colours on screen, it

permits text to be typed directly on-screen, provides full outline font support - so you can squash, stretch and scale your fonts without any loss of quality. It also includes a Player program, allowing images to be scripted and sequenced, and contains wipes, fades and other effects. In addition to the original 220-page TV*Text manual (also available separately) v2 contains an AGA manual and five extra disks packed with 50 outline fonts for use with TV*Text and other packages that support outline fonts. AF Gold-Rated.

AFTVTF

TV*TEXT PROFESSIONAL V2 UPGRADE

With the exception of the original 220-page TV*Text Professional manual and the five disks of outline fonts, this TV*Text V2 upgrade contains everything that is in the full v2 package.

If you have previously purchased the manual or already have access to a wide range of fonts, this option is definitely the right one for you.

See your titles come to life with the extra enhancements of this AGA version. For detailed specifications please see the description of the full package above.

ORDER NO: AFTVTU

1MB RAM UPGRADES



If you have less than 2Mb RAM these days, you are at a serious disadvantage, so take this opportunity to upgrade your system at an astonishingly low price. These boards for the A500+ and A600 simply plug into the Amiga's trapdoor connector without invalidating your warranty. Manufactured to the highest standards and fully guaranteed for 12 months, upgrading to 2Mb will give both your machine and your productivity a boost.

A500+ ORDER NO: AF5P1M

A600 ORDER NO: AF6H1M

PIXEL 3D PROFESSIONAL V2

If you've been using our incredible Pixel 3D Professional v1 Coverdisk, you'll know exactly what to expect with this bang-up-to-date upgraded version. Pixel 3D Pro v2 is one of the most powerful 3D object utility programs available. Version 2 includes the following enhancements:

- Z-buffer full-colour viewing modes.
- Real-time 3D painting.
- Complete AGA support.
- Complete PostScript support. Object hierarchies support.
- Improved DFX AutoCAD
- support.

Loads 17 different 3D file formats including

Lightwave, 3D Studio and Imagine.

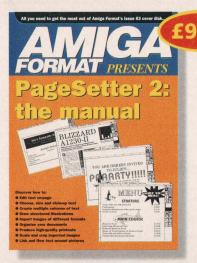
And much more...

Version 2 of Pixel 3D Professional can also convert bitmap pictures of logos and shapes to 3D with unrivalled speed and quality. Amiga Format readers can upgrade to Pixel 3D Professional v2 for just £129 - £70 off the RRP.

*Please note: Pixel 3D Professional v2 requires Workbench 2 and 2Mb RAM.

ORDER NO: AFP3D2

19



Official manuals to complement your *AF* Coverdisks

PAGESETTER 2

To enjoy the full benefits of the AF63 PageSetter 2 Coverdisk, you need the official manual. Learn how to design, create and print your own leaflets, posters and stationery with in-depth tutorials. The manual also contains information on importing format images, formatting text, drawing structured illustrations and a full listing of keyboard short-cuts.

ORDER NO: AFM/PSM



ON THIS MONTH'S COVERDISK! TIGER CUB

To get the most from your excellent *Tiger Cub* Coverdisk, we are offering the official 100-page manual from Dr T's Music Software for the special price of £9.99. Featuring in-depth articles on getting started, the tape recorder, the graphic editing

display, menus, instruments, drum kits, quickscore, tables of assignments and much, much more.

RDER NO: AF



TV*TEXT PROFESSIONAL

This attractive 220-page ring-bound manual allows you to explore all the features of our tremendously popular AF64 TV*Text Coverdisk with tutorials on backgrounds, shapes and objects, render preferences and more. The manual also explains how to customise TV*Text to your personal preferences.

ORDER NO: AF



AMOS THE CREATOR If your AMOS Coverdisk is languishing at the back of

a drawer somewhere and you're wondering what it does, this book is for you. This essential guide for programmers covers all aspects of AMOS creation and also includes an Extras disk containing example programs.

ORDER NO: AF24

PIXEL 3D PROFESSIONAL

Method of payment (please circle)

Credit Card no

Pixel 3D is one of the best 3D object utility programs available – and we gave it away! The official manual contains articles on loading objects, text and bitmap images, object editing functions, object manipulation, configuring bitmap load settings, polygon flipping, division, doubling and reduction, plus tutorials on converting text and bitmaps into objects and using Pixel with other programs.

| ORDER | NO: | AFP3 | DM |
|-------|-----|------|----|

| | READER | AND REAL PROPERTY. | |
|--|--------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | | THE PARTY NAMED IN |
| | | | |

| Name | | |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|
| Address | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Post Code | |
| Phone Number | | |
| Description | Price | Order Cod |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Total order | |

| Please | make cheques | payable to: | Future | Publishing | Limited | |
|--------|--------------|-------------|--------|------------|----------|--|
| ALL | DDICES IN | CLUDE D | OSTING | DACKING A | TAV CIAL | |

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTING, PACKING AND VAT

| A | |
|---|--|

SEND THIS FORM TO: **Amiga Format**,

Future Publishing Limited,

FREEPOST (BS4900),

Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR

DO NOT SEND CASH, USE METHOD OF PAYMENTS LISTED ABOVE

EEC customers registered for VAT, please quote your registration number:

Customers outside the UK add £4.00 for overseas delivery

AFM/66

☐ Tick here if you don't want to receive special offers from other specially-selected companies.

AMIGA-PC UTILITIES

PC TASK NEW VERSION 3.....£39.95 Emulate a VGA/EGA PC, read & write MS Dos files

BOOKS

| DOOKS | |
|--|--------------|
| A1200 Insider Guide | £12.95 |
| A1200 Insider Guide:Next Steps | £12.95 |
| Amiga Disks & Drives-Insider Guide | £12.95 |
| Assembler Insider Guide | £13.95 |
| Workbench A-Z Insider Guide | £13.95 |
| Mastering Amiga Amos | £17.95 |
| Mastering Amiga Arexx | £17.95 |
| Mastering Amiga Beginners | £17.95 |
| Mastering Amiga Printers | £17.95 |
| Mastering AmigaDos 3.0 Reference | £19.95 |
| Mastering AmigaDos 2 Volume 1 | £19.95 |
| Mastering AmigaDos 2 Volume 2 | £17.95 |
| Amiga Beginner's Pack includes A1200 Insider G | uide + A1200 |
| Next Steps books, Amiga Insider Video, + 4 disks of sharewar | e£36.95 |

CD32

Video Creator £34.95

DISK UTILITIES

| Directory Opus v4 Back in stock | £43.90 |
|---|--------|
| DirWork 2 (NEW LOWER PRICE) | £35.99 |
| Disk Expander Compresses your hard drive | £29.95 |
| Gigamem | £47.50 |
| Quarterback Tools Deluxe Disk doctor | £39.95 |
| Video Back-up System with Phono cables. | £54.95 |
| Video Back-up System with Scart cables | £57.95 |
| Backs up floppies and hard drives onto VHS video ta | pes |
| X-Copy Back-up Pro Multitasking latest version. | £19.99 |

DATABASE

| Datastore | £49.95 |
|---|----------|
| Sbase Pro 4 v1.3 | £139.95 |
| Relational database+Database Management | Language |
| Sbase Personal 4 v1.3 | £69.95 |

DATABASE APPLICATIONS

| GB Route Plus Plan your route | in the UK£31.95 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Mailshot Plus | |
| Music Librarian | £19.95 |
| Plants For All Seasons | £19.95 |

EPSON SCANNER + DRIVER

| EPSON GT6500 SCANNER | £599.00 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Epson GT6500 Scanner Controller | £95.00 |
| Sharp JX100 Driver (made by ASDG) | £99.95 |

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

| Amos Professional | £29.95 |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Amos Professional Compiler | £24.95 |
| Blitz Basic v2 | £49.00 |
| CanDo V2.5 | £89.95 |
| Cygnus Ed Professional v3.5 | £59.95 |
| DevPac 3 | £51.95 |
| Hisoft BASIC 2 | £54.95 |
| Pascal | £79.95 |

EDUCATIONAL

| Any Fun School 4 | £15.99 |
|---|----------|
| New ADI GCSE Maths, English or French | £19.99 |
| Any other ADI Maths, English, or French | £16.99 |
| ADIJunior Reading or Counting | £15.99 |
| Merlin Maths, Paint and Create, or Spelling | Fair |
| | £16.99 |
| Noddy's Playtime | £16.99 |
| Noddy's Big Adventure | £16.99 |
| LCL (to GCSE) Micro English, Micro Frenc | h, Micro |
| German, Micro Science, or Micro Spanish | £16.99 |

FINANCE MANAGEMENT

| A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR | |
|--|--------|
| Cashbook Combo | £59.99 |
| Day By Day | £24.99 |
| Digita Home Office NEW | £44.95 |
| Money Matters (Home Accounts 3) | £34.99 |
| Personal Finance Manager Plus | £28.95 |
| Keep track of your cash! | |
| System 3E | £49.99 |
| Turbocalc NEW | £49.95 |

INTEGRATED SOFTWARE

Mini Office WP, spread sheet and database£37.95

EMERALD CREATIVE TECHNOLOGY

RAPID HOUSE, 54 WANDLE BANK

LONDON SW19 1DW

TEL: 0181-715 8866 FAX: 0181-715 8877

IMAGE PROCESSING

ART DEPARTMENT v2.5 Upgrade: £39.95

Art Department Professional v2.5 ONLY £139.00

Art Dept Upgrade from v2 to v2.5 £39.95

Art Dept Pro Conversion Kit £59.99

Caligari 24 PAL New Lower Price £89.95

Caligari Broadcast v3.1 £349.99

Clarissa £59.95

IMAGINE 3 Upgrade

Doug's Pro Control for Art Dept

Upgrade to this phenomenal and long awaited new version from any 3D package that you have or from the Amiga Format Imagine v2 Cover Disk. Call for more details. ONLY £125.95 plus £4.00 post and packaging. This is the offer!!!!!! Imagine 3 Imagine 3 Upgrade £125.95 £489.95 Lightwave. Morph Plus Twist, distort, morph, warp£129.00 Essence + Forge..(VOL 1 OR 2)£79.95 Pixel 3D Pro Create 3D images from 2D£59.00 Real 3D Classic3D rendering, ray tracing......£69.95 Real 3D V2.4 professional 3D rendering£359.95

X-CAD SPECIAL DEAL

MUSIC

BARS & PIPES PRO v2.5

Contains 50 new features. Loop any number of measures on all tracks simultaneously; split one track into several containing only one pitch; precisely control the number of measures per line and staves per page when printing notation, and much more. Normal Retail Price is £299.99

| Upgrade v2 to v2.5 | £79.95 |
|---|--------|
| Bars&Pipes Professional v2.5 | |
| The most powerful sequencer you could ever wish | for. |
| Creativity Kit | £29.99 |
| Internal Sounds | £29.99 |
| Multimedia Kit | £29.99 |
| MusicBox A or B | |
| Peformance Tools Kit | |
| Power Tools Kit | £35.99 |
| Pro Studio Kit | |
| Rules for Tools | |
| One Stop Music Shop (LOWER PRICE) | |
| EMU Proteus DSP,4 Mb of wavetables+samples in | |
| PatchMeister Patch librarian for MIDI, driven | |
| sound modules Sysex dumps | |
| Owner IAMI and d. E. | |

| One Stop Music Shop (LOWER PRICE) 9 | 2479.99 |
|--|------------|
| EMU Proteus DSP,4 Mb of wavetables+samples in R | OM |
| PatchMeister Patch librarian for MIDI, drivers | for many |
| sound modules Sysex dumps | £79.95 |
| SuperJAM! v1.1+Easy way to make music! | £74.95 |
| SyncPro Synchronise midi with multimedia | 2151.96 |
| Triple Play Plus£ | 2159.95 |
| 3-out MIDI interface, have up to 48 channel MIDI com | npositions |
| Pro Midi Interface Price and performance | £19.95 |
| Megalosound Sampler | £23.95 |
| Deluxe Music Construction Kit v2 | £69.95 |
| Technosound Turbo 2 | £25.95 |

PAINT



BRILLIANCE version 2

The fantastic new version of Digital Creation's premier Amiga paint package.

| Brilliance 2 | £45.95 |
|----------------------|---------|
| Deluxe Paint 4.5 AGA | £59.95 |
| TV PAINT v2 | £169.90 |

WP & DTP

SPECIAL OFFER New Wordworth 3.1
LIMITED STOCKS ONLY 669 95

| Final Copy | £47.95 |
|--|-------------|
| Final Writer | £69.95 |
| Pen Pal | £29.00 |
| TypeSmith 2.5 Font designer (New versi | ion)£118.95 |
| Pagestream 3 (FINALLY HERE) | |
| Wordworth SE | £44.95 |

VIRTUAL REALITY

<u>VISTA</u> + <u>DISTANT SUNS</u> + <u>MAKEPATH</u> + <u>TERRAFORM</u>

All the latest versions, fully boxed. All 4 products for £59.95 inc vat. This is a 100% guaranteed offer. It's real.

P&P = £4.00

| Items available separately, at slightly higher prices, see | below. |
|--|--------|
| Distant Suns v5.0 Astronomy | £27.95 |
| Vista Pro 3.0 Create textured 3D landscapes | £27.95 |
| Vista Lite (only 2mb needed) | £27.95 |
| Makepath for Vista Animate a path in Vista | £9.95 |
| Terraform for Vista | £9.95 |

VIDEO PRODUCTION

| Adorage (new version) | £58.50 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Big Alternative Scroller | £29.95 |
| Big Alternative Scroller 2 | £49.95 |
| SPECIAL OFFER ON BROADCAST | TITLER |
| Broadcast Titler 2 Super High Res | £99.95 |
| Helm | £89.95 |
| Montage 24 bit AGA Titling | £279.95 |
| Scala HT100 | £49.95 |
| Scala MultiMedia MM211 | £139.95 |
| Scala MM300 | £289.95 |
| Scala Echo EE100 | £132.95 |
| Media Point v3 | £289.95 |

VIDEO HARDWARE

LIGHTWAVE

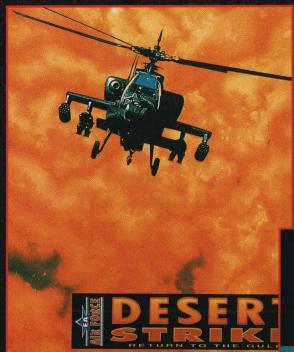
now in stock. £489.95 inc vat.

HOW TO ORDER

Cheques made payable to "Emerald Creative". Allow at least 5 working days for cheques to clear.

Credit Card. Visa, Mastercard, Delta. We will bill your card when we process your order and ship the product, not before. Post and Packaging charges within the UK are £3.50, unless otherwise stated for a particular product. Recorded post is an extra £0.55. Next day courier is £4.95 inc VAT within the UK Mainland. Please ask for Overseas pricing.

extra £0.55. Next day courier is £4.95 inc var within the ON Mainland. Please ask for Overseas pricing. Pricing:All pricing includes VAT, but not carriage. We reserve the right to change prices. You will be informed of any price change when you order. Problems: Faulty product will be GLADLY replaced or repaired within 30 days of purchase. Phone us and we will tell you what to do. Will refund if we can't repair your faulty product.Keep your Invoice. E&OE.



Pilot your AH-64 helicopter against a ruthless tyrant. With a fiery blast from your Hydra Rockets you must annihilate the military arsenal. Take out tanks, chemical weapons plants, airplanes and SCUDs. Get debriefings and plan missions on detailed maps. Pick up fuel, manage weapon supplies and feel the power of a modern, multi-million pound attack chopper.

"...massively addictive. You're going to have to go and and buy this!" AMIGA POWER 92%

"You'll cherish this for a long time to come."

1 2 . 9 9 © Electronic Arts.

NIC

He who controls the spice....controls the universe.

EL CTR

He who controls the spice....controls the universe.

Behold the planet Arrakis, known as Dune - land of sand and home of the spice 'Melange'. The spice controls the empire - whoever controls Dune controls the spice. The Emperor has proposed a challenge - 'The House that produces the most spice will control Dune, there are no territories...and no rules of engagement.' Vast armies have arrived. Now three Houses fight for control of Dune. Only one House will prevail.

Your Battle for Arrakis begins NOW.......

"Put it at the top of your 'must have' list immediately... the best strategy game ever!" 949

Dune is a trademark of Dino De Laurentiis Corporation and licensed to MCAUniversal Merchandising Inc. © 1984 Dino De Laurentiis Corporation. All Rights Reserved. © Westwood Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved. Published under license from Virgin Interactive Entertainment (Europe) Ltd.











BATTLE OF BRITAIN.

Summer 1940. The future of World War II hangs in the balance. The cream of the German Luftwaffe and the aces of the RAF are locking horns in their most crucial confrontation yet -The Battle of Britain. Over 50 years on, you have the chance to re-live that famous battle and play the part of a British pilot or a German flying ace. Your performance determines whether the outcome is a repeat of the British victory or an unprecendented German success.

© 1992 Rowan Software. © 1992 Virgin Interactive Entertainment (Euope) Ltd. Produced under license from Virgin Interactive Entertainment (Furone) Ltd.

missions in the Space Shuttle Orbiter. Based on official government documents, SHUTTLE is the most accurate and comprehensive simulation of NASA's Space Shuttle ever produced for any home computer. With the aid of Mission Control, you will master such challenges as deploying and repairing satellites, launching spy satellites, manoevring

enables you to fly numerous realistic

off complicated landings. © 1991 Virgin Interactive Entertainment (Europe) Ltd. All Rights Reserved. © Vektor Grafix Ltd. All Rights Reserved. Produced under license from Virgin

your craft in zero gravity, attaining the

correct re-entry trajectory and pulling



SHUTTL

8 V C H

TOUC

2 CASTLE STREET - CASTLEFIELD MANCHESTER - M3 4LZ TELEPHONE: 061 832 6633 FAX: 061 834 0650

Real tournaments played on actual Tournament Players Club courses. Read the greens - the all new 3D contoured grid exposes each subtle curve. Speciality shots for tough spotschoose from chip and punch shots or trigge put

choose from Cnip and painting putt.

* TV-style views: panoramic aerial fly-by of the hole.

* 3 authentic courses - TPC at Sawgrass, TPC at Avenel, PGA West.

* Compete against 60 PGA TOUR®
Pros in 4 round fournament play.

Software © 1990 by Sterling Silver Software and Electronic Arts. Package design © 1990 Electronic Arts. TPC. Tournament Players

be and THE PLAYERS CHAMPIONSHIP

and Electronic Arts. Package design of the Electronic Arts. TPC, Tournament Players Lub and THE PLAYERS CHAMPIONSHII are registered trademarks of PGA TOUR, Published under license from Electronic A



ORIAT DEWS • Silica's new CD³² bundle set to imp

- Amiga make surprise appearance at Future **Entertainment Show**
- Chelsea FC attack Amiga for cash bonus
- bundle set to impress

HONEY, I SHRUNK THE HARD DRIVE

Ambar Systems have launched a 1.8-inch hard drive designed for 5mm Type II PCMCIA slots. Made by Maxtor, the new Mobilemax drives are available in capacities of 85Mb and 120Mb. Also new from Ambar is a 2.5-inch hard drive that uses glass rather than aluminum for the hard drive platter. Ambar claim that data loss is virtually eliminated. Contact Ambar on 01296 394183.

EVERYTHING COUNTS

Are your finances in a turmoil? If so, then you need IDI's new Pretium accounting package. According to IDI, Pretium is like having a cheque book inside your Amiga which allows you to record your transactions so you can see at a glance where all your money is going. IDI are on 0110 407 849 1031.

GET INTO SHAPE

Blitz Basic programmers who feel held back by Blitz's own ShapesMaker utility should rejoice at the release of Aspire 2's new BobED. Offering full support for up to 256 colours and high resolution, BobED provides loads of shape grabbing tools, a wide range of drawing functions. brush handles, anim brushes and more. BobED costs £11.95. Call Aspire 2 on 01352 761798.

Show and tell for the Amiga

A telling time for the Amiga, but it was business as usual at the Future Entertainment Show...

ith a surprise attendance at the Future Entertainment Show, Commodore - under the guise of 'Amiga' showed the first signs of its phoenix-like rise from the ashes of liquidation.

The Amiga stand was small but impressive. Boasting shiny new A1200s and A4000s running demos of new games and high-end software such as Lightwave, anyone unsure of the technical prowess of the Amiga line were left in no doubt.

Future's Amiga threesome of Format, Shopper and Power were busy hosting the Amiga Theatre and a big thank you to everyone who came and listened to us making a fool of ourselves on stage - and apologies for the last minute additions and changes to the agenda! Star attractions over the five days were world exclusive previews of Aladdin, Zeewolf and Mortal Kombat II, an excellent tutorial on Lightwave by Andy Bishop of Premier Vision and a gobsmacking preview of the intro to Tower Assault: Alien Breed 2.

Rendered in Lightwave by John Allardice on an A4000/Raptor set-up, this sci-fi tale of dropship assault on an alien



Amiga users were slack-jawed when John Allardice previewed his rendered intro to Tower Assault. Even AF's Ed was suitably impressed...

complex wowed the masses and put shows like Babylon 5 to shame.

Anyone attending the 'Meet the teams' session on the first day were treated to a guest appearance by David Pleasance who addressed a 200-strong band of loyal Amiga users. Pleasance described the current state of the management buy-out, asserting that, as far as he was concerned, the MBO would be over by the end of

There will be very few new **Amigas in circulation over** Christmas, apart from a handful of CD32's.

November, with the UK operation taking over complete control of the Amiga line.

The late involvement of Escom in Germany and CEI in the US has caused the legal wrangling to go on way past Pleasance's original estimation of late September. The liquidators also suggested that Commodore was the most complex company they'd seen since Robert Maxwell's Mirror Group, with different patents being owned by different sections of the company in different territories. Sorting out the whole puzzle has been a long and painstaking process.

But while things should all be settled before December, this has meant that there will be very few new Amigas in circulation over the Christmas period, apart from a handful of CD32s which have been bought in from other territories. The full implications of missing the Yuletide



The Amiga took a central stand at FES, but of Commodore and the recognisable 'chickenhead' logo there was no sign.

shopping season won't be felt until next year, but it's certainly not good news.

As exclusively reported in AF63, Amiga production will restart in the now-defunct Timex plant in Dundee. As Pleasance stated, with manufacturing previously sited 8,000 miles away in the Philippines, it can take as long as 17 weeks to ship stock to Europe, which makes planning and reacting to the market especially difficult.

With regard to new machines, Pleasance said that it is their intention to continue with R&D - and even stated that one of the first items on the new company's agenda is to treble the size of the current research team in the States. No new technology will be available next year apart from the CD1200 CD-ROM drive which will be appearing in the Spring.

However, rumours of the death of AAA are premature: it's still seen as a viable graphics technology and could yet form the front end of a next generation Amiga. Pleasance also confirmed that their next big step is definitely into RISC (see page 32 for more details), and believes that the RISC Amiga will provide an awesome upgrade in performance.

To all intents and purposes, Commodore's 'chickenhead' logo has now





The Future Entertainment Show sprawled lazily across most of Earls Court 2, with pride of place going to the custom-built theatres. The Amiga theatre (centre) was bustling for the whole show.

gone forever. The new company logo will be based on the name Amiga, and several designs are already being considered.

David Pleasance also used his stage appearance to plug the World Of Amiga Show, which is again being organised by the management of Commodore UK obviously in an effort to display their continued support of the Amiga.

Running between December 9-11, anybody who's anybody in the Amiga industry will be making their way to Wembley Exhibition Centre for a spending spree that will take no prisoners.

Whether you're taking your credit card along for a good workout or simply there to soak up the atmosphere, the World Of Amiga show will have something to offer. For techies, there's the impressive ACE village which will spotlight the latest in Amiga animation, video and music from

some of the front runners in Amiga development. Games players won't be disappointed either - the Show's Software City will feature some of the biggest and best games this Christmas, most of which you'll be able to try for yourself.

Amiga shoppers can spend (and save) their hard-earned readies by plotting a course directly to the Retail Park. All the best Amiga products will be available at special show prices; what's more, buy products from selected stands and you could even get a voucher entitling you to a refund on your entrance fee!

Following the FES, Amiga Format is now in the show spirit, so you can also expect to see members of the team at the World Of Amiga event, flouncing around, answering questions, signing autographs, etc. Book your tickets (£6 adults, £4 children under 14) by calling the World Of Amiga Hotline

PIXEL 3D PRO-BLEM

No doubt you've discovered that Pixel 3D Pro (Coverdisk AF66) won't run on your Amiga. There is a reason for this: much as the version we received said it runs happily in 1Mb, it actually needs 1.7Mb and it requires Fast RAM too. So only people with memory expansions, A3000s or A4000s can run the damn thing.

Fear not. Nick Veitch has constructed a software patch which fools Pixel 3D Pro into thinking your machine has some Fast RAM on board. The patch is included with Tiger Cub on this month's Coverdisk b, and full instructions are included in Coverdisk Extra on page 16.

Many apologies for making you wait a whole month to use Pixel 3D Pro.



Jeff Walker Column



re we alone? Are you sure there's no-one reading over your shoulder? Keep an eve out because we don't want anyone to overhear us.

So look, just between you and me, have you ever bought pirated software? No? Come on, I'm not going to grass. Still no? What, honestly?

You lot can get on with reading the rest of the mag with a clear conscience while I take a pop at that large group of smug bastards who reckon you are all daft.

You may consider me to be arrogant because I'm assuming that the majority of Amiga users buy pirated software. But the facts suggest this to be the case. Let me tell you, for example, about a market in Brick Lane, in the East End of London, where you'll find three software pirates set up next to each other every Sunday.

Well, actually they're on private ground because the market organisers wouldn't allow them into the market. Originally, they started by selling stuff out of a holdall, but business has been so good that they have invested in stalls. Two or three levels of people are always huddling around the stalls where catalogues can be perused - they tell punters that if they haven't got it in stock they can get it for them next week. Prices are about £1 a disk and new stuff commands a higher price. And all the popular titles are there - games and applications.

This pattern is repeated all over the country in hundreds, perhaps thousands of car boot sales. Software theft has become a growth industry. And do you know what makes an industry become a growth industry? You, the consumer. If you didn't buy it, they wouldn't be able to sell it. And you know you are buying stolen goods.

In fact, that's the root of the problem. It's not so much that we have some nasty people selling stolen goods, it's the fact that so many computer users don't see anything wrong with buying those stolen goods.

Oh, you use all kinds of excuses to rationalise your actions. Some of you say software is too expensive and this is your way of fighting back. Some of you say you wouldn't have bought the software anyway so you are not really harming real sales. Some of you just like the feeling of breaking the law and getting away with it.

Of course while the law of the land continues to just slap piracy outfits on the wrist, the general public is bound to think the offence isn't such a big deal. The usual punishment for selling counterfeit software is the confiscation of all equipment and a fine of around £100. This may be about to change. The recently passed 1994 Registered Trademark Act will make it easier to prove that registered trademarks are being used fraudulently and that software has been counterfeited. The existing laws have been simplified, which means that more convictions should be possible, with heavier penalties.

But like the worldwide drugs problem, where catching and punishing the pushers and the large organisations who supply them has had no great effect, catching and punishing the people who either counterfeit software or sell counterfeit software is just as difficult. Many governments have realised that to beat the drugs problem they have to change people's attitudes towards drugs. I believe that we have to take a similar approach to software piracy. We need to educate people that buying stolen goods is wrong.

The first steps towards changing attitudes have to be taken by the software publishers themselves. Of course they should try to develop better methods of preventing their software from being copied, but perhaps at the same time they should be investing some time and money in ways to make the consumer want to buy the real thing instead of a cheap imitation.

The opinions expressed in The Jeff Walker Column are not sarily those of Amiga Format.





CLOCKS AWAY!

If your Amiga doesn't have its own battery backed clock, try Siren Software's new Clock Cartridge.



Designed to work on any Amiga, the Clock Cartridge connects to the Amiga disk drive port with a passthru provided should you wish to connect a disk drive too. The Clock Cartridge costs £19.95. Contact Siren on 0161 796 5279.

MIRROR, SIGNAL. MANOEUVRE

Amiga users wanting help with their driving test should try 10 Out Of 10's new Driving Test education title Costing £25.95, the package aims to teach would-be motorists all



the theory necessary to get their licence. Call 10 Out Of 10 on 01742 780370.

HARD DISK FRENZY

Indi Direct Mail have reduced the price of their Smart Stor Plus hard drive for the A600 and A1200. They now do 214Mb Smart Stor Plus drives for £199.95 - a saving of £50. If you need a larger capacity drive, the 428Mb Smart Stor Plus has been replaced by a 528Mb drive. And the price is still only £314.99.

Give Indi a call on 01543 419999.

niblets Chelsea Football Club v Commodore. One-N

helsea are about to issue a writ against Commodore over what they claim is a bonus owed to them for reaching the FA Cup final last season. Unless Commodore cough up a rumoured £114,000, Chelsea have stated that they will have the company wound up (as if Commodore aren't wound up enough at the moment) - effectively, shut down.

Commodore first began sponsoring Chelsea back in 1987, when they stumped up £1.2 million to have the Amiga logo splashed across the chest of Glenn Hoddle and his compatriots. The five-year deal was extended after three years, but was terminated at the end of last season following Commodore's continued cash flow problems.

However, Chelsea (against all odds) managed to reach the FA Cup final and are now due a bonus payment as part of the deal. "The debt is not in question," said club secretary Alan Shaw. "The money was due at the end of last season and we have not yet been paid. I believe the bonus was insured and that Commodore has been paid, but it has not been passed on to us."

This latest bombshell is just what Commodore could do without given the current state of the management buy-out. Commodore don't believe Chelsea are in any position to have the company wound up but are currently taking legal advice.



Amiga logo emblazoned on his shirt, as seen

on AF61. The sponsorship could have cost Commodore dearly.

Buy Power And Shopper - If You Must



The December issue of Amiga Shopper will no doubt be regarded as a landmark in Amiga history. Our comprehensive supertest of hard disk interfaces will be regarded as the standard, and our reviews of Anim Workshop, Prograb 24RT, TurboCalc and version 3 of the Video Backup System will be examined by scholars for years to come to figure out our secrets.

Future historians will stare in wonder at our tutorials, which cover subjects as diverse as Assembly language programming, Chess, Comms, C Programming and AMOS. And future generations of schoolchildren will marvel at what is without doubt the most stonking serious Amiga mag in the known universe.

Can you afford to miss it? Amiga Shopper is on sale at a purveyor of printed journals near you now!

RICHARD BAGULEY



Tch. Amiga Format reckon they know everything there is to know about Mortal Kombat II. But they know nothing. Lurking beneath the sleek, black cover of this month's Amiga Power is a six-page MKII special, featuring an interview with developers Probe Software, a Who's The Best Character? celebrity survey, a glossary of MKII terms, and the ins and outs of all the kombatants. You could almost call it overkill. Quite literally.

Plus! On our legendarily great Coverdisks are demos of Aladdin, Zeewolf (you've waltzed through AF's mission - now try ours) and Sensible Golf (that works). And we've got an in-depth feature on helicopter games, as well as stacks of reviews, and news of an evenbigger-than-MKII beat-em-up that's headed Amiga-ward.

Amiga Power. It's out now. And, quite frankly, it's fantastic.

> JONATHAN DAVIES Editor, Amiga Power.

Amiga Graphics Go 64-bit

If you thought that 32-bit was the ultimate in Amiga technology then think again. Blittersoft, the UK distributors of some of the leading edge hardware and software products for the Amiga, have announced the launch of their Piccolo SD64 graphics card, a Zorro II/III card for big box Amigas based around the new 64bit Alpine graphics chip set.

Offering a choice of 256, 65,536 or 16.7 million colours in resolutions ranging from 640x480 to a massive 128x1,024, Blittersoft are claiming that the new card can shift graphics data 35 times faster than the old (and highly rated) Piccolo graphics card.

Based around a state-of-the-art VGA controller, the board comes complete with 2Mb of super-fast paged DRAM video memory (expandable to 4Mb) and a 64-bit blitter.

Backing this up is a suite of software programs including an EGS-True colour retargettable graphics driver (complete with full Workbench emulation), Picopainter (a powerful EGS paint program) and a range of loaders and savers for ADPro, ImageMaster etc.

How much for this miracle of 64-bit graphics technology? - £349.95 for the 2Mb card or £399 for the same card with 4Mb of Video RAM.

Blittersoft are taking your orders on 01908 220196.

THE JUN-GLE IS NO

JUNG LEST STRIKE
THE SEQUEL TO DESERT STRIKE



OCEON

JUNGLE STRIKE is a trademark of Electronic Arts.



OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED . 2 CASTLE STREET CASTLEFIELD . MANCHESTER . M3 4LZ TELEPHONE: 061 832 6633 . FAX: 061 834 0650



Tim Smith Column |



endering. Ray-tracing. Computer graphics. Amiga graphics.

Well, all your efforts are OK.
They're quite pretty really. But
they're not great art are they?
(equally, they're not dead sheep
in formaldehyde are they?). Why
do I say this? Basically, because
I've just emerged from a

conversation in a trendy London bar with two artists regarding the nature of new technology versus art.

During our discussion, it emerged that there is a valid argument at the moment that a Mac or a Silicon Graphics Indi does not constitute technology. These are art machines. These machines are now palettes on which great art can be produced. However, the Amiga ("Yes, I had one of those once. Remember *Rainbow Islands*, that was a classic!") does not come up to the standard.

Frankly, I was annoyed. And once you get to know me, you'll realise that me being annoyed means me saying: "Pish and tosh. Let's agree to differ on that point". During our discussion I had mentioned that Amiga Format runs a Gallery every month and, as far as I was aware, this feature had forefronted some of the most interesting and well-crafted art in any magazine outside of the closeted, 5,000-selling, controlled circulation journals I had seen in years.

"Yes, but... it's probably all amateur stuff though," came the reply.

This sentence alone peeved me off. Firstly, the guy hadn't seen any of the work. Secondly the assumption was that the work was amateur(ish). Thirdly, that somehow being an amateur meant that you could have no insight into the great mystical world of 'Aaaaart'!

All of these assumptions derived from the fact that not only was the work not reproduced in a recognised arty magazine (for example Creative Review, Modern Painters, or XYZ or whatever it's called now... Creative Technology I think) but that it was produced on a computer without the caché of chic.

Ignorance pure and simple.

Now, to make my case clear, I'm not saying that much of what appears in the Gallery is great art. Over its long history I doubt that anything could be considered world shaking. But, the assumptions being made by the established set-up that it could never happen, that a reader of a mass circulation mag, using a reasonably-priced machine with some commercial software and his or her imagination couldn't possibly produce something stunning visually and artistically relevant, makes me sick.

So, once again it's time for the bulk of Amiga users and the mass of *AF* readers to poke the establishment in the face with their pixelated paintbrushes.

And this brings me to the specific technology. A program such as *DeluxePaint* was so far out of the reach of the majority of people 10 years ago that this call to arts would have been insane. A work produced with *OpalPaint* or *Imagine* still produces gasps of amazement from the poor dweebs such as me and the majority of the population. And what does this all take? It takes an Amiga, some time and a spark of imagination.

The Silicon Graphics and Macs will all be superseded in a year, the fashion will go out of them, the chic will fade like the band of the same name. What are left are the people who use the machines; and the more openminded and prepared to use what you have (an A500 with 1Mb of RAM and copy of *DPaint 2* for example) the better it will be. And I tell you what... I'm not going back to that bar again.

Tim Smith is technology editor of CTW. Contact him at tsmithhb@cix, compulink, co. uk and timbo@gashead. demon. co. uk

The opinions expressed in The Tim Smith Column are not necessarily those of *Amiga Format*.



New chip brings genlock prices down

land a Marketing, the company behind the acclaimed budget genlock MiniGen, have developed a new custom genlock chip, the 1452-01 which could pave the way for a new generation of inexpensive genlocks with the kind of specifications usually only found in broadcast quality devices.

And, just to prove it, Lola have launched the first in what they promise to be a new range of genlocks – the L1500.

The new L1500 costs just £176.25 but it combines all the features of its

predecessor, the L1000 (*AF64* 82%), but with the the addition of a wide range of new functions only available thanks to the revolutionary 1452-01 custom chip.

New features include separate faders for graphics and pictures, full PAL bandwidth video encoding and – thanks to the 1452-01 – digital delay compensation, non-standard signal locking, vertical offset correction and a host of other equally impressive features.

Get in touch with Lola Marketing by calling 90858 433501.

Silica Unleash CD³² Bundle



Silica have stepped in to offer console fans a brand new CD³² bundle, bailing out Commodore's Christmas hopes in the process.

Costing just £249, Silica's new AmiTek Critical Zone pack contains a CD³² console plus seven chart-topping CD³² titles – Sensible Software's Amiga Format Gold-rated Cannon Fodder, Team 17's Project X and the Ultimate Body Blows beat-em-up, Mindscape's Liberation, Psygnosis' state-of-the-art Microcosm, the platform romp Oscar and Millenium's Diggers.

"Critical Zone is excellent. AmiTek have produced just what many of our customers want for Christmas – a powerful games console with a bundle of top flight software.

Critical Zone will be available in all of our stores and via mail order in plenty of time for the Christmas rush," commented Silica's Ken Browning.

Give Ken's sales people a call on 0181 309 1111.

Dead Mice Society

Has your mouse kicked the proverbial bucket? Is it an ex-mouse... a mouse that is no longer of this world?

If so, then get on the blower to Wizard Developments. They now offer two ultracheap replacement Amiga mouse controllers – a conventional 400dpi mouse for £9.99 and a high resolution 'clog free' optical mouse for £19.95.

You can squeak to Wizard by calling them on 01322 272908.



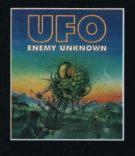
If your mouse has given up the ghost, Wizard can help you with a new one.

SPECIAL LIMITED EDITION OFFER

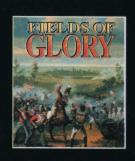
MICROPROSE TRAVEL ALARM CLOCK

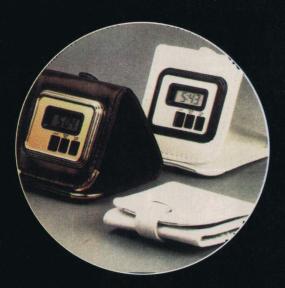
INSIDE EACH ONE OF OUR SPECIALLY MARKED GAMES

CHOOSE FROM 16 DIFFERENT TITLES! INCLUDING:









NOW AVAILBLE F R O M

AND ALL GOOD INDEPENDENT STORES

OFFER AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST

GAME LTD
SILICA
VIRGIN
VIRTUAL
REALITY



Steve McGill looks at some of the great Amiga games heading your way.

f you thought that this month's AF games pages were packed with some of the finest games of the year, there's even more on the way before Christmas.

On the footie front Sensible World Of Soccer is nearing completion and promises to be the most comprehensive football game ever - on any format. Just about every team from every footballplaying country is included and this, the fourth Sensi incarnation, even includes a management element with every player valued in a massive world-wide transfer system.

If Sensible World Of Soccer lives up to expectations, we'll have to keep it under lock and key and only let Steve Bradley near it for an hour a day. This game could take over your life. Watch out for the full review next month.

In a similar vein the final, absolutely finished, it's-all-in-there-honest, totally complete, Football Glory from Black Legend could be the only footie game to seriously challenge Sensible. We've held back on a review until we get a version of Football Glory with all of the many options in place, and that time has almost arrived. These should include back heels, overhead kicks, other special moves and animations. Look out for the definitive review of the finished game next month.

CORE BLIMEY

Following the excellent shoot-em-up Banshee and the not-quite-so-magnificent Universe, Core Design are set to release Dragonstone, a Zelda-esque RPG runaround and Skeleton Krew, a 3D isometric-view space blast-em-up.

In Dragonstone, you are a man with long blond hair, a flapping green cape and a bloody great sword, who has unfortunately been cast Earthward due to some unseemly nonsense. But you haven't always been blond, sported a cape and swished a sabre, for once you were a spirit. Anyway, as is the way with these things, there are seven sprawling lands to explore and characters aplenty to lacerate - or perhaps you may wish to communicate with them in a more conventional manner, like talking. Text plays its part in the game with Talk, Use (an



The charmingly-named members of Skeleton Krew Spine, Joint and Rib - form a meaningful relationship with a passing robot.

NO turkeys CGIII looks at some eat Amiga games your way. To a turkeys To a turkeys

inventory carries the bits and bobs) and Examine options to explore. Dragonstone looks pretty playable and we'll take an good look at it soon.

Down to the bare bones, the Skeleton Krew are out to blast through six levels of eight-way scrolling, 3D shooting action - their mission, to destroy everything in sight. Charmingly named Spine, Joint and Rib, the Krew face all manner of enemy including end-of-level bosses, Krewtraps (press release talk) and even nasty buildings.

From what we've seen (which, admittedly isn't a lot), Skeleton Krew could be a classic shoot-em-up (think of the birth of a child - the parents being Walker and Chaos Engine). Visually it's sumptuous and even the music sounds good. And indeed, forward we look to the finished version.



Football Glory is the title of Black Legend's new football game and the first thing you notice is its incredible visual resemblance to a certain Sensible Soccer.



Once you were a spirit, but now you're the hero of Core Design's new RPG extravaganza, Drangonstone. Look out for a full review soon.



Sensible World Of Soccer is the latest incarnation of the great footie game and the first thing you notice is its incredible resemblance to a certain Football Glory.

All New World Of Psygnosis





All New World Of Lemmings features several new options along with the familiar Lemmings themes.

The ubiquitous Lemmings return for more suicidal high jinks. This time, their ark has drifted towards a group of islands and the little folk have colonised them. All New World Of Lemmings is based on three tribes - Egyptian, Classic and Shadow - all bedecked in traditional costume.

DMA's Dave Jones explains: "This time we've used a zoom lens to get in closer which allows us to see the Lemmings tribes in their full clothing and the animation is even better than the previous games. Also, the Lemmings are now more intelligent. You can turn them around and they have unlimited ability to block other

lemmings. And a new replay mode allows you to fast-forward to the point where you screwed up without having to play the full level again. Hopefully this will reduce the player suicide rate caused by the previous Lemmings games".

The Lemmings even get to tackle baddies for the first time as well as contend with a siren Lemming who lures innocents to a horrible end.

Oh no! Even more Lemmings – Christmas Lemmings '94 to be precise which includes the 32 levels from Lemmings '93 and a further 32 new ones, all for £14.99 is also on the way. Both games should be available soon.



The 10 out of 10 Series

VOTED BEST EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE OF 1994 - (Aug. '94)

reader survey



Everyone can learn something from these acclaimed suites of software:





The INNOVATIVE 10 out of 10 Series

Great fun as you play and learn



Fast action learning from games

These AWARD WINNING suites of programmes are a revolutionary step forward in educational software. They ALL use a unique system of automatically recording progress as you play and learn. This is just one of the many features which sets the 10 out of 10 Series in a class of its own . . .

Each package contains SIX expertly designed educational games covering TEN essential areas of learning. Packages are available for all ages.

As you learn from the games your progress is automatically recorded in 36 specific challenges - the National Curriculum Attainment Targets of these areas are optionally displayed on screen where relevant. All the programs are designed in Britain to be fun for everyone and the assessment system can monitor the progress of up to 4000 people with no input from parent or teacher needed. Watch them, join in the fun or leave them and return later to check their progress. You're in control!





Varied educational challenges

BUY 10 out of 10 FROM:

You can order by CREDIT CARD, CHEQUE or EDUCATION AUTHORITY ORDER from: 10 out of 10 Educational Systems, 1 Percy Street, Sheffield S3 8AU

Each title is ONLY £25.95 - buy 2 and get a third one FREE! Xmas offer open until Dec 31st 1994. The 10 out of 10 Series is available for IBM/PC and compatibles -INCLUDING CD ROM, Acorn 32-bit computers (Archimedes), Apple Macintosh and Commodore Amiga.

The 10 out of 10 Series is rapidly growing and all the titles below, and more, will be available very soon. Contact your dealer for regular updates. **KEY TO CURRENT AVAILABILITY:**

A - Acorn 32-bit computers (Archimedes) C – Commodore Amiga M – Apple Macinto
D – CD ROM for IBM/PC and compatibles - IBM/PC and compatibles

| Early Essen | tials | A | C | P | D | |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|-----|---|
| Essential M. | laths | A | C | | | |
| | entials | | | P | D | |
| Maths (Nun | nber) | A | C | P | D | M |
| Maths (Alge | ebra) | A | C | P | TO. | |
| Maths (George | metry) | A | | | | |
| | tistics) | | C | P | | |

DEALERS:

| English | | | | 100 |
|--------------|---|---|---|---------------|
| FrenchA | C | P | D | A EMS/O |
| German | C | | | PC |
| DinosaursA | | | | Cam n & |
| Driving Test | C | P | D | WILLIAM STATE |

If you don't already stock the 10 out of 10 Series, ring 01142 780370 / 769950 NOW

Offer open until 31st December 1994.



OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

OPEN MON - SAT......9.30AM-5.30PM SUNDAY OPENING..11.00AM-3.00PM WEDNESDAY & THURSDAY Late Night Opening......9.30AM-7.30PM
OPEN HALF DAY MOST BANK HOLIDAYS

TELEPHONE LEEDS 24 HOUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE

0532 319444 10LINES! FAX: 0532 319191

SHOWROOM ADDRESS: DEPT. AF, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK COURT, OFF CECIL ST, STANNINGLEY RD. LEEDS, LS122AE

HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your credit card. Please make cheques payable to the: "FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE."

In any correspondence please quote a phone number & post code. Do not forget to include the delivery tariff & Dept. code. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance.

- All prices include VAT @ 17.5%Large showroom with free parking
- Overseas orders welcome
- Educational orders welcome
- Established Multi million pound company

UK MAINLAND **DELIVERY TARIFFS**

Standard Delivery.....£1.95
Guaranteed 2 to 3 day (week days)
£2.95

Delivery...... £2.95
Guaranteed Next Day (week days)
£2.95 Delivery.....

First Comm Bulletin Board

Why not place your orders on our new bulletin board. First comm is not just a means of ordering, it also gives you access to read or download technical support files and advice.

Tel. 0532 311422



From the M62 take the M621 and follow the turnoff fo Leeds/York, A58. This will merge with the Armley gyratory

From the M1 follow signs for the M621 (ignore exit fo town centre). Take A643 Elland Rd turnoff from M621 ow signs for A58. This merges with Armley gyrator

From the A1 take the turnoff for the A64. This merges with the A58 (by-passing Leeds town centre) which meets the Armley gyratory. After "Living World" at traffic lights take a right, left, left again, & 2nd left to get to FCC.

We recommend you confirm prices before placing an order. E&OE.



FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE (LEEDS)Tel: 0532319444 **CD ROM Drives**

A1200 OVERDRIVE CD-ROM

as CD32 software, Plays Audio CD's, shows NEW! photo CD's. Plugs into PCMCIA slot only £199.99

nternal SCSI CD-ROM drives for the A1500/2000/4000 (with suitable SCSI Interface till drives include driver software & will read both CDTV / CD32 & PC ISO 960 tandard disks. External kits for A3000 also available

NEC Multispin 2XI Internal £167.99

@355KB transfer rate 265Ms Access time TOSHIBA XM3401 Internal £286.99

•330KB transfer rate 200Ms Access time **FOSHIBA XM4101**

•300KB transfer rate 9385Ms Access time Internal, £189.99 External, £259.99

Mitsumi FX0011D Dual Speed...£129.99 Tandon IDE CD ROM Controller

for use with Mitsumi only....£64.99 GVP A4008 SCSI controller.....£122.99

AMIGA 500 Plus trade in offer

If you spend £300.00

or more with us you can trade in an Amiga 500 Plus for £100.00. Your old Amiga must be in working order complete with PSU and modulator.

HARD DRIVES

2.5" Hard Drives with installation kit

inc. software, cables and instructions 60Mb...*£134.99 120Mb...*£209.99 80Mb...*£164.99 240Mb...*£259.99

3.5" Hard Drives with installation kit

inc. software, cables and instructions 250Mb....*£184.99 350Mb....*£219.99 420Mb....*£239.99 540Mb...*£279.99

3.5" H/drive upgrade kit no HD only £22.99
*Just Add £10.00for fitting

OMPUTERS

The AMIGA A1200 A1200 Standard pack only £POA without games software
Computer Combat pack only £POA

with Total Carnage, Brian the Lion, Zool 2, Wordworth 2, Print Manager, Day by Day, Personal Paint 4

HARD DRIVE VERSIONS Standard pack

64Mb....£POA 85Mb.....£POA 127Mb.....£POA 240Mb.....£POA

Add £60.00 to the Standard pack price for the Combat Hard **Drive packs**

THE CHAOS PACK!

• CHAOS ENGINE
• NICK FALDO CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF
• PINBALL FANTASIES
• SYNDICATE

only £29.99 or £19.99

with any AMIGA!
THE FIRST 5 GAME PACK

BRIAN LION #00L2

DENNIS 056AR

TOTAL CARNAGE

only £19.99

The AMIGA 4000

| A4000/030, 80 Mb HD 4Mb RAM | £999.99 |
|--|----------|
| A4000/030, 80 Mb HD 4Mb RAM A4000/030,214 Mb HD* 4 Mb RAM | £1069.99 |
| A4000/40 | |
| A 4000/0401 C 400 Mb HD* | CDOA |

A4000/040LC,120 Mb HD. SPO4 A4000/40 SCSI Tower systems £POA

A4000/40 SCSI Tower systems £POA

The hard drive only is not covered by on site warranty

All Amiga's come with Worbench, mouse & 12 month warranty. The A1200 & A4000 come with 12 months on site warranty All 1200's also come with a built in integral hard disk option.

STEREO/SPEAKER SYSTEMS Aerospace Deluxe£47.99 ZyFi StereoSystem.....£33.99 ZyFi Pro Stereo System.....£57.99

All our printers are UK spec, come with ribbon/toner, printer drivers (if available), paper & cables!!

Canon

| | _ |
|--|---------------|
| Canon BJ10sx | £184.99 |
| aser quality output. Large buffer Canon BJ200 | £239.99 |
| page a min speed, 360 dpi, small f age sheetfeeder Canon BJC600 Colour | ootprint & 80 |
| Canon BJC600 Colour | £449.99 |
| New! BJC4000 | |
| newbubblejetfromCanonsimilarto200 BJ10 Autosheetfeeder | |

(Limited Period)

Citizen printers have a 2 year guarantee ABC Colour printer.....£154.99

simple (as easy as ABC) to use 24 pin printer. Comes as standard with 50 sheet Auto sheet feeder. Tractor feed optional at 234.99 only £139.99 if bought without the colour option

Swift 200 Colour.....£181.99

Same out put as the 240 but with less facilities Swift 240 Colour.....£218.99 24 pin, 240cps draft, 10 fonts, quiet mode, 240cps.

NEW! Projet II colour.....£254.99 colour inkjet printer with built in auto sheet feeder Swift Auto Sheet feeder

EPSON

| Epson LX300 Colour | £149.99 |
|---|-----------|
| 9 Pin 80 column colour | |
| LQ150 Colour | £209.99 |
| 24 Pin Draft 216cps, LQ79cps | |
| Stylus 800 + | £249.99 |
| 48 Nozzle inkjet 360 x 360 dpi (max) | 100 sheet |
| feeder | |
| Stylus Colour | £449.99 |
| Calaur lakint 260 v 260 dni 720 v 720 (| on oncoid |

HEWLETT ial PACKARD

NEW!HP320 Portable.....£234.99 NEW! HP 520 mono.....£259.99 HP 500 Colour.....£304.99 LOW PRICE! HP 560 Colour..£439.99

even faster than the old HP550C!! All HP printers come with a 3 year warranty

SEQI-

Star LC100 colour.....£124.99 9 pin colour, 8 fonts, 180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ NEW/Star LC240 Colour....£144.99 Star LC24-300 Colour.....£249.99 24 pin quality, 264 cps draft, 80 cps LQ, 39K buffer expandible to 48K, 16 fonts and quiet mode.

Star SJ144 Colour Thermal

Stunning affordable colour printer. 3 PPM, low runningcosts

only £259.99 Star SJ48 Autosheet feeder only £49.99

Universal Printer Stand only £4.99! when purchased with printer

Supra

Supra __ Modem 288 Recommen

NEW Superfast! 28,800 bps + 14,400 Fax The best modem in its class! only £232.99

Supra Modem 144LC V.32 bis (14400 baud !)

Low cost version of the classic V32Bis Fax modem. Features as below but class 1 fax only and LED display.

Supra Modem V.32bis 14400 baud. includes V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V.22, V.21, MNP2-5, V.42, V.42bis, Class 1 & 2 commands, 9600/14400 Group 3 Fax. Includes free modem comms (not Fax) s/w.

only £169.99

Supra Pilus£107.99

Faster than the standard 2400 with auto dial & auto receive. 9000 bps Hayes comp. V228is, V42 Bis, MMP 2-5 & auto adjust to maximise transmission speeds. With free comms (not Fax) sw.

Suppra 2400

\$\frac{\psi}{\text{militedes}}\$\$\frac{\psi}{\text{militedes}}\$\$\frac{\psi}{\text{militedes}}\$\$\frac{\psi}{\text{militedes}}\$\$\frac{\psi}{\text{militedes}}\$\$\$\frac{\psi}{\text{militedes}}\$\$\frac{\psi}{\text{militedes}}\$\$\$\frac{\psi}{\text{militedes}}\$\$\$\frac{\psi}{\text{militedes}}\$\$\$\frac{\psi}{\text{militedes}}\$\$\$\frac{\psi}{\text{militedes}}\$\$\$\frac{\psi}{\text{militedes}}\$\$\$\frac{\psi}{\text{militedes}}\$\$\$\frac{\psi}{\text{militedes}}\$\$\$\frac{\psi}{\text{militedes}}\$\$\$\frac{\psi}{\text{militedes}}\$\$\$\frac{\psi}{\text{militedes}}\$\$\$\frac{\psi}{\text{militedes}}\$\$\$\frac{\psi}{\text{militedes}}\$\$\frac{\psi}{\text{milited}}\$\$\frac{\psi}{\text{militedes}}\$\$\frac{\psi}{\text{militedes}}\$\$\frac{\psi}{\text{militedes}}\$\$\frac{\psi}{\text{militedes}}\$\$\frac{\psi}{\text{militedes}}\$\$\frac{\psi}{\text{militedes}}\$\$\frac{\psi}{\text{militedes}}\$\$\frac{\psi}{\text{militedes}}\$\$\frac{\psi}{\text{militedes}}\$\$\frac{\psi}{\text{militedes}}\$\$\frac{

Get on line using this great value fast modem with auto dial & receive. 2400 baud Hayes comp, V22 BIS. Includes free modem ALL CABLES ARE INCLUDED WITH SUPRA MODEMS!

Supra modems have not been tested by BABT, however they perform as well & often out perform BABT approved modems.

Robotics WE ARE PREFERRED USR DEALERS

Sportster 2496 + Fax..... Sportster 14400 Fax. 85% CU AMIGA£139.99 WorldPort2496+Fax..... £181.99 WorldPort14400+Fax £205 99

Courier Dual Std V34 Fax... Courier Dual Std Terbo Fax.....£369.99 Courier V32 Terbo Fax....£363.99

Modern cable for Sportster and Courier £9.99. If you thought V32bis was fast try V 34 (28,800 bps). They come with a 5 year warranty & are BABT Approved

All our monitors are UK spec. All monitors come complete with a free Amiga lead*

NEW!Philips 8833 MK2

This famous Stereo, colour monitor is back. Similar spec to the old Commodore 1084S.

only £234.99

Tilt and Swivell Stand only £9.99 if you purchase with monitor

Microvitec Autoscan 1438



.28 dpi, 15/38 KHz, all Amiga modes, AGA comp.no audio, tilt & swivell stand.

now only £295.99

*Free cable for A4000 only A1200 cable £6.99 extra

PRINTER CONSUMABLES

| INDUCTO | |
|--|---------|
| Citizen Swift mono ribbon | £4.99 |
| Citizen Swift Colour ribbon | .£13.99 |
| Epson LX300 Colour ribbon | £12.99 |
| Star LC10/100 mono | |
| Star LC200 mono | £4.99 |
| Star LC10/100 colour | £7.99 |
| Star LC200 colour | .£12.99 |
| Star LC24-30 mono | £8.99 |
| Star LC24-30/200 Colour | |
| Re-Ink Spray for mono ribbons | £11.99 |
| COVERS | |
| Canon printer cover (please specify model) | £5.99 |
| Citizen Swift/ABC | £5.99 |
| HP 500/550/510 | £5.99 |
| Star LC100/200 | |
| Star LC24-300/30 | |
| Star LC10/20 cover | |
| Jiai LO 10/2000101 | |

Fanfold (tractor feed).

Fanfold (tractor feed).... Fanfold (tractor feed).... Single sheet... Single sheet... Delivery for 2000 sheets £5.00 wh

PREMIER Ink

Cartridge Refills

Save a fortune in running costs with your Ink/bubble jet.
Compatible with the HP500/550, Deskjet Plus, Canon
BJ10/20/80/130/200/30/330, Star SJA8, Citizen Projet and
many others. Full range of colours available.

Single refills (22ml).....

| Twin refills (44ml) | 12.99 |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Three colour kit (66ml)£ | 19.99 |
| Full colour kit (88ml) | 27.99 |
| Bulk refills (125ml)£ | 24.99 |
| Cartridges | |
| Canon BJ10/SJ48 cartridge | 218.99 |
| | 24.99 |
| Double incood our a lagor | 24.99 |
| III 000,000 Colour curring | |
| | £39.99 |
| Epson Stylus mono Cartridge | £17.99 |
| | 211.99 |
| Star SJ144 mono cartridges (3 pack) | £21.99 |
| | £21.99 |
| Miscellaneous | |

| Miscellaneous Printer Switch Box 2 way | £12.99 |
|--|--------|
| Printer Switch Box 3 way | £17.99 |
| Printer Stands (Universal) | £7.99 |
| 3 Metre printer cable | £6.99 |
| 5 Metre printer cable | |
| 10 metre printer cable | £12.99 |

PRIMA A500 & A600 RAM

A500 512k RAM expansion (no clock).£19.99 A500 Plus 1 Mb RAM expansion.....£34.99 A600 1 Mb RAM expansion

(with clock).....£39.99 32 BIT RAM (for A4000 etc)

Mb SIMM.....£39.99 2 Mb SIMM.....£95.99 4 Mb SIMM...NEW LOW PRICE!....£145.99 8 Mb SIMM..NEW LOW PRICE!....£279.99

RAM & CUSTOM CHIPS

| SPEED | PLCC | PGA |
|--------|---------|---------|
| 25 Mhz | £49.99 | £49.99 |
| 33 Mhz | £49.99 | £89.99 |
| 40 Mhz | £106.99 | £129.99 |
| 50 Mhz | N/A | £137.99 |

| 1mb by 8/9 SIMMS (1 Mb)£34.99 |
|--|
| 4 Mb by 9 SIMMS (4 Mb)£144.99 |
| 1 Mb by 4 DRAMS(1Mb)£39.99 |
| 1 Mb by 4 ZIPS(1/2 Mb)£32.99 |
| 256 by 4ZIPS(each) £5.99 |
| 256 by 4 DRAM (DILs)(each) £5.99 |
| DKB 1202 A1200 RAM board £84.99 |
| takes 2 32 bit SIMMs. Has an optional FPU. |
| See above for prices |
| Kickstart 1.3£23.99 |
| |

| Kickstart 1.3 | £23.99 |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Kickstart 2.04 | £30.99 |
| Kickstart 2.05 (for use in A600) | £30.99 |
| Fatter Agnes 8372A | |
| Super Denise | |
| 6571-0326 Keyboard controller | £13.99 |
| CIA 8520A I/O controller | £10.99 |

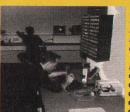
| | I IIIIIA OO I IIO & IIAW |
|---|---|
| | Realise the full potential of your A1200 with |
| | this trapdoor expansion, inc real time clock |
| ١ | 1 MB RAM£91.99 |
| Í | 2 MB RAM£129.99 |
| ı | 4 MB RAM£194.99 |
| ı | 8 MB RAM£339.99 |
| ı | 1 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO£139.99 |
| ١ | 2 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO£184.99 |
| ı | 4 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO£244.99 |
| ı | 8 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO£389.99 |
| ١ | FULL 2 YEAR WARRANTY |
| | |

JOYSTICKS

| Competition Pro Xtra | £12.99 |
|--|--------|
| Competition Pro Super CD32 Control Pad | £15.99 |
| Cruiser Black | £8.99 |
| Cruiser Multicolour | |
| Cruiser Turbo | |
| Freewheel Analogue | |
| Gravis Game Pad | |
| Logic3Logipad | |
| Sureshot Clear | |
| Speedking Analogue | |
| Speedking Auto | |
| Speedking Navigator | |
| Topstar Auto | |
| Zipstick Super Pro | |
| | |

AMIGA REPAIR CENTRE

We offer a FREE quotation on your Amiga or any peripheral (monitors, printers etc). A delivery tariff of just £5.00 is charged for return delivery or alternatively



you can visit our showroom. We can also arrange a courier pickup at an additional cost of £11.00.

carried out by our highly qualified engineers in custom built premises. We

will also install any upgrade/software or accessory.

All repairs are covered by a 90 day warranty Tel. 0532 319444

SPECIAL OFFERS!

| Deluxe Paint 4 AGA | 630 00 |
|--|--------|
| Distant Suns 5 | |
| Personal Paint V4 | |
| Technosound Turbo | |
| Technosound Turbo 2 | £28.99 |
| Wordworth 2 AGA with Print Mgr & Day | |
| Planner | |
| XCopy Pro plus hardware | £21.99 |
| Workbench 2.1 software and 2.04 ROM up | grade |
| (complete with manuals) | • |
| only £74.99 | |
| Workbench 2.04 software and 2.04 ROM u | pgrade |

(complete with manuals)

100% RATED Graphics

Table

AMIGA COMPUTING AUGUST 94

The amazing new graphics tablet for the Amiga developed with the help of First Computers. 86% rated in ST Format January issue! Requires 2.04 WB or above

Personal Paint 4 only £19. when purchased with a Tabby! only £59.99

SCANNERS

Alfa Data Alfa Scan only £99.99
hand held scanner with up to 800 Dpi
Alfa Data Alfa Scan 256 only £119.99
hand held scanner with up to 800 Dpi and 256 greyscales
Alfa Data Alfa Colour Scan only £299.99

18 bit scanner with 256K colours inc colour correction Just add £20.00 for OCR software on all Alfa Scanners (normally £39.99)

Power Scanner V4 £119.99

With the latest version 4 s/w for bright & sharp grey scale performance Flexible scanned image display manipulation options, plus Clean up embodied, resize & flip. Colour version only £239.99

EPSON GT6500 Colour Flatbed only £589.50 phone for details

Art Department Pro Scanner S/W only £99.99

compatible with Epson ES300C, ES600C, ES800C, GT6000, GT6500 & GT8000

MICE & TRACKERBALLS

Alfa Data Mega Mouse 90% rating, 400 Dpi

only £12.99

Zydec Trackball only £29.99 Alfa Data Crystal Trackball only £34.99

DRIVES



AMITEC 1 mb 3.5" drive

Features Anti Click, Anti Virus, Sony Mech, 2 year warranty only £58.99

Cumana 3.5".....only £56.99

| 1 meg external drive. The best name in | |
|--|--------|
| A600/1200 internal drive | £39.99 |
| A500 internal drive | £39.99 |
| A4000 internal HD drive | |
| | |

GENLOCKS

VHS VHSD SVHS SVHSD Video 8 FII 8

hama on DEMO NOW! The Professional answer hama 292.....£279.99

S-Video, and composite compatible hama 290.....£688.99

S-Video, and composite mixing, plus far more hama A-CUT Video Editor £185.99

Rocgen Plus.....only £164.99

Includes dual control for overlay and keyhole effects, extra RGB pass thru. Check for compatibility.

Rendale 8802 FMC.....only £164.99 New Rendale 9402.....only £299.99

es S-VHS, fade Amiga graphics in and out, cross fade en Amiga graphics and your video input Rocgen Rockey.....only £164.99 For creating special effects in video production with genlocks.

ROMBO PRODUCTS

VIDI 12 Real Time £139.99

Real time colour digitizing from any video source. Full AGA support. 12 Volt PSU for

VIDI 24 Real Time £214.99

24 bit quality real time colour digitizing from any video source. Full AGA support. 12 Volt

VIDI 12 AGA £59.99

Full support for AGA chipset. Colour images captured in less than a second, mono images in real time with any video source. Multitaskings/w,cut&paste.

TAKE 2 £35.99

Features include load and save from D. Paint animations and IFF files. Supports HAMgraphics. Megamix Master.....£26.99

8 bit, high spec. sampler. Special effects include echo that can be added in real time, fully multitasking & easy to use.

ACCELERATORS

VIPER 68030 TURBO only £159.99

68030 accelerator running at 28Mhz expandible to 8 Mb 32 Bit RAM (see RAM prices) Optional SCSI adaptor.

ADDITIONAL RAM FOR VIPER BOARDS

| | e price of the RAM to the Viper get your configuration price |
|-----------|--|
| | I239.99 |
| 2 Mb SIMM | l£95.99 |
| 4 Mb SIMM | NEW LOW PRICE!£145.99 |
| | NEW LOW PRICE!£279.99 |
| | 28 ACCELERATOR |

for the A500/A500+& A1500/2000 28 Mhz, uses A500 side port so there is no internal fitting

only £127.99!

PRIMA ROM SHARERS

This high quality ROM sharer features a flexible ribbon connection so that it can be positioned anywhere within your A500 Plus or A600. Full 2 year replacement warranty

now only £17.99 or £24.99

for keyboard switchable version

ACCESSORIES

| Real Time A1200 internal clock moduleonly £13.99 |
|--|
| Mouse/joystick manual port switcheronly £12.99 |
| Amiga A500/600/1200 Power Supply£39.99 |
| Amiga 500/500 Plus keyboard£45.99 |
| Amiga 500 Plus Motherboard |
| Amiga 500 Plus Case£12.99 |
| QUALITY MOUSE MATS23.99 |
| 10 CAPACITY DISK BOX£0.99 |
| 20 CAPACITY DISK BOX£2.99 |
| 40 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX£3.99 |
| 100 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX£5.49 |
| *90 CAP STACKABLE BANX BOX£12.99 |
| *150 CAP STACKABLE POSSO BOX£20.99 |
| *add £3.00 delivery if purchasing just one Posso or Banx box. Normal |
| delivery when purchased with other product or when buying 2 or more. |
| AMIGA A500 DUST COVER |
| AMIGA 600 COVER£2.99 |
| 14" MONITOR DUSTCOVER£6.99 |
| NEW!Keyboard Membrane Covers£14.95 |
| AMIGA TO SCART CABLES£9.99 |
| STD 1.8 METRE AMIGA PRINTER LEAD£4.99 |
| MODEM AND NULL MODEM CABLES £9.99 |
| AMIGA CONTROL STATIONS |
| A500 or 1200 VERSION£36.99 |
| A600 VERSION£29.99 |

All disks are 100% error free guaranteed New High density 3.5 inch bulk and branded Please phone for best prices!

| QTY | Bulk DS/DD | Branded DS/DD |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| 10 30 50 100 200 500 1000 | £12.99 £20.99 £37.99 £69.99 | £5.49 £14.99 £22.99 £42.99 £79.99 £190.99 £365.99 |

| Branded disks come complete with labels | è |
|--|---|
| Disk Labels500£6.9 | 5 |
| Disk Labels1000£9.9 | |
| DIOR EGOCIO:: 1000:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::: | å |

SOFTWARE

Maxi Plan 4.

BUSINESS

CD ROM SOFTWARE

| 17 Bit Collection | 239.99 |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| 17 Bit Continuation | |
| ASIM CDFS file system | |
| Aminet | £11.99 |
| CDExchange | |
| Euroscene | £14.99 |
| Goldfish | |
| Multimedia Toolkit (by Wierd Science) | |
| Network CD | £14.99 |
| | |

CD32 Titles Many CD32 titles are compatible with other

Amiga CD-Rom drives Guardian......£23.99 Ultimate Body Blows.£23.99
Arcade Pool....£12.99 Simon The Sourcerer.£29.99
Banshee.....£23.99 Wild Cup Soccer....£23.99 ..£23.99 Bubble And Squeak....£23.99 ..£12.99 Jet Strike.....£21.99 LIFO. Pirates Gold......£23.99 Brian the Lion... Universe.....£26.49 Cannon Fodde

NEW! PRIMA CD-ROM Volume 1

510Mb of fonts, artwork, photo's, demos, utils, games only£19.99

MISCELLANEOUS

MUSIC/SOUND

.....(PDAFO1)1 disk.£2.50

Deluxe Music Construction Set v2. Pro Midi Interface by Microdeal... .£59.99 .£24.99 .£20.99 Techno Sound Turk Techno S

PROGRAMMING

| Amos Professional | £47.99 |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Amos Professional Compiler | |
| Bliz Basic 2 | £53.99 |
| Devnac3 | CEO 00 |

PUBLIC DOMAIN Top 30

from£1.50!(many more titles available)

| | First Fonts Disk 2 | (PDAFO2) 1 disk.£2.50 |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | First Fonts Disk 3 | (PDAFO3) 1 disk.£2.50 |
| | First Fonts Disk 4 | (PDAF05) 1 disk,£1,50 |
| | D-Copy V3 | (PDA004) 1 disk,£1,50 |
| | Edword Pro V4 | (PDA005) 1 disk.£1.50 |
| | Relokick 1.3 | (PDA011) 1 disk.£1.50 |
| | Klondyke AGA | (PDA013) 3 disk £2.75 |
| | Mindwarp AGA Demo | (PDA015) 1 disk.£1.50 |
| | Magic Workbench Utils | (PDA017) 1 disk.£1.50 |
| | PC Task Emulator | (PDA019) 1 disk.£1.50 |
| | Spectrum Emulator version 1.7. | (PDA028) 1 disk.£1.50 |
| | Spectrum Games Disk | (PDA030) 2 disk.£2.25 |
| | 9 Fingers Rave Demo | (PDA033) 2 disk.£2.25 |
| | Andys Workbench 3 Utils | (PDA031) 1 disk.£1.50 |
| | CLI/SHELL Help | (PDA002) 1 disk.£1.50 |
| | Protracker 3 | (PDA046) 1 disk.£1.50 |
| | Perspex Hypnosis | (PDA037) 1 disk.£1.50 |
| | Benchmark Tests | (PDA035) 1 disk.£1.50 |
| | Tetrus AGA | (PDA043) 1 disk.£1.50 |
| | Clipart Disk 6 | |
| | Clipart 10 pack | (PDAC25)10 disk£12.50 |
| | CD ROM drivers (Ami) | (PDACD1) 1 disk.£1.50 |
| 1 | CD ROM Bonus Utils | |
| | V-Morph | |
| | Kefrans Desert Dreams | |
| | Grapevine 17 | (PDA009) 3 disk.£2.75 |
| | Last Stand On Hoth | (PDA014) 4 disk.£3.25 |
| | Motorola invaders AGA | |
| ı | FitChix2 | (PDA034) 2 disk.£2.25 |

UTILITIES

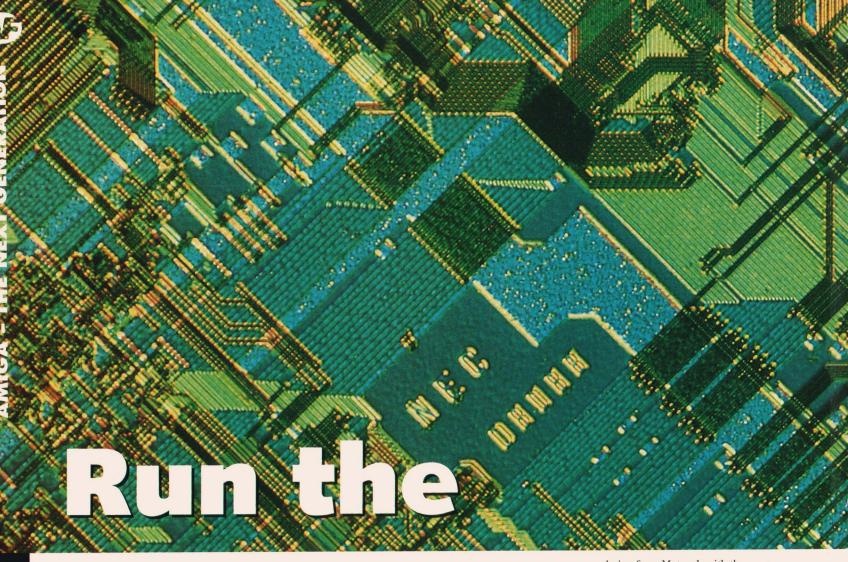
| Directory Opus 4 | £51.99 |
|--|--------|
| GPFAX2.3 software | £49.99 |
| Latest version of this Fast & Famous HD backup | |
| Prima A600/1200 Hard Drive setup software. | |
| the best setup software on the market | .£5.99 |
| Xcopy Pro inc. hardware | |
| | |

VIDEO AND GRAPHICS Art Department Pro 2.5..

| Art Department Scanner software | £114.99 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Brilliance II paint and animation | £59.99 |
| Deluxe Paint 4 AGA | 239.99 |
| Make Path for Vista | 28.99 |
| Mekon Magic | |
| Real 3D Classic | £77.99 |
| Scenary Animator V4 (3Mb regired) | £49.99 |
| Terraform | |
| Video Creator for CD32 | £31.99 |
| Video Director | £115.99 |
| Vista Pro 3 (4Mb required) | |

WORD PROCESSING/DTP

| Final Copy 2 (UK) Release 2 NEW LOW PRICE! £48,99 |
|--|
| built in outline fonts, full graphics import (IFF and HAM), UK thesaurus spelling checker & much more. |
| Final Writer DTP NEW LOW PRICE! |
| Penpal 1.4£29.99 |
| Best selling feature packed word publisher with database |
| Pagestream 3 U.K. version£249.99 |
| Pagesetter3£42.99 |
| Protext 4.3 W/P£39.99 |
| Wordworth 2 AGA inc Print Mgr Special low price!£34.99 |
| Wordworth 3 NEW! LIMITED OFFER! S64 99 |

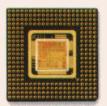




With the advent of the RISC chip the computer world has been revolutionised. Andy Stout and Jim Cadwallader take you through the history of RISC and tell you how it works.

new generation of super fast, super sexy and super everything else Amigas are destined to rise from the ashes of Commodore's smouldering empire and put the Amiga back where it belongs as the leading contender in the home computer market. The technology that is set to revolutionise the Amiga and the computer world in general is RISC (Reduced Instruction Set Computing).

If you've been wondering why there has been so much hype about the PowerMac and PowerPC, the answer is RISC. Basically, the Central Processing Unit of a PowerPC machine is a complete break from the traditional offerings from Intel (the 80x86 range used in PCs), or the 680x0 range (as used in the Amiga) from Motorola. It is a revolutionary new



The PC's 32-bit Pentium chip is the apex of CISCbased performance.

design from Motorola with the collaboration of both IBM and Apple, and is destined to form a whole new family of chips based on the principle of RISC.

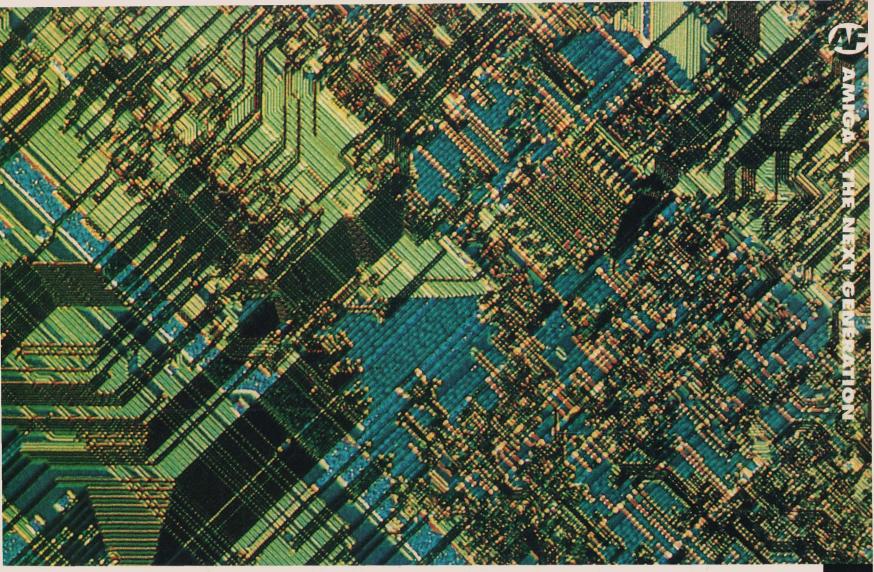
It's got the industry in a spin because it provides fantastic performance at an amazingly low price, and heralds the start of a new era in computing.

And, more importantly, the next generation of Amigas will also be based on the principles of RISC. It's a bit like suddenly being given a Ferrari by your bank manager – and could well mark the start of what may be the most prosperous time the Amiga has yet seen.

At first glance, the whole concept behind RISC seems alien. Technology usually progresses by becoming more complex, adding further layers on to existing theories or careering down some new and previously unforeseen path.

RISC though is totally different, the ultimate goal behind the concept being to blast machine level instructions (the sort you encounter when programming at Assembler level) through a CPU as fast as possible. To that extent, much of the dead wood in the more traditional CISC (Complex Instruction Set Computing) chips has been cut away.

The trend towards increasing complexity, as in Intel's progression from, say, 286 up to Pentium has been totally reversed, and what you're left with is a much more streamlined architecture capable of providing true workstation



performance on the desktop. Hands up who'd like a Silicon Graphics Indigobeater – that's what we're talking about.

It's an idea that has been embraced by the computer industry. Not only does RISC give superb performance and is excellent at emulating other chips (either to provide compatibility for older software or to emulate other platforms), but it's also cheap due to its simple hardware.

Commodore UK (or should that be Amiga International?) MD, David Pleasance has gone on record as saying that the RISC-Amiga in planning will run Windows NT (more of which later) five times faster than the top-of-the-range Intel Pentium chip but will be the same price.

With IBM, Apple and Motorola collaborating on the PowerPC project, aiming to provide an industry standard RISC-based architecture, Intel may well and truly be up against it. For all that though, RISC has been an age coming.

The roots of the research can be traced back to 1975, and experiments conducted by IBM which eventually culminated in a minicomputer which contained many RISC-type features and was called rather unsexily the 801.

The term RISC wasn't coined until 1985 though by professor David Patterson of Berkeley UC where the first chips (RISC I and RISC II) were designed, soon to be followed by a group at Stanford University, lead by Professor John Hennessey, who produced the MIPS (Microprocessor



The 601 is the first version of Motorola's PowerPC chip.

without Interlocked Pipe Stages – that's as good as they get) chip.

Patterson went on to develop the SPARC (Scalable Performance ARChitecture) with Sun Microsystems, whereas MIPS Computer Systems were established from the Stanford project (interestingly including Skip Stritter, chief architect of the MC68000, as used in the A500, A500+, A600, A1000, and A2000).

Both companies are still big names in the RISC field, and produce the CPUs for such things as the ridiculously powerful graphics workstations used by many software houses to render animated sequences such as those spread liberally throughout *Microcosm*.

Indeed the new and droolingly good Raptor accelerator for *Lightwave* is based

upon two MIPS chips (R4600s at 133MHz – wowza). The speed king crown however, goes well and truly to Digital Equip Co Ltd, with their stonking Alpha AXP chip, delivering frightening performance (300+MHz – yes, three hundred, and 1200 MIPs – millions of instruction per second – an A4000/40 manages about 21). It has all gone so far, that it is hard to imagine how such monster machines came about...

One of RISC's attributes, and at the heart of its increased performance, is pipelining, which aims to increase the number of instructions being dealt with at any given moment. Before each instruction is executed it must be fetched from main memory, decoded, then any data pertaining to it must be fetched too

Continued overleaf ⇒



The first next-generation console to use RISC technology is Panasonic's powerful but overpriced (£399) 3DO player.

3DO AND RISC

The first of the next-generation consoles to use RISC technology is the 3DO-standard Panasonic FZ-1 'Interactive Multiplayer'.

3DO has been designed as a universal technology in much the same way as VHS video: anyone can manufacture a 3DO player as long as they pay The 3DO Company's licence fee. Goldstar and Sanyo are to launch their own 3DO players this year.

All 3DO systems employ the 32-bit ARM60 RISC chip running at 12.5MHz as the main processor, but also use 3DO's proprietary twin custom graphics animation processors and a Direct Memory Access engine. After what can only be described as a bad start, Panasonic's 3DO machine is now selling reasonably well in the US, Japan and also in the UK, having been on official sale since September 4.

before the actual execution. Because different parts of the hardware perform each task in the scheme of things, the logical step is to design systems where the operations overlap.

In this way while one instruction is being decoded, the next can be fetched from memory, and clever design means that the fetch-execute cycle can be split into many parts which can be performed in parallel. This means that there is nearly always more than one instruction going through the CPU at once.

It's not without its problems (the pipeline can stall in certain cases when a wrong direction in code has been taken, and this necessitates flushing the pipeline and loading it again from a new place), which is why using additional space on the CPU for pipeline control hardware can be a good idea.

One particular problem plagues nearly all RISC designs. Because it is undesirable to stall the pipeline, utmost importance is given to keeping it full with instructions all the time for performance reasons. However, (and rinse your head with cold



The 603 is Motorola's second generation **RISC-based PowerPC** processor.

water before you think about this), consider what happens when an instruction is a conditional branch - code direction is dependant on the result of a sum, say, or some status flags (individual bits in the CPU that signal certain events being true or not such as the zero flag indicating that the result of the last operation was zero).

Because the pipeline loads more than one instruction at a time, by the time the conditional instruction has been decoded and the condition result ascertained, another instruction will be going through. What if it was the wrong instruction – the conditional instruction didn't turn out as planned? This necessitates flushing the pipeline - the RISC equivalent of putting your head in a deep-fat fryer.

Because of this, it is often the case that the instruction after a conditional jump will always be executed. This sounds odd but it can be worked around by clever compiler technology which can either put a NOP (no-operation, that is null) instruction after conditional ones or more efficiently shuffle a safe instruction into the branch delay slot - this is an

instruction that causes no harmful effects to the functionality of the code whichever way the program flow goes. Got that?

This nicely illustrates the move from complexity of hardware to complexity of software in the transition from CISC to RISC, some of which has to be added to replace the missing hardware functions. In the conditional branch problem, the hardware is lacking in its ability to deal with the problem, so the software must tackle it by either guessing the branch direction, or doing something similar to that described above.

It's important to note that RISC is not without its disadvantages. Because instructions are simpler than on CISC chips, more instructions are needed to perform a given task, and more storage is needed due to the bigger resultant programs (therefore more RAM). At the moment the size of the RISC programs is a bone of much contention between the rival camps, each claiming different figures for the growth factor of programs on RISC systems compared to CISC.

Obviously, RISC vendors claim smaller figures than CISC vendors do, and figures

REVVIN' UP THE RAPTOR

Commodore's own RISC-based Amigas may still be a long way off, but RISC technology is making its mark in the Amiga graphics arena. If you have a spare £14,500 to spare, then Ramiga's Raptor Plus board will give your Amiga rendering sessions the sort of boost that only RISC technology makes possible.

Based around the MIPS R4600, the Raptor uses two of these numb crunching beauties to eat through heavy calculations. Designed specifically for NewTek's Lightwave 3D rendering program, the Raptor has already found a home with a number of UK software houses. Team 17 are very fond of their Raptor system – they use it to render complex Lightwave sequences.

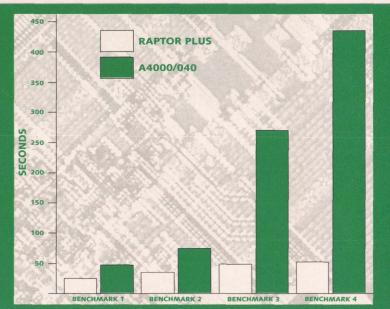
The graph shows four Benchmark tests carried out with the Raptor and an A4000. Benchmark 1 was a render of a male Humanoid object from Crestline. It was rendered at a low resolution (320x240 pixels) with no motion blur or anti-aliasing. The Raptor rendered the first frame in 24 seconds, while the A4000 took 48 seconds.

Benchmark 2 was performed at medium resolution, with no anti-aliasing or motion blur. While the A4000 took 73 secs, the Raptor only needed 33 secs.

Benchmark 3 was performed at medium resolution with motion blur and anti-aliasing turned on. The A4000 rendering time was 269 secs. The Raptor produced the same image in 49 secs.

Benchmark 4 was a medium resolution render of three trucks with antialiasing switched on. The A4000 took 435 secs and the Raptor only 52 secs.

Obviously, the Raptor's extra speed really starts to tell the more complicated a scene becomes.



HISTORY MAKERS

The history of RISC is as much to do with the development of CISC chips as anything else and ways of overcoming problems inherent in their architecture. Taking early, domestic market, 8-bit CPUs as a starting point (such as those that appeared in the venerable Spectrum, the C64 and the Amstrad CPC range), there was a technological limit to their speed and the amount and speed of the memory that could be provided due to low capacity, expensive RAM.

The idea of making programming as easy as possible was not a high priority in those days, and the limited hardware available necessitated frequent use of low-level Assembly language or machine code programming to achieve compact, efficient and quick results.

As chip technology advanced, the concern was to reduce the semantic gap between the functions required when writing an application and the basic machine level instructions available to encode those functions. To that end, the instruction set

(the collection of all machine-level instructions in a CPU) steadily increased with each generation and greater functionality was added by embedding hardware like Floating Point Units on the actual CPU itself.

This is why later versions of CPUs in a family provide more functionality, they simply have more instructions, more complex instructions and more bits and bobs (both puns unintentional, honest) put on to the silicon. For example, the MC68040 (full version) has a Memory Management Unit and a Floating Point co-processor embedded in the chip, since present technology allows this number of components to be there.

There was an inherent problem in this trend, however. Not only did chips get larger and more complex, but they also got more expensive to design and therefore to buy. A gap also developed with the demands of the marketplace far outpacing the increased development time for each new generation. People were clamouring for more power, yet increasing complexity made designing newer and faster chips harder and more costly.

Apart from the cost and waiting time however, the increasingly complex CISC architecture had another serious drawback: as stated, the instructions each chip had to support grew in complexity. Controlling hardware became necessary to handle fetching each instruction from memory and decoding it to decide which parts of the physical hardware to activate for the task in hand.

This extra controlling hardware, called microcode, embedded in just about all CISC CPUs, added further to complexity and gave a performance penalty to the overall process of fetching, decoding and executing machine level instructions. Hence the fetch-execute cycle, as this process is known, of a CISC CPU is quite a tricky process. More storage space (control store as the nomenclature goes) was needed while those instructions were being decoded and often the instruction operands (source or destination data) had to be fetched from RAM which is much slower in terms of access time than fetching something from a register in the CPU itself.

of between 2.5 times larger to 1.5 times are not unusual. A faster memory is also required to keep the CPU fed with instructions fast enough. Consequently, this can prove expensive, but is not so much of a problem these days because of memory technology advancements.

Due to the super-efficient compilers employed by RISC though, these larger programs can be highly optimised, and thus more efficient than smaller, inefficient CISC programs. All computers have a system clock that ticks a timing signal for the system to follow, the signal rises and falls cyclicly in small clock cycles. The simpler hardware and faster decoding of instructions leads to a reduction in the size of the CPU's clock cycles and one of the main RISC aims is to achieve one instruction per clock cycle.

Compared to CISC, where on, say, the 68030 chip instructions can vary in length from three to dozens of clock cycles, this is a major improvement and one of the prime performance factors for RISC CPUs.

The method of pipelining explained earlier though means that seemingly odd



IT'S A RECORD-BREAKER

Present RISC performance may be impressive, but if the Digital Alpha AXP 21164 microprocessor is anything to go by, speed is going to shoot through the ceiling.

The next generation Alpha AXP chip is already in the *Guinness Book Of Records* as the world's fastest microprocessor. An incredible 9.3 million transistors have been crammed on to its 298mm sq area and its clock cycle is set at an amazing 300MHz at top operating frequency.

The AXP features true 64-bit architecture with 64bit data and address as opposed to the more conventional RISC 32-bit architecture that is simply expanded to 64-bit. Compared to the leading CPUs on the market today, it's ludicrously fast. The AXP 21164 delivers three times the integer performance and six times the floating point performance of Intel's 100MHz Pentium chip and twice the integer performance and three times the floating point performance of the PowerPC 604 100MHz microprocessor. Instructions are no longer measured in MIPS, but in BIPS (Billions of Instructions Per Second).

It doesn't stop there either. The AXP 21164 relied on CMOS5 process technology and Digital are already building a new fabrication facility in Hudson, Massachusetts to manufacture three new generations of semi-conductors beginning with CMOS6-based microprocessors. Their speed can only be guessed at.



Digital Alpha's AXP chip is officially the world's fastest microprocessor!

figures are achievable, such as more than one instruction per clock cycle. The latest and greatest designs of RISC CPU use all kinds of jiggery pokery to enhance instruction throughput (time to get the bucket of cold water again). Two such enhancements over the basic principle of pipelining are superscalar and superpipelined architectures.

Superscalar architectures simply have more than one pipeline, and instructions are simultaneously issued into each one in parallel. Digital's aforementioned Alpha AXP (the latest version) uses a superscalar design to issue four instructions at once, two integer instructions and two floating point instructions.

A superpipelined architecture, on the other hand, chops the underlying hardware elements of the CPU into smaller segments so that new instructions are issued more frequently into the pipeline because of the smaller pipeline stages. It is common to identify the slowest part of the CPU hardware and cut this into two or more pieces to enhance instruction throughput.

As before, the methods used in each flavour of RISC is up to the whims of the manufacturer in question, and of course there is much rivalry, some pushing and shoving, and harsh language as rivals do some horn-blowing for their kit and slag off their competitors' designs

With Commodore's plans for AAA ditched so that they can concentrate on

building RISC into the next generation of machines though, what is that going to mean for Amiga users? One of the major stated developments will be compatibility with *Windows NT*. MicroSoft chief executive Bill Gates says *Windows NT* is good, and he's not exactly renowned for getting things wrong.

Windows NT is one of a new breed of operating systems emerging as a contender for an industry standard power-workstation operating system. It is a grown-ups' operating system, designed for large corporations and power systems. It needs a lot of raw power (about 16Mb RAM) to run and many resources but includes everything but the kitchen sink.

NT is designed to be easily portable across platforms, and is available on many CPUs/systems right now including i486/Pentium, Sun, DEC Alpha, MIPS and so on. Unlike, say, Windows 3.1 which sits on top of the PC's dreadful DOS, NT doesn't and is therefore not handicapped by having to provide backwards compatibility to older PCs and can deliver full hooting and bellowing 32-bit power.

It offers true, honest-to-goodness multitasking (pre-emptive, just like the Amiga has for years... hello... anyone?) with multithreading and professional elements such as extensive networking support and security features. It's designed

Continued overleaf ⇒

Instructions would be of varying lengths and formats depending on the simplicity of their function, would take differing lengths of time to be executed (both important characteristics), and often the compiler (a tool used to encode high-level language programs such as *C, Pascal* or *Ada* into basic machine level instructions) ended up producing very inefficient results.

In programming for CISC chips therefore you had two choices: either writing programs painstakingly in low-level machine code instructions and getting a compact and efficient result; or using a much friendlier higher level language and ending up with an inefficient one.

Studies found that compilers generally used a high percentage of simpler machine level instructions to produce executable programs and virtually none of the more powerful ones, due to the above problem. This thinking was expanded, and it became clear that there wasn't really much use in having highly complex instructions in a chip's instruction set, if high-level languages were being used along with compilers.

Thus, the notion of designing a radical new type of CPU that couples closely with compiler technology and produces amazing performance out of easy-to-use high-level languages was born – this was RISC. Simple, uniform machine level instructions make very easy work for compilers, and compilers can therefore be designed to be super-efficient.

The hardware has also been streamlined, removing the need for cumbersome microcode and reducing the time to fetch and decode instructions again. Some logic on the chip sets up physical links and activates parts of the CPU's internal hardware automatically and very fast.

Not only does this hardwired approach make the physical hardware smaller (thus gaining speed because the links on the CPU are closer), but that, and the elimination of all the features not deemed necessary for ultimate speed, means that there's space for features that are considered valuable. Thus, the RISC model is similar to a racing car – light, compact, efficient and damn speedy. CISCs as you can see, start to look like the Volvos of the computing world, rugged, packed with features, but not exactly nippy.

Now, as mentioned earlier, with streamlined hardware and current chip technology, fewer hardware features means that more space is left on the silicon for other things which further enhance speed. Such features can be on-chip caches (small clumps of super fast memory that can store off-executed instructions), memory management hardware (to speed up memory access), pipeline control hardware (to manage pipelines – explained later), or commonly a large bank of on-chip registers, but there are no set rules.

Hardware is only added if its addition outweighs the loss of space and doesn't incur too much speed penalty and it's up to the individual manufacturer to make those decisions. That's why there's no recipe that states 'a RISC chip = this hardware + this...' - RISC is the overall conceptual model of simplified hardware plus complexity in software (the new super-efficient compiler we were jabbering about earlier).

to provide a microkernel which can be used to deliver powerful applications across diverse platforms and is also designed to be easily portable across those platforms. It's already becoming prolific on high-end workstations, and is used extensively in powerful client-server systems (which distribute resources between many networked computers instead of utilising one big mainframe).

The implications for the Amiga are huge. Windows NT is a serious (and hence seriously regarded and respected) OS and although Amiga users have long known how powerful and efficient features like the EXEC multitasking ROM kernel and Intuition windowing system are, professional business markets have never taken the Amiga seriously.

The only areas where it's made inroads into this type of arena is where there is a killer application available only on the Amiga which markedly outperforms similar applications available for the Mac and PC (such as *Scala* for multimedia or Newtek's *Lightwave 3D* rendering package).

A RISC-based Amiga running *NT* would not only expand the software base immeasurably, but it would also open the floodgates to scores of powerful, professional and (more importantly) industry-standard applications such as *Photoshop* for image manipulation and *Quark XPress* for DTP. It will no longer be regarded as a quirky machine with second rate software, but will hopefully be seen as a powerful, serious contender.

The Amiga would effectively come of age in the serious computing market, and would offer stiff competition to the likes of Sun and Silicon Graphics – especially given its traditionally superb graphical capabilities, and the stated inclusion within the full 64-bit RISC CPU of fast graphics rendering hardware. The possible picture emerges of an Amiga model being able to compete with the high-end graphics workstation vendors and undoubtedly

offering supreme performance for a very tempting price tag (when compared to, say, £100,000+ for a serious Silicon Graphics set-up).

The Amiga is gaining popularity in the US for its video and graphics capabilities, due, primarily to the Video Toaster. For the Amiga line to follow this path of progression is natural, positive and forward-thinking, and may give it the kind of recognition as niche-platform-of-choice in this field just as the Mac has done for DTP and the Atari ST/Falcon have done (oddly) in the recording studio.

On the one hand, RISC could lead to a supremely powerful next generation Amiga running way beyond the capabilities of the current top-of-the-range A4000/40. The kind of performance expected will be unthinkable in terms of comparison with today's Amiga range.

On the other hand, with *NT* support built in to it, you would have a seriously considered and regarded RISC box running industry standard software and sitting happily alongside (and if the rumours are to be believed – significantly outperforming for the same price tag) Pentium and PowerPC systems of the time.

The only question marks would be whether the Amiga name can finally lose the accursed games machine tag, how the company then handling the range would market it (historically an area of weakness), and (of course) if the cost can be held down.

Assuming that these few goals can be met, the Amiga may be on the verge of the brightest era in its long and turbulent history, the promise of such a powerful system has got to be the best news for the machine since the redesign of the Al000 into the best-selling A500 or the arrival of the AGA chip set.

Finally we might see, upon the arrival of this mythical beast, the most tangible evidence yet of the classic maxim Only The Amiga Makes It Possible. Start saving.

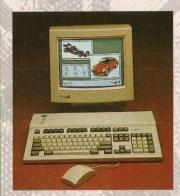
IT'S WORTH TAKING A RISC



The next generation of RISC-based Amigas will offer awesome power.



Apple's PowerPC RISC-based Macs run rings around their predecessors.



The first true home RISC computer was Acorn's failed Archimedes.

Despite its impressive power, it never caught on with home users.



Acorn is back with its impressive RISCPC machine.

RISC-based personal computers are already starting to make their mark as they offer previously unheard of performance without the high price tags usually associated with such power.

The first company to manufacture a readily available RISC-based computer was Acorn, the UK-based computer manufacturer that made its name in the early Eighties with the BBC Micro which found success in UK schools. The Archimedes uses a custom-developed ARM processor developed by Acorn's own technicians.

Only recently has
the rest of the computer
industry started to really
take notice of the
advantages of RISC
technology. Apple's new
range of PowerPC
Macintosh machines are
a joint development
between it, chip
manufacturers
Motorola and the PC
giants IBM who
themselves intend to
release RISC-based PCs.

What makes these PowerPC's so impressive (apart from their performance) is the high level of cross platform compatibility – the Apple PowerPC, for example, is designed to run both Apple's own proprietary Operating System and MSDOS under software emulation using the package SoftPC.

Even without the help of custom hardware, the PowerPC's PC emulation allows Apple users to run PC software (including MS Windows 3.11) at a speed roughly equivalent to a '486-based PC.

Acorn too have stepped back into the arena with their new RISCPC, a new generation Archimedes that can not only run software designed for the machine's custom operating system but also PC software using a software-based emulator similar to the

system offered by Apple's PowerPC. Like the Amiga, the RISCPC offers true multitasking and can therefore run both Operating Systems concurrently in separate windows with little or no speed penalties. Impressive stuff!

JARGON BUSTERS

RISC: (Reduced Instruction Set Computing.) A type of processor that sacrifices a complex instruction set for a smaller subset of instructions that it can perform quickly. Although RISC programs are usually larger, they perform much faster than similar programs running on a conventional processor. **CISC:** (Complex Instruction Set Computing.) The opposite to RISC is CISC technology, a type of processor that provides a comprehensive instruction set that is very easy to program (all the work's done for you) but performance suffers as a result. All non-RISC based computers (such as the Amiga, PC and Mac) use CISC processors. **PENTIUM: Intel's latest CISC-based** processor which is used exclusively in DOS-based computers. Available in a number of different speeds, the Pentium processor is one of the most complex CISC processors ever to be developed. Although very, very fast, even the

performance of the mighty Pentium does not compare to RISC-based systems. **WINDOWS NT: Rather than rewrite the** Amiga's own Operating System to run on the new generation of RISC-based Amigas, Commodore have opted to use Microsoft's newest Operating System, Windows NT which is a true 32-bit Operating System that has been designed to be portable. This means that future Amigas could be able to run Windows NT software designed for other platforms. MIPS: (Microprocessor without Interlocked Pipe Stages.) The type of RISC processor used in high-end RISC workstations and rendering engines such as the Raptor engine from Ramiga. **EXEC: The Amiga's multitasking** executive. This portion of the Amiga's **Operating System is wholly responsible** for ensuring that tasks are kept separate and that each task is allocated its own time slice. Exec and the rest of the Amiga's Operating System will become redundant when Commodore switches to RISC technology.

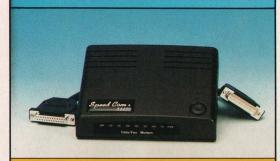
MODEMS

Top quality feature packed fax-modems at amazing prices! All modems include a cable to connect the modem to the Amiga, NCOMM3 software, beginners guide to Comms disc and an 80 page manual. All modems include MNP 2 - 4 error correction, MNP 5 data compression and are FAX Class 1 & 2 Group 3 compatible.

Please telephone for a full specification sheet.

Speedcom+B 14400 modem Speedcom+Et 19200 modem Speedcom+Bf 28800 modem

GP FAX software £39.99



UPER LOW PRICES

X-BACKUP PRO

The most powerful disc back up system for the Amiga. Includes the unique Autoswitch Cyclone Cartridge (requires an external discdrive) that will enable you to back up virtually any floppy disc onto another floppy disc. Will also back up hard drives and includes a full file management system and dozens of excellent disc tools.

FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE:- If at the time of purchase you can find a more powerful disc back up utility, we will refund your money!



£39.99 (plus £1.00 for postage and packing)

No.1 for Amiga

sıren

No.1 for mail order

SALES HOT-LINE FREEPHONE 0500 340548 ENQUIRIES: 061 796 5279

FAX: 061 796 3208

in Manchester Order NOW for immediate despatch.

FREEPHONE 0500 340548 (for credit card sales only)

061 796 5279 for enquiries or fax 061 796 3208

Open 9am to 6pm Monday to Friday. Thursdays until 8pm. Saturday mornings 9am to 12pm.

Access, Visa & Switch accepted.

Send cheques (made payable to Siren Software), **Postal Orders**

or credit card details to :-Siren Software, 178 Bury New Road, Whitefield, Manchester, M45 6AF England

> Personal callers welcome. Please phone first to check availability of any item.

Directions

From M62 junction 17, head towards Bury. We are 50 yards on the right after the third set of traffic lights.

All prices include VAT. postage and packing will be charged at £3.50 per order (U.K.), £7.50 Europe and £12.50 rest of the World.

EXCI

HARD DRIVES

Our high speed 2.5' hard drives for the Amiga A600 & A1200 computers come complete with fitting cable, screws, partitioning software and full instructions and 12 months guarantee. They come already partitioned with Workbench installed for immediate use. We offer free fitting for personal callers.

£89.99 20mb 40mb £114.99 £129.99 £134.99 85mb

170mb £214.99 258mb £264.99 344mb £299.99 540mb £449.99



' HOW TO FIT YOUR HARD DRIVE' video and Stakker disc to increase the drives capacity with every drive,

Amiga A1200

only **£275** if purchased with a hard drive. Price includes fitting A500/A1500 hard drives also available. Interface is only £99.99.



MEMORY EXPANSION

A1200 4mb Memory accelerator with battery backed clock. Simple trap door fitting. Almost doubles the speed of the A1200. Zero wait state 32 bit wide Fastram. £169.99.

Expandable Memory accelerator with clock and FPU socket. This memory accelerator can be expanded from 2mb to 8mb and also have a Floating Point Unit fitted.

2mb £129.99. 4mb £189.99. 8mb £329.99.

20mhz FPU £39.99. 40mhz FPU £79.99. 50mhz FPU £119.99.



CLOCK CARTRIDGE

The clock cartridge will enable your Amiga to continually store the correct time and date in its own battery backed memory. Simply plugs onto the back of the Amiga and does NOT invalidate the warranty.



NEW! ONLY

ALSO AVAILABLE

A1200 CD ROM Drive £194.99

A1200 3.5 hard drive fitting kit

£17.50

Viper 28MHz £144.99

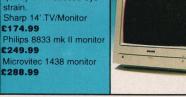
Viper 33MHz £214.99 Viper 40MHz **£244.99**

MONITORS

Excellent quality monitors for a superior picture quality with reduced eye strain.

Sharp 14' TV/Monitor

£249.99



SOUNDBLASTER

The SOUNDBLASTER is a superb stereo amplifier that comes complete with 50 WATT high quality 3 way speakers, power supply and free stereo headphones. The SOUNDBLASTER adds a new dimension to games playing with its stunning stereo sound.



NEW LOW PRICE £34.99 (plus £5.00 for postage and packing)

DELUXE FLOPPY DISC DRIVE

Top quality, silent, 'Cyclone Compatible' 3.5'drive. Features long reach cable, on/off switch and thru connector.**£54.99** Internal replacement drives A500/A500+ **£44.99** A600/A1200 **£44.99**. 3.5' discs Supervalue bulk packed or branded discs 3.5

| DSDD | discs. | |
|------|---------|---------|
| QTY | Bulk | Branded |
| 10 | €4.25 | €5.25 |
| 25 | €10.99 | €11.99 |
| 50 | £19.99 | €21.99 |
| 100 | €36.99 | €41.99 |
| 200 | £68.99 | €78.99 |
| 500 | €167.99 | €189.99 |



PRINTERS

These superb CITIZEN printers have a two year guarantee and come complete with a printer cable, paper and printer drive (if available).

£139.99 £154.99

Tractor feed unit for ABC printer £27.99

£180.99 Swift 240 colour £217.99

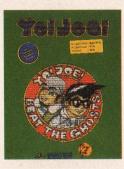
Projet 11 £213.99



T

SUBSCRIBE! to the Amiga Format experience And just look at all the stuff you get

A FREE GAME & A FREE VIDEO WORTH UP TO £45



YOI JOEI (AF50 FG91%):
This game really
captivated us. OK it's a
platform game but how
many of those do we
describe as 'truly great',
'a perfect example of the
genre' and 'a complete
stunner'? The reviewer
even offered to buy
anyone who didn't
like the game a
pint, and he's
never
had to.



A special twin-pack comprising both NORTH & SOUTH (AF37 84%) and F16 COMBAT PILOT (AF3 FG94%):

North & South – a cartoon-like simulation of the American Civil War – is a classic one or two-player strategy/action game while F16 Combat Pilot is one of the most realistic flight and combat simulators ever.



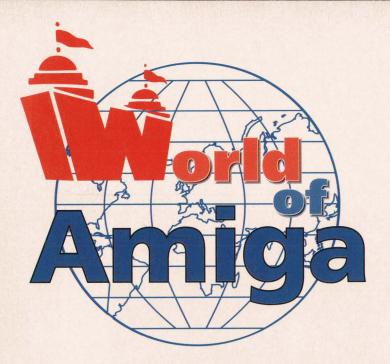
AMIGA FORMAT TUTORIAL VIDEOS

Get the most out of your Amiga with Amiga Format's series of speciallycreated videos. There are nine videos in the collection and they are all designed with your needs in mind and compiled and presented by experts. They are the most up-to-date and information-packed Amiga videos available in the UK. Turn to page 88 for more video details.





| AMIGA FORMAT SUBSCRIPTIONS | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| Yes! I would like to subscribe to Amiga Format and get a FREE game and FREE video. SIX-MONTHLY DIRECT DEBIT OPTION UK ONLY £23.70 DIRECT DEBIT PAYMENTS ARE DEDUCTED EVERY SIX MONTHS IN ADVANCE, BUT YOU CAN CANCEL YOUR SUBSCRIPTION AT ANY TIME BY SIMPLY WRITING TO US. ONE YEAR SUBSCRIPTION WK £47.40 **Europe £78.95*** Rest of World £110.95** *Rest of World £110.95** To subscribe by direct debit, fill in the DD form below, and send it with your details completed on the order form. The direct debit option is the easy way to pay, but is only available to subscribers who have a UK-based sterling bank account. Direct debit payments are deducted every six months in advance. You can cancel your subscription at any time. | | | | |
| NOW CHOOSE YOUR TWO FREE GIFTS | lan Feb Ma | * Airmail ar Apr (circle o | ne) | |
| I would like the following FREE video (tick | _ beginner | s Guide To Desktop Video | AF0007 | |
| | | I Guide To Desktop Video | AF0008 | |
| | | Most Out Of ClariSSA | AF0009 | |
| | | he following FREE game | | |
| | occ - | or 2 – The Arcade Game | AMFSL15 | |
| | 10:306: | oat Pilot/North & South | AMFSL16 | |
| | THE COMB | at Phothvorth & South | AIVIF3L17 | |
| Name | | | | |
| Address | | eque Direct debit | | |
| | Total amount pays | able: £ | | |
| | | | | |
| | Expiry Date | | | |
| | | s payable to: Future Publishing | Lta. | |
| | The state of the s | AMIGA FORMAT SUBSCRIPTIONS, FREEPOST, (BS4900), Somerton, | | |
| | This offer is valid until 1/1 | Somerset TA11 6BR. 1/95 | AF MAG 12/94 | |
| Postcode | Tick if you would pref | fer not to receive notice of special offers | or new products. | |
| | | | | |
| SUBSCRIBE TO AN • An AF tutorial vide | | T NOW AND GE | | |
| | o (worth £14.99) h up to £29.99) ga magazine de rs-only disk eve newsletter ever n the news star OTline O (8.4 | at NOW AND GEO Pi FREE Pelivered to your do ry month FREE ry month FREE and price! n 0225 822 5am to 6.00 | T or 2511 pm) | |
| An AF tutorial vide A FREE game (work Your favourite Am An extra subscribe A subscribers-only All for no more that Call our order H | o (worth £14.99) h up to £29.99) ga magazine de rs-only disk eve newsletter ever n the news star OTline or (8.4 bit, the e | at Now AND GEO Preserved to your do ry month FREE ry month FREE and price! n 0225 822 5am to 6.00 easy way to | T or 2511 pm) pay | |
| An AF tutorial vide A FREE game (work Your favourite Am An extra subscribe A subscribers-only All for no more that Call our order H Pay by direct de DIRECT DEBIT INSTRUCT This form instructs your bank or built society to make payments direct from account. Please complete both the for above and this direct debit form, where will forward to your bank. The amout shown above, will be taken from you account at the start of your subscription (Banks and Building Societies may refuse to accept instructs.) | to (worth £14.99) h up to £29.99) ga magazine de s-only disk evenewsletter even the news stare OTline O (8.4) bit, the e CTIONS Original Control of the second of the s | at Now AND GE elivered to your do ry month FREE ry month FREE nd price! n 0225 822 5am to 6.00 easy way to ginator's ID: 93 t no | or 2511 pm) pay 30763 | |
| An AF tutorial vide A FREE game (work Your favourite Am An extra subscribe A subscribers-only All for no more that Call our order H Pay by direct de DIRECT DEBIT INSTRUCT This form instructs your bank or built society to make payments direct from account. Please complete both the form above and this direct debit form, where will forward to your bank. The amounts shown above, will be taken from your account at the start of your subscription. | bit, the entropy of the second | at NOW AND GEO PIFREE Pelivered to your do ry month FREE ry month FREE and price! In 0225 822 Sam to 6.00 Pasy Way to ginator's ID: 93 | ty ount at the amounts and this instruction. nich breaks the | |



WEMBLEY 9-11 December 1994

WEMBLEY EXHIBITION CENTRE HALL 1

Friday - Saturday 9.30am - 5.30pm

Sunday 9.30am - 4.00pm

Admission
Adults £6.00
Children under 14 £4.00

Family ticket
(2 adults and 2 children) £15.00

SE.

the latest A

Apply for advance tickets now and go into the free draw for:

- A 14-inch remote controlled colour television.
- Two tickets to a concert of your choice at the Wembley Arena during 1995. Wembley is famous worldwide for staging concerts including Wet Wet Wet, Take That, Meatloaf, Phil Collins and many more.

(Two draws will be made for tickets purchased between October 15/November 5 and November 6/December 2.)

AND BUY and a products for Xmas at the World Of Amiga

ga products for Xmas at the World Of Amiga. Buy your ticket now!

TICKET HOTLINE 01369-7711

| CUT OUT THE COUPON AND SEND A CHEQUE, POSTAL ORDER OR CREDIT CARD PAYMENT FOR THE APPROPRIATE AMOUNT SEND TO: WORLD OF AMIGA TICKETS, HIGHLAND AVENUE, DUNOON, ARGYLL PA23 8PQ | | | |
|--|----------------|--|--|
| Type of ticket: Child (£4) Adult (£6) Family (£15) | Expiry date | | |
| Total number of tickets required Total cost £ | Signature | | |
| Method of payment, please tick Cheque Postal Order Access Visa | Mr/Ms/Miss/Mrs | | |
| Cheque or PO made payable to the World of Amiga Exhibition 94 Credit Card number | County | | |

Amiga Action - Accolade "Playability oozes from every pore of the game, the others had better watch out, there's a new kid on the block"..."An excellent, excellent football game". CU Amiga ScreenStar Gold award "The best football action game ever"..."The

mighty Sensi is beaten at last"... "The game really excels in the graphics department"..."Tremendously playable".



AVAILABLE ON:
AMIGA 500/600, AGA A1200/A4000, AMIGA
CD32, IBM PC, IBM PC CD ROM.

"If you thought it was all over.....

..Play this now"



Black Legend Software. Fulling Mill Barn, Fulling Mill Lane, Welwyn, Hertfordshire. ALG 9NP. Tel: 0438 840003



DAVID BADDIEL & FRANK SKINNER

FANTASY MACER

AUCO





Top soccer pundits Baddiel and Skinner bring you the first truly interactive football game.

Live out your football fantasies then turn them into reality.

Settle soccer arguments instantly - Fantasy Manager will give you clear, objective and measurable ratings of your managerial judgements.

Up to 15 players at a time can battle it out to sort the managerial maestros from the total turnips.

Always thought you could beat the experts? Now you can prove it. Will your £25 million build a dream team or will you only manage a nightmare?









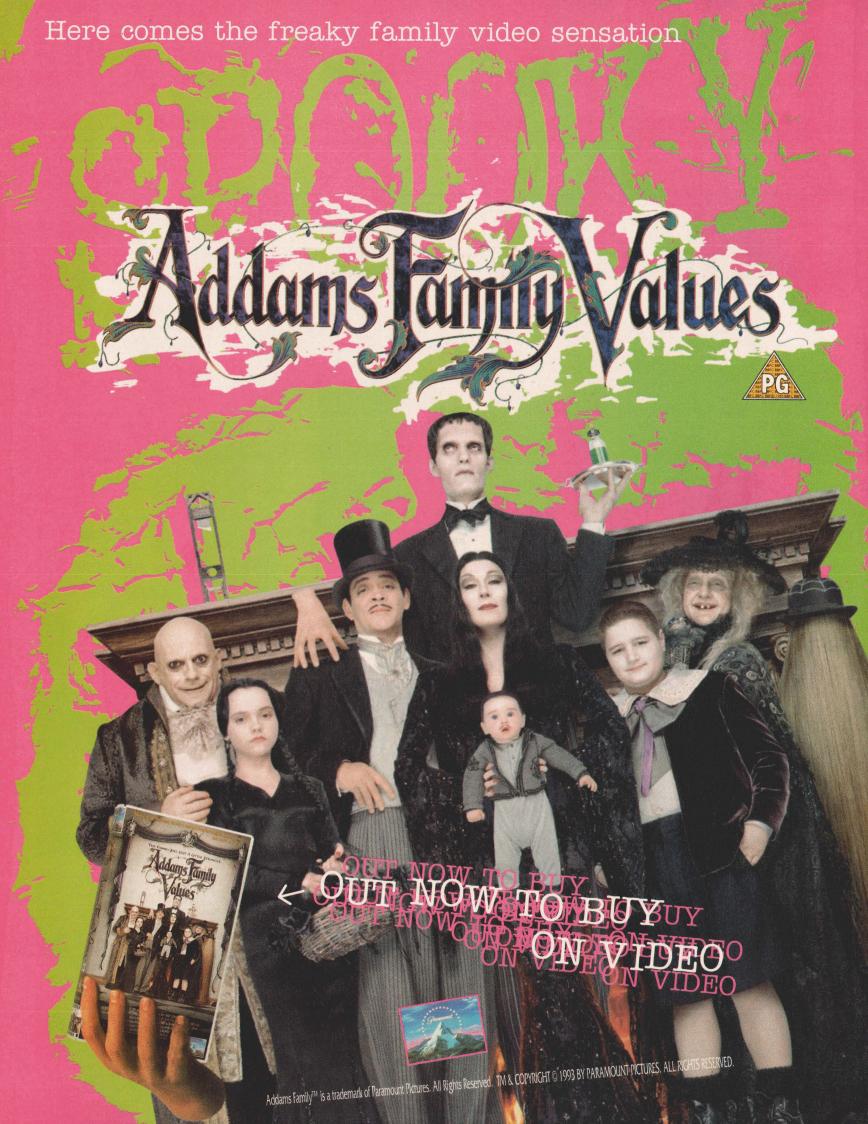
A

IBM PC . PC CD ROM CBM AMIGA . CD32

ALL VERSIONS £29.99



THE UNIQUE 15 PLAYER OPTION CAN TURN
YOUR FRONT ROOM INTO A FOOTBALL TERRACE



Mortal Kombat II hits the Amiga



CANNON FODDER 2: It's back but is it better than last year's blockbuster? We reveal all on page 52.



MORTAL

Last month I made the point that many great games were Amigabound before the turn of the year. While some misquided pundits have been busy giving the machine a premature burial, out trundle the big guns. The quality games to which Amiga

owners have grown accustomed are very much in evidence this month and if you flicked through any games magazine on any other format, you would be hard pushed to find the consistent calibre of games software that bellows loudly from these pages.

It's a long time since an Amiga Format cover featured a game. And of all things, a beat-em-up, but Mortal Kombat II is no ordinary beat-em-up; it's an experience. No-one in the office particularly likes the genre, so how come this gory example is played non-stop? Why does it turn corduroy-clad pacifists into bloodthirsty maniacs? Turn the page to find out.

Few sequels have been more eagerly awaited than Sensible Software's Cannon Fodder 2, although many of you will, no doubt, be just as eager to check out Premier Manager 3, the latest incarnation of Alien Breed, Tower Assault and the multiball spectacular that is Pinball Illusions. Fear not, you can. The quality of Amiga games has never been so strong. Cheers.

AMIGA FORMAT'S REVIEW POLICY

Every month we scour the world's software houses for the latest and greatest Amiga games. We try to ensure we keep you as up-to-date as possible, and we'll stop at nothing to bring you the best, definitive, no-nonsense reviews of the games that matter.

WHAT OUR REVIEW SCORES MEAN

The crème de la crème of games. Only the very best, most playable and original games are awarded an AF Gold - the most highly-prized rating there is.

These games are very good, but due to minor flaws are not the finest examples of their genre.

Good games which are worth buying, especially if you have a special interest in a certain game type.

Average releases with limited gameplay and appeal. Games in this category tend to have significant flaws.

Below average games like this are unlikely to impress your mates or your wallet. Try to avoid if you can.

Overwhelmingly poor quality games with major flaws and appalling gameplay. They're an embarrassment. Less than 40%

The absolute pits, the lowest of the low. Don't even consider borrowing 'em.

SPECIAL FEATURE, REVIEW & COMPO...

Mortal Kombat II

Is it the best beat-em-up ever. Is it the best Amiga game ever? Or is Mortal Kombat II an over-rated and ill-conceived gore fest? Turn the page to find out.



ZEEWOLF: Can this chopper really cut it?



ALADDIN: Is it really a stroke of genie-us?

| KEVIEWS | |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Cannon Fodder 2 | p52 |
| Premier Manager 3 | p56 |
| Alien Breed 2: Tower Assault | p58 |
| Pinball Illusions | p62 |
| Lords Of The Realm | p64 |
| Sim City 2000 | |
| Overlord | p70 |
| Zeewolf | |
| Fields Of Glory | p76 |
| Aladdin | |
| Embryo | p81 |
| Starlord | p81 |
| Voyages Of Discovery | p82 |
| GameBusters | p85 |



AMIGA FORMATIGOUR

Steve Bradley and Steve McGill fight to the death in the Games Reviewers' *MKII* Challenge. Which one will survive to review games in the next issue?

Mortal Kombat II



Oh dear. I mean, it's all right to kill people, but being hit in the queensburys is just not cricket.



Liu Kang finds himself in a no-win situation. Scorpion's deadly kick has re-arranged his face.

ruesome. Brutal.
Bloodthirsty. Vicious.
Murderous. Violent.
Maniacal. Ferocious.
Fisty. And FUN. Mortal Kombat II is here and Amiga Format are playing it to death. There are 12 characters, each with different moves and skills.
Spikes, spears, ice, balls of fire (goodness grac...), energy bolts and snot. Electrocution, acid spit, flesh-slicing fans and decapitating hats.

A certain brouhaha surrounds *MKII* with its gratuitous violence and rivers of blood but really it's more the stuff of *Tom And Jerry* than *Rambo*. Sure, when you impale someone on the ceiling, only to watch him (or her) slowly sludge off the spike and crash to the ground, you might turn your face and shudder but you'll still be grinning like a Cheshire Cat.

Mortal Kombat II recognises both one and two-button joysticks/pads and to perform the many complex and varied moves, the two-button option is most favourable. It's certainly playable with a one-button contraption, only the moves are more difficult to pick up.

Steeeve Bradley says...

So what makes Mortal Kombat II better than every other Amiga beatem-up? The sprites are huge and move with incredible fluidity, although the backgrounds could be neater. And there's a huge number of moves – no way can you survive by frantic waggling and button bashing, and as you develop skills and learn the moves, the better the game gets.

Blood. You want blood? MKII has more of the red stuff than Safeways



Baraka is taken aback at the sheer speed of Milleena's pizza delivery service. Her pizza's are delivered lightning fast. With a kick.

have tomato ketchup. Add to this, a liberal dose of humour (note the expression on Jax's face when he gets caught middle stump) and you've got yourself the best Amiga beat-em-up yet.

Before we first loaded the MKII disks, the conversation with AF writer Steve McGill went something like this. Me – "Do you want to review this? I'll review it, I don't mind reviewing it. But you can, if you want". Him, somewhat sceptical, though polite – "Erm, I don't really mind reviewing it, but when's Cannon Fodder 2 coming in?" Twenty minutes Mortal Kombat time later. Me – "Actually, I really don't mind reviewing this at all. Yes, I think I'll do it". Him – "Are you sure you want to do it. Otherwise, I'll do it. Honestly, I'll

do it. I'd really like to do it". So, the democracy that is AF deems that we both get to put our oar in.

The AF office is hardly a hotbed of beat-em-up genre fans, but when Mortal Kombat II arrived a crowd gathered. Perhaps they wanted to see a funeral; see the mighty Mortal Kombat II die an Amiga death. Instead, they got a wonderfully playable, pugnacious romp, and a significant improvement on the original Mortal Kombat to boot.

Amazingly, these little piles of pixels that represent the characters actually begin to resemble real people after a while. And not only that, you start to empathise with them. The first few games in the *AF* office were good natured affairs – oh

Continued overleaf ⇒

KLASSIC KOMBAT KARACTERS AND KICKS

There are 12 characters in *Mortal Kombat II*, all with their own special moves and characteristics. Here's an introduction to them all. With a mugshot of each – so you know who you're playing.



MILEENA

Nicknamed the Purple Avenger by the *AF* team. Just like Kitana, Mileena makes her presence

known through sheer speed and her graceful deadly moves. Watch out for her Sai Toss, it really bites.



JOHNNY CAGE

A horrible car accident as a child left Johnny permanently brain damaged. Now he thinks

he's Arnold Schwarzenegger, but that doesn't stop him from pummelling you with High Snots and Low Snots.



RAYDE

A mystic Zen master from Tunbridge Wells, Rayden can launch himself faster



than a speeding bullet. Rayden believes in the Yin Yang harmony of max hurtage while keeping a clean sheet.



BARAKA

A bestial expert blade warrior. Get too close to his Blade Fury and before you can yell Black &

Decker, he'll cut you to pieces and leave you looking like the hedgerow clippings from an English country garden.



JAX

Rumoured to be the illegitimate child of Mr T from the A Team. Jax is using the



platform of MKII to lobby film stars and the public alike into embarrassing his father to admit his parenthood.



REPTILE

A leftover from the punk era of the late Seventies, Reptile has perfected the

disgusting habit of spitting on people. This time, his salivary globules consist of pure acid. Horrible, but effective. Yeuch!



KITANA

Despite the warnings that it's incredibly sad for adult males to fancy in-game female

characters, prepare to fall in love with the swan-like grace of Kitana. Swoon as she kills you with her elegant Fan Toss.



SCORPION

A sinister dangerous bondage freak. Beware the Spear; a lightning quick



rope which attaches to fighters' necks holds them and renders them prone. After that he does what he wants.



KUNG LAO

A lost renegade from the BBC's top ballroom dancing show, Come Dancing. Don't let his

coquetry fool you for a minute. He's only after one thing. To get you into range to kill you with a Hat Toss.



SHANG TSUNG



A polymorphous follower of the mysterious Shanky Armitageo cult. Shang believes



in the law of Shanky. "Peace through death". "Weakness is the cancer of the world" and "Love thy neighbour's wife."



LIU KANG Related to

Jackie Chan, Liu figures his appearance in MKII will give him enough

exposure to break into film.

Meanwhile, gasp in awe as he
destroys opponents with his
devastating Bicycle Kick.



SUB ZERO

Cold hands, cold heart, cold life. In fact, everything about Subby is cold. So cold



that he can freeze opponents into prone status and then hit them with whatever move he chooses to execute.







Liu Kang after 32 fights, won 30, drew one and lost one. So you could say that he was undefeated. Probably.

■ Quite simply the best Amiga beat-em-up to date, not only in looks, but in playability.



Jax settles the argument about who the best actor in the A-Team is. He reckons it's Mr T.



Close inspection of the characters reveals that several of them are in fact the same person dressed up in different coloured clothing.



Ladies and gentlemen, take your partners for the *Mortal Kombat II* dance of death.



"That's the last time you're going to make sexist remarks about my knee-length boots you swine," screamed Kitana.





O1 WINS



Katalin Zamir is martial arts expert who provided all the frames for Mileena and Kitana. And very lovely they are too.

how we laughed when we were punched four feet in the air, blood flying everywhere, and then suddenly, once we'd learned a couple of simple moves, losing wasn't so humorous, the language not so polite. Mortal Kombat II is a fun game that you cannot help but take seriously.

All the characters have basic moves like punch and kick, but when you get to grips with the special manoeuvres, you can kill off an inexperienced human opponent with relative ease. Initially, the characters with easily accessible special moves are most favourable but with perseverance, most can be learnt in minutes. And forgotten minutes later.

Mortal Kombat II is a game with buckets of playability, and a depth of gameplay to match. Tactics play an integral part whether you're morphing into someone else (Shang Tsung) or anticipating a grappling hook on a rope (Scorpion). Canny players (not me, I hasten to add) know when to kick you in the teeth and when to produce a devastating special move.

So what we have is quite simply the best Amiga beat-em-up to date, not only in looks, but in playability terms too. Even if you hate beat-emups with a passion, put aside your prejudice and give it a go. You won't be disappointed.

Tall Scotsman speaks

It came as no surprise that in AF's last survey, beat-em-ups were the second least popular game type with readers. Mortal Kombat II could change all that. It's a game that's got balls, guts, gore and violence in-extremis. And that's just the superficialities.



Surely pulling hair is against the rules? But the girls never let any opportunity for damage pass them by.

Excluding the first Mortal Kombat, the control system is the best you'll find on any Amiga beat-em-up. With the exception of special moves, the characters' fighting actions are virtually identical to each other with similar ranges and damage.

This means that rather than form a special relationship with any particular character, you're more likely to use the one whose special moves you find easiest to perform. The special moves aren't so easy that they can be accessed every single time, but unlike Street Fighter II, it's not just a matter of wiggling the stick and praying that a move is executed.

To complement the control system, the graphics are even better than the original Mortal Kombat. The digitised frames that make up the fighters are so well animated and put together that the motion almost convinces you that the little people inside the computer are real.

The mass, inertia, momentum and reaction to the blows all add to the atmosphere. And if you want depth, consider the fact that each character, beside having their own unique special moves, can defend themselves against their adversaries' special moves. So that each bout against a different opponent requires a different style of fighting.

Back to school

So, after the initial, laughing-so-hardyour-sides-split learning curve is climbed, the serious business of learning the offensive, defensive and counter offensive strategies of your opponent and your player begins.

If that sounds like there's a lot of depth to the game, then you'd be right. If you were to play the game in one-player mode and choose one single character and have that character play against all the other characters plus themselves, you're talking about 144 different bouts.

Now, when you consider that it's going to take all sorts of different strategies, styles and special moves to win these bouts, the diversity of the gameplay is staggering.

And, although I am on the verge of repeating what's been said



You put your left leg in, you put your left leg out, you grab your partner throw them over your shoulders and you shout. Out! Out!

earlier, the digitised animation adds incalculable believability to the whole spectacle.

When punches connect, heads are thrown back in a whiplash snap. When a character is beaten senseless, but still on their feet, and the message flashes up, Finish Him, the senseless character looks completely punch-drunk. Basically, because they are.

Due to the way that we've written the review (there was almost a fight in the office over who was going to write it) I may have repeated some of what Steve has already said. But I have got to conclude that this is one of the most entertaining games I've played all year.

Every person you play against develops their own style. So, even if you're having a bout with the same two characters all of the time, it's never going to get boring.

Forget all the crap about violence and dissolution of society and morals and all the other nonsense that gets bandied about by the autocratic bureaucrats who want to control people's entertainment. Mortal Kombat is the computer equivalent of a Quentin Tarantino film - so violent in the extreme that it couldn't be anything other than funny.

Buy it tomorrow.

THE OFFICIAL AMIGA **FORMAT MORTAL KOMBAT II COIN-OP ENTRY FORM**

Acclaim, Amiga Format and Amiga Power have banded together to bring you the ultimate competition! We have a whole, working Mortal Kombat II coin-op to give away to one of our lucky readers. FOR FREE.

To enter, all you have to do is fill in the form below, answer the questions (correctly if at all possible), pop it in an envelope and send it to:

Mortal Kombat II Compo, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

It's as simple as that. Sorry, but we can't accept photocopies or written entries - it's this form or nowt. But! If you want to double your chances of winning, why not pick up a copy of Amiga Power and fill in the compo entry form in there as well? Just an idea, of course.

Which Mortal Kombat II character uses a rope and spear to harpoon his opponents? If you have just been hit by a flying fan in the mush, who would

you be fighting?

Which company to 100, making the legendary coin-op? Which company is responsible for Simultaneous death by flying hat and having it out? Why the hell should we hand over Why the nell should we hall a second 25 £2,400 worth of MKII coin-op to you? And keep it short - 30 words or less. Name Address

Age

MORTAL KOMBAT II Publisher: Acclaim Entertainment 0171 344 5000 **£TBA** A500/A600/A1200 1Mb Release date: Out now **DEATHLY: The DEATHLY** fluidity of the **DULL: The** animation. The amount of disk ease of pulling off the swapping that's required special moves. And the when new characters max hurtage. are selected. Overall rating 92%

You're probably wondering where the review of

SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER

is, aren't you?

POWER On sale now.

STUDENT
ENGINEERING
SPONSORSHIP
SCHEME

WHICH ONE WILL YOU BE IN WHEN YOU GRADUATE?

As a student, you'll almost certainly gain first-hand experience of that phenomenon that economists call negative cash flow! So you can see at once that our offer of £1,200 a year for the duration of your degree course could help you start your career with a credit balance, a clear conscience and with the unusual experience of being best mates with your bank manager. But the scheme (which has no strings attached whatsoever) has even more to offer you:-

- a year's fully paid practical engineering training before you start your degree.
- paid work (proper engineering work, mind you) during summer vacations, that contributes towards chartered status.
- after graduation, the opportunity to join us as a well paid professional.

For those of you who don't know us; The DESG is a group of civilian specialists in the Ministry of Defence.

So, who do we want to meet? You'll confidently be expecting to get A's or B's in Physics and Maths at 'A' level or equivalent. Grade C in one other subject is also necessary. You'll need to be aiming for a degree in one of the engineering disciplines (electronic, electrical or mechanical) or, if you want to specialise, naval architecture. And finally, you'll be under 20 years of age on 1st September 1995.

Competition for places is likely to be tough, so write to us as soon as possible for further information and an application form at: The Student Sponsorship Office, Room 136, Pinesgate East, Lower (0225)

Bristol Road, Bath BA1 5AB.

Alternatively, telephone us during office hours:

Please ensure that your completed application form reaches us by 31st January 1995.

The Ministry of Defence positively supports Equal Opportunity policies.

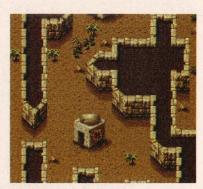




ANICA FORMAT GOLD

Surrounded by blood and bodies, shot at and shellshocked, Steve Bradley is convinced that war is hell. However, he reckons *Cannon Fodder 2* is really rather good...

Cannon Fodder 2



Sneaking around a village on the outskirts of Beirut may not be everyone's idea of a great day but soldiers just love it. Don't they?



When you're completely surrounded by aliens, click on the Earth symbol to bring up the map screen. And indeed, here is one.

aused a bit of a stink first time round this. 'War has never been so much fun', went the tune, and the Daily Star didn't like the poppies. But once the hoo-ha was dispensed with, we were left with one of the most addictive Amiga games ever. You took control of four little fellers, and drove them across missions galore, shooting everything in sight, collecting extra weapons, flying helicopters and generally putting the world to rights. And the startling news is, Cannon Fodder 2 is more of the same, only a little bit different.

The original Cannon Fodder arrived a year ago and, because of the pressure of deadlines, the review was freelanced to an outsider and consequently ignored by your correspondent. Not for long, for the poor soul missed the Christmas Day Bond extravaganza playing the darned game. Cannon Fodder was,



And verily, the universal soldier did havoc cause in merrie olde England. It's a shame to bomb such a fine old castle but to prove you are worthy of fighting in the alien war, you must do the lot.



Possibly the finest name for a mission phase in any game ever, Freak You Melon Farmer involves, not freaking a melon farmer, rather skulking around Chicago streets.

and indeed, still is, absorbing fare and you can lose days, enslaved by the beast.

What makes the concept so addictive? Well firstly, in the glorious history that is mankind, never have so many folk been killed by mice. And no-one had yet considered how much fun it would be to sneak up a cliff face and unleash a rocket into a hut packed with enemy soldiers. War, truly, had never been so much fun.

Cosmic commandos

Cannon Fodder 2 then. This time, Sensible Software have gone all funny on concepts. You control universal soldiers who start off in the Middle East when, in the winking of an eye, you're kidnapped by aliens who want you to help them out in their own scuffle. But first, they want to know if you're up to the job and despatch you on various tasks in different time zones, so one minute you're blasting through Beirut, next you're breaking and entering a medieval castle, before attempting to avoid a drive-by shooting in Chicago at the height of gangster warfare in the 1930s. Or you might find yourself on an alien planet or a spaceship.

Sounds wacky? It is. After you've completed a few missions, you jump on a pressure pad and get whisked off into another timezone. Cannon Fodder 2 differs slightly from its predecessor in that Sensible have kindly dropped in the odd easy phase, even in the later missions, just to give you a pleasant breather – phases where you can just blast away



You can zoom across the Chicago skyline in a chopper just as top gangster bloke, Al Capone did some 60 odd years ago. We think.



And here you get a bird's-eye of a drive-by shooting. The great thing is, these shootings always involve the enemy and not you.

to your heart's content. And some of the phases have great names, too. Check out Franz Klammer Strikes Again and Ooh, Faye Dunaway. Or what about Erutuf Eht Ot Kcab. Tuo Eno Taht Krow.

The gameplay remains the same, as do the weapons and, sure, there was nothing wrong with them first time, but it would have been nice to have a more comprehensive arsenal. In the main, the changes are in level design and concept. Speedway Star in one of the medieval phases sees you hurtling around a track in a cart, barging folk while trying to avoid the attentions of enemy carts. Faraway, But Too Close lands you on a tiny island, surrounded by aliens and you literally have seconds to blow them away before you're engulfed.

Some of the seemingly simple early levels turn out to be incredibly tricky. Cannon Fodder 2 involves a little bit more thought than its predecessor but this doesn't make it any less enjoyable.

Of course, over 100,000 of you have already bought the original Cannon Fodder and fully intend to purchase its successor no matter what. And, chances are, you won't be disappointed.

Even if you consider the universal soldier idea a tad gimmicky, there is still a pile of missions to tackle and

the good/bad news is that the sequel is more difficult than the bloodytough original.

The expected Sensible Software attention to detail is apparent, as are the neat touches which separate them from the majority of other games writers. Once again, war has never been so much fun.

Sensible have dropped in the odd easy phase, just to give you a pleasant breather.





Never ones to miss out on a good visual gag, Sensible Software will have you clutching your stomach.

Mrystal Hrauon

massive, magical levels, fighting 23 (different, intelligent) creature types and solving mind boggling puzzles in search of the legendary CRASTAL DRAGON.

Amiga Format

"you won't be disappointed'

"very commendable, enjoyable and accessable

"...a damn fine challenge-especially for those disappointed by the lack of Beholder 3"

"...this could set a precedent for all future Amiga RPG's"

CU Amiga 88 65 96

CU Amiga Screenstar

"...Tricky but fun RPG when you get the hang off it!"

"...puzzle intensive"

"...enormous game".

...You'll love Crystal Dragon"

The ONE

'...About as close as you're going to get to a true RPG on an Amiga.'

...Crystal Dragon... accurately represents the board game style.'

'...more of a test for adventurers than ever before.'

Amiga Action

"... A very involving RPG."

'...Fans of RPG's should add Crystal Dragon to their collection.

© Black Legend Software Fulling Mill Barn, Fulling Mill Lane, Welwyn, Herts AL6 9NP Tel: 0438 840003

Available for all Assist computers (18th renaited)

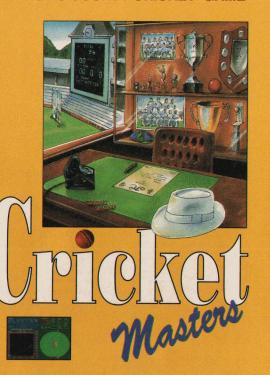






Sports Management TACTICAL SIMULATIONS

REALISTIC COUNTY CRICKET GAME



THEY THINK IT'S ALL OVER. IT IS NOW.
FOOTBALL MASTERS 5, THE BEST OF THE REST 3

The Most Innovative Football Management Game Ever!

On the hardest level this very realistic simulation will test you to the limit. See if you've got what it takes to master the professional football league managers job using the most refined game available in the world today.

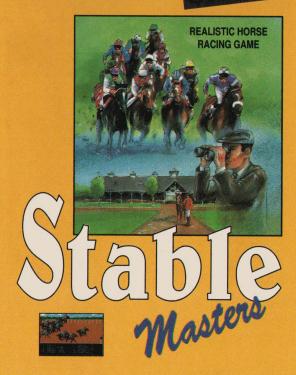
the world today.

In 1898 E.B.P. were the first company to create a conservation formal management games solely dedicated to the 16-bit company. Since then, they've become to the direct constitution of shanders of management game fass. This winning commentation are of what football represents in all about. Once you by it you'll realize that the treat have merely been followed:



To the total and the total and

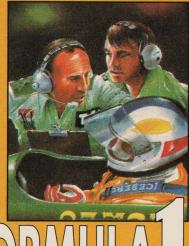
SPORTING Wassers



AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD LOCAL RETAIL OUTLETS.
If you have any difficulty in finding a stockist please call our office immediate
NEW TRADE ENQUIRIES ALWAYS WELCOME.

The sensational world of Formula One is waiting for you. Starting initially with just one car & one driver, with skillful management you must build your team in an attempt to win the drivers and constructors chamoionship.

Set your car up choosing the wing settings, tyre compounds, mining the engines and training your pit crew. Qualify and race around the 16 circuits from the 1994 season, which have all been accurately reproduced, with up to date statistics, lay records, Idl FISA rules with every nece even possible. One to four players, full stunning sound effects, news section, weather forecasts, detailed graphics and superp layshility make it the most compelling motor racing game ever released.



TORMULA!

ESP Software. PO Box 557, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 2NB. England. TELEPHONE (01702) 600557 FACSIMILE (01702) 613747 AF





Steve Bradley comes off the pitch and into the manager's box. But is it really more challenging than handing out the oranges at half-time?

Premier Manager 3



The matchplay interface feature enables you see the game from way up in the stand. You also hear a Motson-esque character spouting comments such as, 'what a goal!'.



Income from advertising is essential to keep the clubs finances ticking over.



The players are rated on six counts on a mark between 1 - 1,000. This team ain't great.



The transfer market operates rather like an auction. You bid against other clubs to acquire a player's services.

he popularity of the football management genre shows no sign of waning. A glance at the charts of any given month reveals their selling power there always seems to be at least one in the top 10. Premier Manager 2 has hung around the upper echelons for months and no matter what the marketing deals which enable its lofty placing, people still buy it.

After the glorious soap opera that was On The Ball (World Cup Edition), Premier Manager 3 marks a return to the more sober aspects of football management, where the gaffer has 101 things to worry about during his working day. This time, however, Gremlin have kindly provided you with an assistant manager to help out, though you may find him as much a hindrance as a help unless you carefully monitor his activities.

The major advance in Premier Manager 3 is the matchplay interface where you can watch a representation of your games, giving you an overview of how your team are performing and what their strengths and weaknesses are. And with the option to set the match speed, you can follow play as closely as you wish. This new addition works surprisingly well.



Can you afford to build a new stand, or would the money be better spent on a midfielder?

Another welcome addition is the European transfer market - not that you have a hope in hell of signing an overseas player as manager of a Conference team, but you can trawl the lower leagues for bargains. Buying is based on a bidding system and you come up against stiff opposition from other clubs. Loaning players from other teams is often the best way around this as you attempt to paper the cracks in your early seasons.

Tough at the top

As with the earlier Premier Manager games, the user interface is clearly laid out and easily accessible, but you don't need to know this. What you do need to know is that Premier Manager 3 is extremely tough and even hardened players will find the going difficult. Occasionally, some of the player stats seem rather harsh - if a player misses a tackle during the first half, he can get a ridiculously low rating, and you don't get any great detail about the opposition either.

Devotees of management sims will, no doubt, find Premier Manager 3 a challenge while less experienced players will discover that managing a football club is no picnic. But Premier Manager 3 is an excellent example of the genre and the significant advances in the gameplay ensure that it's worth buying. Novices, though, may want to look elsewhere.



You can move your players into any of the 15 squares enabling you to pinpoint and control the team's tactics.

PREMIER MANAGER 3

PROMOTED:

Gremlin Interactive 0114 2753423 Publisher: £25.99 **All Amigas** 1Mb System requirements: Out now Release date:

Excellent matchplay interface and a mindnumbing amount of detail packed in.

RELEGATED: Incredibly difficult - you may decide to give up altogether and head for the pub/cliff face.

Overall rating

85%

FIELDS OF CILLORY

TOUGH DECISIONS AS THE BATTLE RAGES

FIRILIDS OF **AVAILABLE** FOR A1200, A500, CD-32 and IBM PC

Has your desire for battlefield leadership been fulfilled? Or, does the prospect of another wargame leave you cold?

Now, MicroProse present Fields of Glory for the Amiga: a game designed to break the mould of dull simulations.

The emphasis is on action and the heat is on you to make those crucial command decisions. The rich, vibrant sights and sounds of our Close-Quarter Combat System replace the tired interface of traditional wargames. You'll find that skilful 'against-the-clock' decision making is more important than historical knowledge.

Fields of Glory: the fury of real battlefield action. For A1200, A500, CD-32 and IBM PC Compatibles.

SIMULATION

MICRO PROSE





Tall Scots bloke Steve McGill bloodthirstilly guns down aliens in Team 17's latest in the *Alien Breed* series of games. And he discovers that it's not one for the squeamish.

Alien Breed 2: Tower Assault



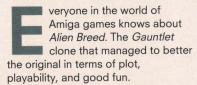






As soon as you've logged on to one of the space terminals, you can access information vital to completion of missions and buy extra hardware such as guns and power armour.

■ The game has extra gory parts which have earned it a 15 rating from ELSPA.



The first version of this Amiga institution first appeared way back around Christmas time of 1991. Since then, it's seen many incarnations, notably Alien Breed Special Edition and Alien Breed 2.

There wasn't a great difference between one version and another, although *Alien Breed 2* boasted a hardness that saw the average gamer throwing their arms up in surrender at the 90 degree difficulty curve.

Alan Bunker assured AF that Tower Assault was the last venture into Alien Breed land that Team 17 would ever produce. Which, while assuming the mantle of retrogressively "no, don't go, don't go" weaned sentimentality, seems like a good thing.

As a glorious tribute and an excellent send off, *Tower Assault* boasts 55 levels and 275 different methods of completing the game; a



Hurrah! Loads of blood and gore help *Tower Assault* achieve a well-earned 15 certificate. If you want lots of the red stuff, you've got it.

feature more than welcome to those who found the linearity of the originals more than exasperating.

Alien Breed fans will appreciate the gesture and find that there's a lot of meat in here both in terms of difficulty rating and plot. They're going to be able to indulge in a gore fest while at the same time test their mental faculties like never before.

Run to the hills

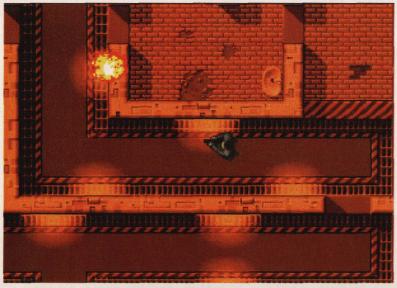
There's also some new mechanics and ideas thrown in to add more variety, such as the use of a two-button joypad to activate a retreat mode which automatically faces your man backward so that he can shoot as he runs away. This opens up the possibility of having two players venture through the corridors back to back, guns blazing as they go.



One of the new ideas that adds spice to the game is the deadly radioactive areas.



If the layout of the decks was this functional in real life, fetching a cup of tea would be a nightmare.

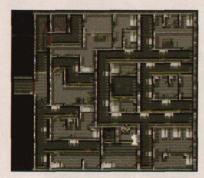


The klaxon screams its relentless alarm adding drama to a life or death crisis.

And speaking of two players, a toggle's been put in so that player's shots can hurt each other. Quite why they would want to is another matter. The game's difficult enough as it is and peace through superior firepower is a maxim that can almost be reached with a duo of players.

Every level has its own separate mission to be fulfilled before it can be considered completed. To find out what it is, the player first has to jack in to one of the computer terminals dotted around the various complexes. Just like the original, weapons, ammo and other info are accessed from these handy devices.

To help navigate, a limited map can be accessed. Full maps of each level are stumbled upon from time to time, and these can prove invaluable. They help the player calculate which doors need to be opened and which don't. So, over-reliance on the map never happens. Use of memory is necessary in order to make efficient use of door and colour-coded key passes. Multiple exits from each level also add to the variety.

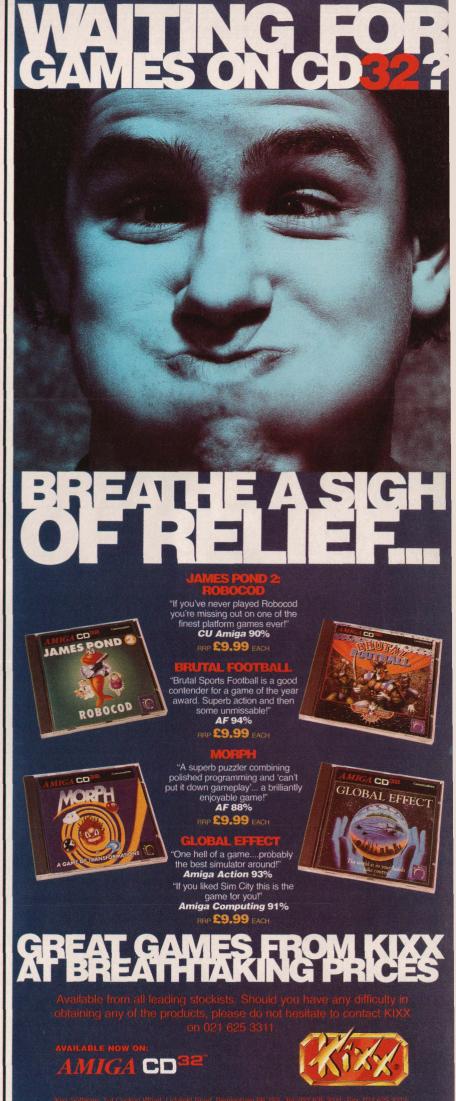


Accessing complete level maps helps you find your way about. Definitely handy to have.

The game has extra gory parts which have earned it a 15 rating from ELSPA; mostly for mutilated corpses with loads of blood. An alien feeding from the body of a dead human is shocking. But in a good way – it adds extra impetus to wiping them out.

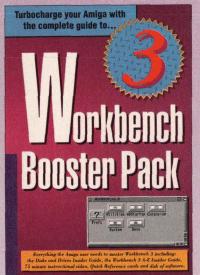
Tower Assault rates as the best Alien Breed yet. I didn't like it much as a one-player game – it was too hard. But as a two-player game, it's compulsive, fantastic to play and one of the best blasts seen this year.

of the best blasts seen this year. **Tower Assault** Team 17 0181 960 2255 £19.99 A500+/A600/A1200 1Mb Out now **HUMAN: Lots of** ALIEN: The new ideas and difficulty curve in plenty of variety one-player mode are packed into a tried is incredibly hard. It's and tested formula. much better as a two-Recommended. player game. Overall rating 83%



Kig KSKIRK WOURL

Got as far as you think you can go? Push back your boundaries with these great books from BSB!



Amiga Workbench 3 Booster Pack, £39.95, ISBN: 1-873308-41-8. Contains the two tremendous Insider Guide books Workbench 3 A to Z and Disks and Drives, the 75 minute video A1200 - a Deeper Look, plus a Workbench 3 Reference Card and handy video timing guide. Suitable for A1200, A4000, and CD32 owners and for Workbench 3.1 upgraders. The perfect Christmas present for every Amiga owner who wants to get full value from their computer.

Amiga A1200 Beginners Pack, £39.95, ISBN: 1-873308-30-2.

The acclaimed Amiga A1200 Beginners Pack contains the world's best-selling Amiga book, the A1200 Insider Guide, its follow-up A1200 Next Steps, Introduction to the A1200 video and four disks of fullydocumented software. Get the best from your Amiga with this best-selling, great value combination.

Mastering AmigaDOS Scripts by Mark Smiddy, £19.95, ISBN: 1-873308-36-1 Over 100 AmigaDOS script programs ready to run and fully documented. Take control of your Amiga for serious use by using AmigaDOS to its full. This is the best ever guide to writing programs with the Amiga's built-in programming language – no extra software needed. The book comes with a free scripts example disk. A great follow-up to *Mastering AmigaDOS Tutorial*.

Secrets of Frontier Elite by Tony Dillon, £9.95, ISBN: 1-873308-39-6. This is a handbook for any budding pilot who wants to become Elite, or just incredibly rich! For Elite newcomers and afficionados it is an inspiring read full of strategy and tactics. Fully illustrated, it's written by magazine games editor Tony Dillon who has both painstakingly researched the game himself and collected all the many hints and tips which have come his way

We've got the Amiga book for you...whether you have a brand new AGA Amiga or use AmigaDOS 1.2, we've got a book for you. Call for a free catalogue today.

CREDIT CARD

How to order -

Please complete the form below or alternatively call our Credit Card Hotline quoting your name and address, credit card number and its expiry date.

*Disks supplied free only when ordered direct from BSB. First class postage for books and single video free in the UK. Postage £3 per book (Europe), £6 per book elsewhere

Please send to: Bruce Smith Books Ltd, FREEPOST 242, PO Box 382, St. Albans, Herts, AL2 3BR. Workbench 3 Booster Pack @ £39.95 (inc. VAT) plus £3 p&p l enclose a cheque/PO for £.....made payable to Bruce Smith Books Ltd. A1200 Beginners Pack @ £39.95 (inc. VAT) plus £3 p&p Alternatively charge my Mastering AmigaDOS Scripts @ £19.95.... Amiga A1200 Next Steps @ £14.95 Visa/Access/Mastercard Number: Mastering AmigaDOS3 Vol. 1 @ £21.95 ... Secrets of Frontier Elite @ £9.95.... Amiga Workbench A to Z @ £14.95 Mastering AmigaDOS3 Vol. 2 @ £21.95.... Expiry Date: Amiga Disks and Drives @ £14.95 Mastering Amiga AMOS @ £19.95. Address. Amiga A1200 Insider Guide @ £14.95 Amiga Gamers Guide @ £14.95 ... Signed:....

ANALOGIC JALOGIC

Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd
Unit 6, Ashway Centre, Elm Crescent **Kingston-upon-Thames** Surrey KT2 6HH

Mon-Fri 9am-6.30pm Sat 9am-5pm

Tel: 0181-546 9575 Fax: 0181-541 4671

TERS AND MONITOR

SYIKS MIIITE D. WYLLIN

- * AMIGA A500/A500+ REPAIRS WITHOUT DIAGNOSTIC FEES * FIXED CHARGES (A500 AND A500+ ONLY) * FAST TURNAROUND

- MANY COMPUTER REPAIRS DONE WHILE-U-WAIT
- WE PROVIDE PICK-UP SERVICE FOR REPAIRS FOR ONLY £6.00 + VAT

despatched back by us) by Courier A500 & A500+ including ?

MEMORY UPGRADES

Upgrade to 1 Meg Upgrade to 1 Meg

vith Clock

£12.95

£17.95

Upgrade to 1.5 Meg Upgrade to 2 Meg

4500+

A500

£12.95

€19.95

Upgrade to 2 Meg Upgrade to 2 Meg with Clock

1600

£22.95 £27.95

A1200

All A1200 Memory upgrade prices P.O.A.

PRINTERS

Hewlett Packard Range Available Price on Application

Subject to

FLOPPY DRIVES for A500, A600, A1200

IDE HARD DRIVES 2-5" FOR A600, A1200

£35.95

Ring for **Best Prices**

CHIPS, SPARES, ACCESSORIES

| KICKSTART ROM V1-324-95 | CIA | 9.95 |
|---------------------------|--------------------|--------|
| KICKSTART ROM V2-0429-95 | 68000 | 14.95 |
| KICKSTART ROM V2.0534.95 | 6570 Keyboard Chip | 19.95 |
| A500/A500+ Keyboard44.95 | Mouse (290 dpi) | £14.95 |
| A600/A1200+ Keyboard69.95 | Scart Lead | £14.95 |
| A500/A600/A1200 PSU£44.95 | Mouse Mat | £3.95 |
| 1 MEG FATTER AGNUS34.95 | Dust Cover | £3-95 |
| 2 MEG FATTER AGNUS39.95 | 10 Branded Disks | £9.95 |
| PAULA19.95 | 10 Unbranded Disks | £4.95 |
| GARY11.95 | Printer Cable | £9.95 |



★ All prices include VAT ★ All prices subject to change without notice

★ Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive/keyboard.

★ We reserve the right to refuse any repair. ★ P & P charges £3.50 by Royal Mail or £6.00 + VAT for courier





CRAZY DISK PRICES!! GUARANTEED

LOWEST PRICES

BEST SERVICE

RAPID DELIVERY

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

LOCKABLE BOXES

| | Grade A+ | Grade B | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|-------|
| 50 3.5" DS/DD | £14.99 | £14.49 + 1 | 100 cap | lockable | boxAdd | £4.00 |
| 100 3.5" DS/DD | £24.99 | £24.49 + 1 | 100 cap | lockable | boxAdd | £4.00 |
| 150 3.5" DS/DD | | | | | | |
| 200 3.5" DS/DD | | | | | | |
| 300 3.5" DS/DD | £73.99 | £69.00 + 3 | 3 x 100 l | ockable | £ bbA. xod | 12.00 |
| 400 3.5" DS/DD | £98.99 | £92.00 + 4 | 1 x 100 l | ockable | £ bbA. xod | 16.00 |
| 500 3.5" DS/DD | | | | | | |
| 1000 3.5" DS/DD | | | | | | |

FREE LABELS + FREE DELIVERY BY PARCEL FORCE

3.5" DELUXE LOCKABLE BOXES

50 Capacity..... £4.05 100 Capacity£4.49

3.5" STACKABLE BOXES

100 Cap drawer£9.99 80 Cap Banx Boxes ..£9.99

AMIGA

CRITICAL ZONE

7 CD TITLES: CANNON FODDER, DIGGERS, LIBERATION, MICROCOSM, OSCAR, PROJECT X, ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS

229.99

FREE DELIVERY

| - | |
|---|--|
| | SX1 Modular Expansion£187.99 |
| | Keyboard for CD32£29.99 |
| | Competition Pro Pad£15.99 |
| , | CD32 to Scart£11.99 |
| | CD32 to Amiga 1200 inc. software .£34.99 |
| | Disk Drive for CD32£48.99 |
| | 100 games£19.99 |
| | CD32 Lens Cleaner£9.99 |
| | Add £2.00 p&p |

AMIGA 1200 PACKS

RACE 'N' CHASE

Nigel Mansells + Trolls

£319.99

Wordworth, Print Mgr, Personal Point IV, Day by Day, Total Carnage, Brian the Lion, Zool 2 Cleaner, 40 Cap lockable box

| 85Mb£429.99 | 85Mb | £475.99 |
|--------------------|----------|---------|
| 127Mb£475.99 | 127Mb | £524.99 |
| Authorised Dealers | 200Mb | £559.99 |
| I'm at hama aan | EDEE DEL | IVEDV |

lyr. at home service FREE DELIVERY

IDEAL XMAS GIFTS

* STARTER PACK £14.99 For: 10 Disks, Mouse Mat,

Microswitch Joystick, 50 Cap Storage box, Disk cleaner ★ Games for A1200 USERS ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST

SYNDICATE£9.99 PINBALL FANTASIES£9.99

* Add £3.20 P&P

• AMIGA 600: Zool Pack + Photon

Paint + GFA Basic + Free joystick £194

ZAPPO SMART STOR HARD DISK

| Provides games and data portability to A600/A1200. | | | |
|--|--------------------|--|--|
| 30Mb£159.99 | 210Mb£CALL | | |
| AMITEK HAWK RAM BO | DARD & ACCELERATOR | | |
| 1Mb Ram£97 | 4Mb Ram£197 | | |
| 2Mb Ram£137 | 8Mb Ram£389 | | |



HURRY

ACCESSORIES

| 3.5" Disk head Cleaner | £2.99 |
|---|--------|
| Mouse Mat | £2.25 |
| 1000 labels | 00 42 |
| Amiga Disk Drives (Cumana/Amitek/Zappo) | £54.99 |
| Manhattan Mouse Amiga/Atari | £12.50 |
| Universal Printer Stand | £4.99 |
| ADD 52 OO EOD BELLVERY | |

OP QUALITY RIBBONS

| | Bl | ack | Colour |
|----------------------------------|---------|------------|---------|
| | Branded | Compatible | Branded |
| Panasonic KXP1124/1123/1180/1080 | 8.50 | 3.30 | N/A |
| Panasonic 2123/2180 | 8.15 | 4.00 | 15.45 |
| Citizen 120D/Swift 9/24 | N/A | 2.70 | 13.60 |
| Citizen Swift 90/200 | N/A | 2.70 | 13.60 |
| Star LC10/20 | N/A | 2.95 | 10.99 |
| Star LC200 | N/A | 3.50 | 12.30 |
| Star LC 2410/24200 | N/A | 3.50 | 12.50 |
| Epson LX400/LQ100 | N/A | 4.00 | N/A |
| Add £2 for | | | |

AMIGA CABLES

| Amiga to TV Scart | £10.99 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| Amiga to Sony TV | £10.99 |
| Amiga to Amiga | £10.99 |
| Modulator overhang lead 23M/23F | £11.99 |
| Python 1M Joystick | £8.75 |
| Mayerick 1M Joystick | £10.99 |
| Technoplus Control Pad | £7.99 |
| Joystick Splitters (2) | £5.99 |
| Joystick Extension Lead 10ff | £5.99 |
| Printer Lead | £4.00 |
| DUCE COVERS | St. of the second |

DUST COVERS

| Amiga 1200/500/500P/600 | £4.00 |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| Commodore/Philips monitors | £4.00 |
| Star/Citizen/Panasonic Printers | £4.00 |

| INKJET CARTRIDGES & RE | FILLS |
|---|--------|
| HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Cartridge HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Refill | £22.99 |
| HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Refill | £15.99 |
| HP Deskjet 500 C Colour Cartridges HP Deskjet 500 C Colour Refill | £25.99 |
| Canon BJ 10e/ex Black ink Cartridges | £16.99 |
| Canon BJ 10e/ex Black ink Refill | £9.99 |
| Add £2 for Delivery | |

PRINTERS

| Panasonic 2135 24 pin Colour inc. sheet feeder | £160.00 |
|---|-----------|
| Panasonic 2023 24 pin mono | £149.99 |
| Panasonic 2023 24 pin mono | £119.99 |
| Panasonic KXP 4400 LED page printer | £429.99 |
| Canon BJ10SX ink jet | £179.99 |
| Canon BJ200 ink jet | £229.99 |
| Canon BJ600 colour | £449.99 |
| Citizen ABC 24 pin colour | £154.99 |
| Citizen Swift 200 24 pin colour | £179.99 |
| Cifizen Swiff 240 24 pin colour | £218.99 |
| Citizen Project II Inkjet | £214.99 |
| Hewlett Packard 320 colour | £249.99 |
| Hewlett Packard 320 | £224.99 |
| Hewlett Packard 520 | £249.99 |
| Hewlett Packard 560 colour | £429.99 |
| Star LC100 9 pin colour | £124.99 |
| Add £12.50 for (Word Processor or Ribbon) dus | t cover, |
| printer stand, 500 A4 paper when purchased with | h printer |

MONITORS

| Microvitec 1438 (Free speakers) | £294.99 |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| Philips 8833 | £219 99 |
| Sharp TV/Monitor | £169.99 |
| Sharp TV/Monitor | £194.99 |

HOW TO FIND US





ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY (unless otherwise stated). Delivery within 3 days (UK MAINLAND ONLY) ADD \$8.00 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY. CALL OR SEND CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:

GREY-TRONICS LTD, UNIT 1015 WHITGIFT CENTRE, **CROYDON, SURREY CRO 1UU**

SALES HELPLINE: 081-686 9973 Mail order prices only FAX: 081-686 9974 All offers subject to availability. E&OE. Prices/Pack details may change without notice. Please allow 6 working days for cheques to cler







Flippin' heck! It's the fantastic new pinball spectacular from 21st Century. Steve Bradley is our man with the silver multiballs...

Pinball Illusions

Round up prisoners, catch Johnny Crack and his accomplice Max Speed, and shoot shady characters in the video mode on the Law 'n' Justice table.



The Babewatch table with musclebound men, scantily-clad women and the sensational Babehunt.



Try this trick shot to swap the ball from flipper to flipper. Catch the ball and hit it into the bumper.



If you time the shot properly, the ball bounces off the bumper and drifts across to the other flipper.



This shot was brought to you courtesy of Pinball Jones. For more tips send a used fiver to...

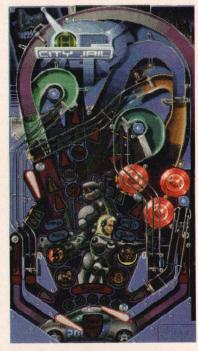
irst things first. If you enjoyed 21st Century's previous two pinball games, *Dreams* and *Fantasies*, you will rejoice in the latest incarnation, *Illusions*. And if you were one of the pub-playing pinball machine doubters who felt that the first two simply couldn't cut it when compared to the real thing, chances are, *Illusions* will find you a tad more responsive toward its



Pinball Illusions doesn't have as many tables as Dreams or Fantasies, but it's got more balls thanks to the fantastic multiball feature.

computerised compadre. Simulated pinball though, will never beat the real thing, simply because of the sheer physical nature of the machine game, where you can slide and bash it to shift the balls around. And as yet, no computer game has really captured the feel of metallic ball movement.

But this, of course, is not the issue. We are here to assess a computer pinball game; a game that expands on its predecessors by some significant margin, mainly through the introduction of multiball, a feature whereby up to three balls rattle across the screen if you can display



the necessary flipper dexterity to release them. A hi-res full screen mode automatically comes on when the multiball is accessed so you can see all three balls. Clever eh?

There are three tables this time instead of *Dreams'* and *Fantasies'* four, the excuse being that the fourth table didn't come up to scratch so was scrapped. Not a very good excuse really, and the one major downside to the exercise.

It's a bagatelle

Law 'n' Justice is a sophisticated, futuristic cops 'n' robbers affair – one instance involves you attempting to apprehend the charmingly-monikered Johnny Crack, while others see you rounding up escaped felons, crushing riots, de-activating bombs and, more obviously, ensnaring Max Speed and his fabulous hovercraft.

Of course, this is all brought about in a pinball context, namely riding ramps and hitting various flashing lights. Law 'n' Justice also has a video mode where, using the flippers, you shoot shady figures dashing across the score panel. And it makes for a cracking table.

Babewatch is not perhaps the most ideologically sound name for a table but it's backed by a Beach Boys-esque track (which you are at liberty to extinguish) and features include a casino, a muscle-pumping gym and Babehunt, where you attempt to chat up women by hitting keys on the Amiga in your bedroom.

Extreme Sports involves sky and cliff diving, bungee jumping and a bit of off-piste together with top-screen animations which reflect the activities.

Pinball Illusions is the best Amiga pinball game to date, but don't expect a radical departure from Dreams or Fantasies; just a couple more balls and one less table.

Pinball Illusions

Publisher: 21st Century 01235 851852

Price: £29.99

 Versions:
 A1200/A4000

 System requirements:
 AGA machine

System requirements: AGA machine
Release date: Out now

FLIPPERS: The multiball feature works superbly.

And the sub-games add to the fun of twanging a ball around the table.

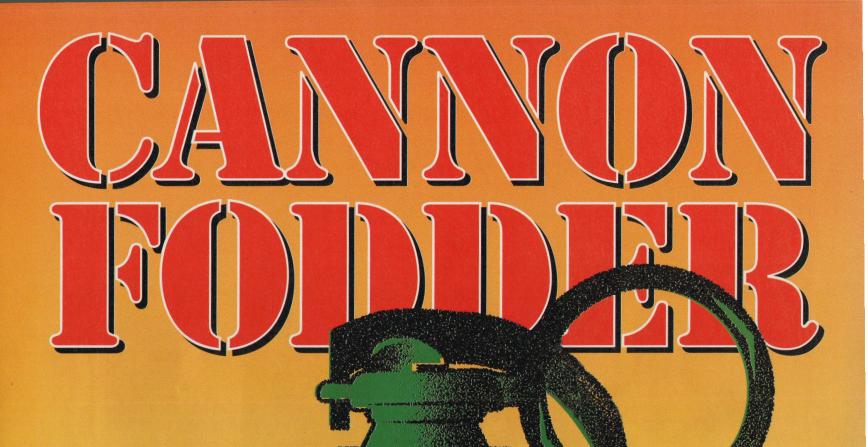


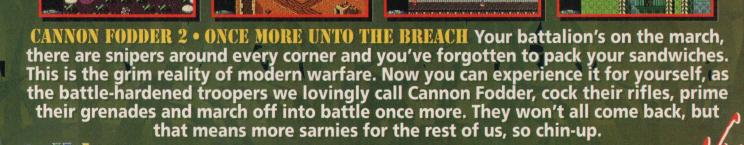
DEAD FISH: It's still more of the same stuff as Dreams and Pinbal

Pinball Dreams and Pinball Fantasies, only this time with one less table.

Overall rating

88%





© 1994 SENSIBLE SOFTWARE.
© 1994 VIRGIN INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT (EUROPE) LTD.



There are kings to defeat, lands to conquer and crops to be harvested. And the peasants are revolting – but not half as revolting as Steve McGill.

Lords Of The Realm



England and Wales as they looked yesterday, 300 years ago. Probably.

Treasury of the Joker Seasonal Tithe 20 Gold Crown per 100 head.

Dispatch message

Crowns 40 +40
Iron 0
Stone 0
Wood 0
Wood 0
Arms 0

In order to build castles and armies that produce results, finances have to kept under a tight rein.

Verticine Spring AD DNS

Livery 1, 10 to 1

The secret of setting the player on their conquering way is a happy populace.

tarving peasants are never happy. So ends the section on food in the *Lords Of The Realm* manual. In that pearl of wisdom lies the driving force behind this compellingly engaging medieval war game.

Cosmetically and strategically, it bears a passing resemblance to the ancient Amiga classic, *Defender Of The Crown*, your aim being to become ruler of England and Wales. To do so you have to conquer 32 separate counties. And just to add some spice, five other opponents, either human or computer-controlled, are out to do the same.

The means to achieve victory are similar to *Defender*, but the mechanics and preparation behind building armies and castles are much more involved. They call upon the

player's management abilities, both with resources and people.

Happy, well-fed peasants are more productive at tending grain, breeding livestock and paying taxes. When self sufficiency in food production is achieved, excess monies can be channelled into profit which pays for miners, armourers, quarryers, foresters and builders. All of whom contribute towards your defence and attack capabilities.

It's a slow process. With ambitions such as keeping the peasants happy and the fields fertile being modest at first. But these goals grow with the success of the player at controlling and manipulating the productivity of the populace. Each season requires new tasks to be entered into.

Cabbages and kings

Combat has a manual all to itself and it's worth studying closely. Defeat of a county is a matter of marching to that county's town cross and fighting the opposition. The situation is more complicated if they have a castle, for that has to be dealt with as well before the county becomes yours.

With all of this conquering going on, it's wise to be diplomatic and make temporary alliances with other opponents. In this sense, the game plays like the boardgame *Diplomacy*. Only instead of passing hastily scribbled notes to each other, messages are sent by telegraph.

Lords Of The Realm has loads of potential for a play-by-mail system. It would also lend itself well to having a serial link option installed. The PC version has this latter mechanism, yet the option has been omitted from the Amiga version, which is a shame.

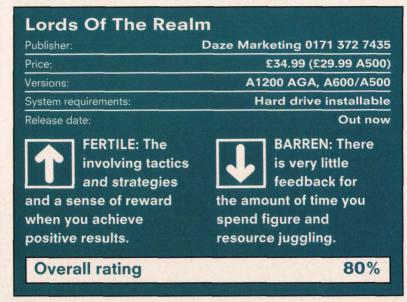
Lords won't set the world on fire, but it will grip many people and not let go until they've united the Kingdom under their beneficent rule.



Initially, the player controls one county only. Successful management of peasants and fields helps change his situation.



It may seem like a politically correct comment, but in the 13th century not many people were unemployed.





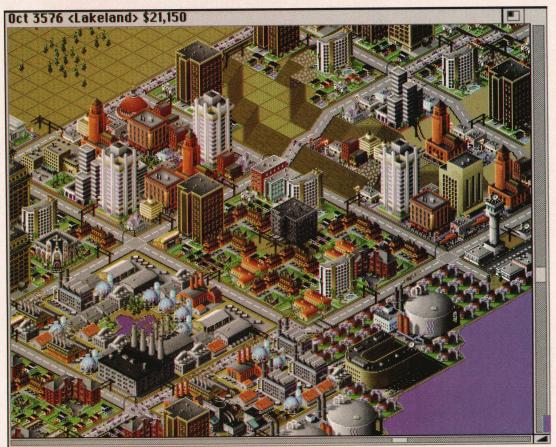


AMIGA FORMAT GOLD

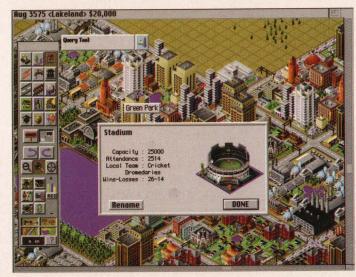
A city is more than a collection of buildings and people, it's a living, breathing animal.

Nick Veitch prowls the streets and tames the beast that is Sim City 2000.

Sim City 2000



Life can be pretty cruel in a sprawling metropolis but you can make it nice and fluffy and really quite lovely with Sim City 2000.



After a while, the people of your city start to drop subtle hints about amenities that they'd like. Give 'em what they want or you'll be out of office in no time.

don't know about you but I'm thinking about moving. I mean, Bath is a great place, but there are quite a few things missing. There aren't any luxury office blocks with air-conditioning and helipads on the roof. There isn't a convenient airport, and not a shipyard to be found. The water system could be a lot better, and quite frankly, I'm worried about the crime rate.

Where am I moving? A great new place called Sim City 2000. They've got everything you could possibly want there. Plenty of houses, either in high rise apartment blocks or detached homes, acres of office space and just about every conceivable industry, from auto companies and petrochemicals to tourism and media.

There are some great facilities as well. Of a morning I could quite easily take the subway downtown and visit

the library, go for a relaxing walk through the zoo and then catch the bus to the ball game.

Of course, the air is pure too.
That's because the mayor passed an ordinance requiring that industries comply with strict pollution controls. He raised the finances by legalising gambling which is fine by me. The new super-efficient traffic warden service can be a bit of a pain sometimes, but since the introduction of the excellent train, subway and bus system, I never really need to take the car into town anyway.

The best thing about this city though is that if I don't like anything, I can simply change it. Does that building look a little ugly? Wouldn't you rather have a nice big park there instead of that gas works? OK, send in the bulldozers and down it comes. How come I have the voice that destroys and commands? Er, well I'm the mayor since last week.

That's another great thing.
Yesterday the townspeople all
gathered together and presented me
with a statue, right in the centre of
town. I was so pleased that I
immediately allocated funds in next
year's budget to provide a free clinic
and I knocked off the one per cent
sales tax that everyone had been
griping about. So what are you
hanging around for? Move in today...

Power mad

The above was a letter I received a few days ago from the bloke who used to live next door. Being a former resident of *Sim City*, I thought I'd check it out (*Sim City 2000* has been built on the ruins of *Sim City*, which was tragically destroyed by a joint flood, tornado, and firestorm and a Godzilla attack some years ago).

It was just as I feared. As a resident of this poor place you are subject to every whim of the sometimes quite power-mad mayor. And the mayor of *Sim City 2000* has more power than the old mayor ever had. Now he can level taxes on individual industries when he feels like it, mess around with the education system at the drop of a hat and even terraform the landscape.

CONTROLLING YOUR CITY



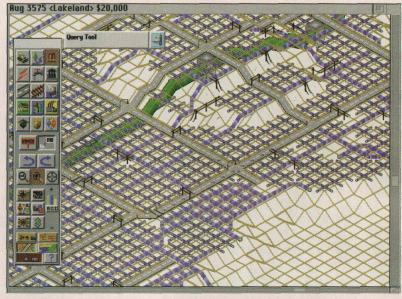
- The waterworks are your responsibility – water should be clean, plentiful and reach everywhere in the city.
- 2. In an emergency, you can direct your fire crews and police.
- 3. The query tool can tell you the exact state of what you click on, including the land value and the power and water situation.
- 4. The viewing perspective can be rotated at any time.
- 5. Three levels of magnification give you a much better view.
- 6. The demand bars tell you whether you need industry, commerce or more residential areas.
- 7. The display options can turn off zones, roads, official buildings everything basically, to give you a better picture of your city.
- 8. Going underground. The underside of the city becomes important when dealing with subway trains and drains.
- 9. If your city is crap, the residents might defect to the neighbouring town. Check the competition here.
- 10. You can erect signs anywhere to pick out places of interest, such as a particularly nice statue.
- 11. The education system is in your capable hands.
- 12. You can now choose between dense or light zones for commerce, industry and residents.
- 13. New power plants become available as the new technology is developed. Also, older stations can wear out
- 14. The bulldozer is useful for rectifying your mistakes as well as terraforming the landscape.



Playing Sim City 2000 isn't just a case of plonking buildings down – you'd better keep a careful eye on the city budget too.



Once your city gets to this size, you'll find life harder because you have to encourage growth and keep the existing population happy.



Keep the people of your city supplied with drinking water or you may find that they start to move out. It's important to make sure that the existing water system doesn't have any breaks too...

I mean, this potentially barking mad despot even decides where the sewer system goes, and if he can raise the necessary cash, he could put you on the front line of fusion energy research...

• That report was a tribute to our special Sim City 2000 corruption correspondent who died tragically in

suspicious circumstances. He will be sorely missed. And, on the lighter side, you will now be able to experience the power of running your own 20th century city thanks to a powerful new piece of software from Maxis. The makers claim that you can control virtually everything that a real mayor would.

And now the weather...

A classic that has endured years in the charts. Now it's back, and it's better than ever.

| Sim City 2000 | |
|--|--|
| Publisher: | Maxis 0171 490 2333 |
| Price: | £34.99 |
| Versions: | AGA only |
| System requirements: | 3Mb RAM, hard disk |
| Release date: | Out now |
| HAVES: The ability to control the destiny of an entire city is better than having to live in one controlled by madmen. | HAVE NOTS: This has all the features and all the excitement of the Mac and PC versions. Sadly it's a lot slower. |
| Overall rating | 90% |

HOWARICA

EVERYTHING YOU'D EXPECT IN A REAL LIFE CITY...



...(GIVE OR TAKE THE ODD ALIEN SPACESHIP).



*A1200, A4000 with HD & 4mb RAM

SimCity 2000 is about to hit the streets. And if you thought the original version was addictive, prepare for a 3D metropolis that even Aliens find out of this world. After terraining your own landscape, you'll

discover new features like subways, schools, marinas and parks.

Meanwhile, beneath the city's teeming surface, a complete
underground network awaits connection. Whilst you view your

brainchild from multiple angles in stunning 3D, the local newspaper will be viewing your actions with a decidedly cynical eye, reporting your every move back to the Sims.

Will you prove a wise leader or will absolute power corrupt you? With SimCity 2000, the excitement never stops building.



18-20 St John Street, London EC1M 4AY. Telephone: 071-490 2333.

ANTIGA SDD/SDD+/SDD £24.99 ANTIGA 1200/ISM PC £29.99 CD32/PC CD ROW £34.99

It's

The top 24 International Teams and the best 96 Euro Club sides battle it out in Kick Off 3 European Challenge. Build your side around the star men. It is these key players who provide the skill and the style needed to win one of the 12 League and cup trophies, and maybe even the World Cup itself!



Kickin

Looks Good...



soccer action. Bit-mapped International class pitches. 1500 detailed sprites bring the game to life with referees, linesmen, trainers and much more

Sounds Good...



pearly 1 MB of sound. Digitised crowd noise samples and chants lets you soak up the big match atmosphere.

Plays Good...



game. 16 individual player actions at your fingertips. With powerful runs by the full backs, penetrating passes from the playmakers and devastating wing play... this is a game with blistering pace and instinctive appeal.

Features...

ANCO

- 40 Set plays for dead ball situations.
- Practice mode, team talk and match facts.
- Edit player names. Play alongside the top International stars.
- Save your best strikes and get ready for the Golden Goals competitions.
- Skill Speed and ball control options help you progress to the very top.
- Ease of control with 4 button joypad (optional).

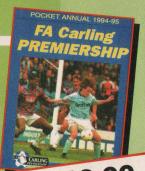
Is Good... And Gives You More!

The first 10,000 Amiga copies and the first 10,000 PC copies of Kick Off 3 European Challenge come with a FREE FA Carling Premiership Pocket Annual 1994-95. Worth £3.99 with a complete Premiership club directory, season reviews, player records - this is a guide that no soccer fan should be without!

ANCO

© 1994 Anco Games Anco Software Ltd, 7 Millside Industrial Estate, Lawson Road, Dartford, Kent DA1 5BH Tel: 0322 292513 Fax: 0322 293422 Amiga: Min 1 Mb, 1 button, 2 button and CD32 joypad compatible IBM PC: Min 386/33 MHZ VGA 2 button or Gravis joypad compatible. Soundblaster compatible.

* Screen shots displayed are representative of IBM PC and Amiga 1200 versions only.



Worth £3.99



Steve Bradley donned his flying jacket, white silk scarf and goggles to review Virgin's flight sim. But we gave the game to Steve McGill instead. Ack! Ack!

Overlord



Planning and viewing your flight route through the skies of war-torn France is a major element of all the Overlord missions.



Tonight, instead of viewing some film of a Typhoon in action, we'll watch the replay of last night's cup final at Wembley.

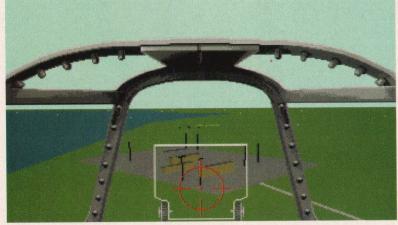


As an interesting aside, you can view the different types of planes you fly and find out more about their flight windows.





If you decide to sneak out on a lone wolf-style of mission, you can



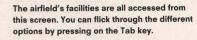
Line target buildings up in your sights, fire away and watch the whole thing go up in glorious blow up-o-vision. If that doesn't turn you on, you can always opt to fly past and play it cool.

odern jet planes and flight sims aren't much cop. They're too sterile, shiny, and impersonal. Oh for the days when you could get so close to your enemy that you could see what he was thinking, the days when you had to aim and keep your plane in a steady line to hit targets rather than read a Head Up Display and press a button.

Overlord - the codename for the D-Day landings in 1944 - is just about the perfect scenario on which to base a good old-fashioned flight sim. Air

support is needed before, during and after the main assault on the beaches. Ground targets have to be bombed, rocketed and destroyed. Enemy air units have to be tackled, intercepted and neutralised.

The secret lies in tactics, approach and pilot orientation. And that's where Overlord scores big points. Traditionally, standard views aren't up to the pace of the fight - no sooner have you lined an enemy in your sights and let loose a couple of bursts of cannon fire, than he jinks out of view and tries to manoeuvre



into a better position. To follow him, you either have to guess his flight path or follow his progress by flicking between left, right and behind views.

Anyone who's tried to do this knows the problem. Disorientation rules. The heat of the battle shouldn't be about hitting keys, but outflying and outshooting your enemy.

That's where the Overlord combat lock views come into play. The two most important are the inside and outside locks. The inside one centres on and follows the enemy planes and the outside lock offers an exterior view of your plane with the enemy in the middle of the screen. Using this view lets you point your plane in the right direction and then switch back to the inside lock.

High times

There are also several tracking options which give you all sorts of views of impending targets. You have a choice of three planes suitable for the different types of mission. There's the Typhoon, famous for its low-level ground attacks, the Spitfire and the Mustang, the US version of the Spitfire which had a longer range and a more powerful engine.

All of the planes' nuances are explored in the manual, as is the background and philosophy of aerial combat which increases atmosphere and realism. The coastline of France 1944 is historically accurate - the archive of reconnaissance photographs at Keele University was trawled for the game - and the targets are in the original positions.

If you want a flight sim that offers more than most in game mechanics and atmosphere, look no further than Overlord. It lets you engage your imagination, intelligence and ability in a way that's utterly absorbing.



Sometimes Ginger liked to sneak into a darkened room and watch video footage of aeroplanes while



choose the type of plane you want to fly from here.

Overlord Virgin 0181 960 2255 All Amigas **BORING: You can SOARING: An** take off straight immaculately away, but to get aggressive experience. Strong on the best out of the views and options takes longer atmosphere, realism and than a long time. historical accuracy. 85% **Overall rating**

000









677 High Road, North Finchley, London N12 0DA Telephone 081 343 7337

[AVAILABLE FOR AMIGA 500, 600, 1200]*

28 Brock Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2LN Independent software publisher A division of CDGM Entertainment Ltd.



AVICA FORMAT GOLD

It's one of the most eagerly-awaited games of the year, and now Binary Asylum's *Zeewolf* is here. Steve McGill plugs in his mouse, bids his loved ones farewell and takes to the skies.

Zeewolf





To recap on mission objectives, keep an eye on armaments, and look at the mission map in full, access this screen.



Once you've shot everything in this mission, you can escort the Pelican helicopter to clean up. Just like the Iranian hostage crisis or a supermarket car park on a Saturday, it's normally best to prepare a path free of enemies for the escort vehicles. Otherwise they get shot, just like at the supermarket.

he intelligent man's *Desert*Strike; the fighting man's
Gunship 2000; the
sentimental man's Virus; the
intuitive man's Conqueror.

The list goes on. Zeewolf is the most talked about and most played

game we've ever seen in the Amiga division of Future Publishing.

To help understand the impact, excitement and buzz surrounding the game, you've first got to look at its history and the philosophy behind it.

Wheat and turnips

The game plays on an undulating patchwork terrain which enhances the feeling that you're flying over a theatre of war taking place among wheat, turnip and corn fields. This patchwork quilt effect was first revealed to the fledgling 16-bit market with a game called *Virus*.

Virus put you in control of a spaceship which could hover, flip and turn in 360 degrees of longitude and latitude – probably the ultimate controllable combat craft. In order to harness this incredible flexibility, the

control system relied on the mouse – no joystick. The main drawback was the precision required of the gamer. Unless you practised for hours on end, it was no use. Inevitably, you ended up flipping on to your back and crashing into the ground – dead. Those who did spend hours practising, of course, will point out that it was one of the most intuitive control systems around. And for them, it was.

That's why top marks go to Binary Asylum for Zeewolf. The chopper can't be flipped on its back and crashing into the ground doesn't waste a life. This lets you concentrate on actually playing the game rather than struggling with the controls. Which is a good thing, because it's one almighty hovering, rotational collective of an experience.



Cue the rousing strains of Wagner's Ride Of The Valkyrie and then ride baby ride, 'cos you're going on one big-time turkey shoot.

FUEL PROOF

At some stage during a mission, you're going to have to refuel and rearm. You do this by finding a Camel resupply vehicle – mostly found on Frigates. Land next to it on the flight deck and you're treated to a rearming screen where you can replenish yourself from a finite stock.









Die! Die! Die! you (insert expletive of your own choice) scum. Once you've learnt how to fly your helicopter you can get down to the serious business of shooting things.

Rescuing hostages is vital to many missions because it lets you regain lost armour. If you lose too many hostages you can't complete a mission.

Zeewolf's theatre of war takes place over 32 missions, each progressively more difficult than the last. The first four sorties help train potential pilots in the control system as well as familiarise them with some of the forthcoming missions such as escort duty, hostage rescue, seek and destroy and airlifts (taking various ground assault vehicles to heavily-defended areas to help even the odds for the Zeewolf).

Bangs and crashes

To give you an edge in these missions there are three types of weapon cannons, rockets and air-to-air missiles. Intelligent use of these arms pays dividends but a mindless spree of blasting brings no reward other than the limited satisfaction of unloading large amounts of firepower and enjoying the accompanying bangs and crashes.

For example, if you line up the chopper properly, you can take out tricky targets before they manage to shoot back. But this requires practice, skill and a cool head. Something you're not always likely to keep when under fire with extreme prejudice.

In play, the Zeewolf handles faultlessly. Although it's an over-used platitude these days, the control system is intuitive. You can opt to use a joystick, but then you're limited to a turning circle sliced into the eight directions that a 'stick can handle. With the mouse, you can learn to turn

in small increments at a time, which is incredibly handy when manouevring around the gun turrets of the enemy while spitting out death in the shape of high velocity cannon or rocket fire.

There's nothing more satisfying than taking out a battery of surfaceto-air missile sites without taking a hit yourself. In fact, this is the first game I've played since joining Amiga Format that had me shouting for joy and cursing with rage oblivious to the tut tuts of the technical people and the derisive laughter of everyone else.

You see, Zeewolf draws you in to its hypnotically spooky, violently surreal world. You get emotionally

involved and that brings things down to a personal level - compelling, obsessive, all-consuming and dreaminvading. Oh, and just in case you missed it, it's addictive as well.

No sleep till bedtime

Zeewolf's graphics are not going to make you sit back and gawp in wonder, but in terms of gameplay it's excellent. Zeewolf is a return to the old days where gameplay counted most and sleep didn't count at all. Don't miss out on Zeewolf, it's the natural successor to Virus and Conqueror and that's not only a good thing, it's a great thing.

■ Zeewolf is a compelling, obsessive, all-consuming and dreaminvading experience.

| Zeewolf Publisher: | Binary Asylum 01225 428494 |
|--|---|
| Price: | £25.99 |
| Versions: | All Amigas |
| System requirements: | 1Mb |
| Release date: | Out now |
| HITS: The scenario, the gameplay, the believability and the increasing difficulty levels are just about perfect. | MISSES: You only regain armour by freeing hostages. If there aren't any – tough. Enemy units appear as red dots even when destroyed. |
| Overall rating | 90% |

130Mb Self Fit

Hard Drive

GH Prices

start from as

little as...

if you prefer we can fit your new drive for you!

GH AMIGA A1200

INTERNAL HARD

DRIVES...

are all standard

2.5" IDE devices

(self fit or fitted)

as designed in by

CBM. We do NOT

use alternative

3.5" units which

can overload the

PSU! Included too,

is our ESSENTIAL

HD Manual FREE!

CAPACITY

OW PRICES, **EXCLUSIVE PRODUCTS EXPERT ADVICE** and **MUCH MORE FROM** THE UK'S FAVOURIT

SUPRA 28MHZ ACCELERATOR

For A500 or 500+

Get images

into your

Amiga in lours with

composite video sources eg

VCR. TV. satellite, camera

for viseo post produ S-VHS, S-VHS-C, Video 8 and Hi-8. Includes compre hensive HAMA Software HAMA A-CUT

HAMA GENLOCK HARDWARE Professional Video/

Computer effects made easier with these great HAMA products. Phone for an in-store demo!

AA 292 GENLO S-Video & Composite Genlock Single Fader, RGB Control

HAMA 292

S-Video & Composite Video Mixer, Dual Fader, Monitor Thro

HAMA 290

Pro GRAB 16.7million colours ONLY. this LOW COST unit! Uses

OVERDRIVE 35

EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE - 'Plug and Go'! Simply plug this great HD into the PCMCIA slot of your A1200! No taking your Amiga apart. Retains full CBM warranty. Casing matches the Amiga's, pre-foratted, tested and

210Mb External

Hard Drive

Super Prices

start from

Only...

esigned to match

your Amiga - Looks and works Great!

CAPACITY

210Mb External

340Mb External

420Mb External

520Mb External

to use. Just 'Plug Go'. All models ht up to 540Mb. are Super Low Prices!

GH Price

Mastering Amiga AMOS
Mastering Amiga AREXX
Mastering Amiga Printers
Amiga Disks and Drives
A1200 - Next Steps
41200 Reginners Pack
(2 books, video & tutorial disks)
MEW Amiga Deckton Publishing 6

NEW...Amiga Desktop Publishing £14.95

Full 12 months warranty on HD

Doesn't invalidate CRM

warranty

BLIZZARD 1230 ACCESSORIES

BLIZZARD 1220/4 Turbo MEMORY

BLIZZARD 1230/II Turbo ACCELERATOR

BLIZZARD & VIPER CO-PROCESSORS (FPU's)

£119.95

BLIZZARD 1230/II & VIPER RAM SIMMS

As both RAM SIMM and FPU prices can fluctuate based on currency exchange rates and world supply/demand, please confirm latest prices prior to ordering.



VIPER 68030 TURBO ACCELERATORS



Easy to fit in the trapdoor underneath our Amiga fo a fast boost in power!

AMIGA RAM TRAPDOOR UPGRADE

0.5Mb for A500 with Clock

1Mb for A500+ with Clock 1Mb for A600 with Clock

BUY FROM GH WITH ABSOLUTE CONFIDENCE! "As a family business established in 1955, we've supplied computers for the past 12 years. With over £32 million worth of units sold, and more than 215,000 happy customers, our trading record is second to none! Why don't you try us for your next Amiga product and find out just why we are the UK's Favourite Amiga Dealer! Phone us now - you'll be pleased you did!"

130Mb Internal

Self Fit Fitted

170Mb Internal

200Mb Internal

250Mb Internal 340Mb Internal

520Mb Internal

JUST LOOK AT THE BENEFITS OF OUR FITTING SERVICE.. ONLY GH CAN OFFER YOU ALL THIS AT SUCH LOW PRICES!

AMIGA DEALER

LOOK HERE! WE'VE GOT 130Mb DRIVES AT UNDER...

THE UNIOUE GH FITTING SERVICE... Why not let our engineers collect your Amiga and fit your drive for only £25 extra!

The price includes.

and repair software ☆FULL 1 Year GH Gold Collection Warranty

£180!

☆Collection of your Amiga ☆Fitting by experienced GH technicians

☆Formatting with W/Bench ☆HD configuration and installation of back up ☆Courier return to you

External IDE Case that Plugs into the either A500 or 500+ You can add either TWO 2.5" or ONE 3.5" IDE Hard Drive! Allows up to 680Mb configuration!!! Auto-Boot, Auto-Config. c/w manual & software. Ideal with Supra Turbo!

COMPACT AND

PORTABLE DESIGN!

So small

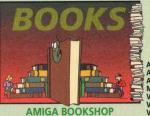
it can be

transported with ease for Portable Power!

AMIQUEST EXTERNAL

HARD DRIVES





Please phone and ask about more books in the GH range

Amiga Workbench 3 A-Z Amiga 1200 Insider Guide Amiga Assembler Insider Guide Mastering Amiga DOS... Version 2, Volume 1 AMIGA BOOKSHOP Version 3 Reference **Version 3 Tutorial**

AMIQUEST A600/1200 PORTABLE EXTERNAL HARD DISK DRIVES

No taking your Amiga apart... just plugs into the PCMCIA slot of your A600/A1200 computer. Fantastic 2.5" IDE device that's small & easy to fit. Faster access times than internal units. Use as a second HD (for backups etc.). Full 12 months warranty.

Doesn't invalidate your CBM warranty!

| CAPACITY | GH Price |
|----------------|----------|
| 130Mb External | £249.95 |
| 170Mb External | £264.95 |

from just...

AmiQuest

Units with REAL Portable Power!

130Mb External

'Portable' HD

GH Prices start

200Mb External 250Mb External

340Mb External

Microvitec 14"

Microvitec 14"

selling monitors ever! We have LIMITED STOCKS of this great all

CM8833 14"

2000 Character

High Definition & FastText TeleText! Includes Remote, Loop Aerial, Head-phone Socket, front panel Audio/Video input. SCART Socket (for direct connection) with FREE Leads!

Pro 2000 17" **Larger Quality**

Displays Monitor &

V Monitors

for better

displays from

You'll see the

difference!!!

Ideal first time display and TV too! Infra Red Remote, front panel sockets (for camcorder etc.), SCART Socket for direct computer connec-tion, FREE Amiga Leads!

Philips 14" **GH Best Budget Buy**

0.28 Dot Pitch, Hi-Res Colour (requires sepa-rate speakers), Ideal for Amiga, Acorn, ST, PC-SVGA, etc. Cable Included FREE!

One of GH's best

round display. Plugs straight into your Amiga with the cable supplied FREE by GH!

(Internal Speaker)

"Confirm you're getting friendly people at the



GH AMIGA **PRINTERS**

"We've selected some of our **Best Sellers** and held the prices **LOW!** Of course with GH you will receive a FREE Cable and with Dot Matrix models you also get a FREE Dust Cover!



Exciting and revolutionary NEW HIGH QUALITY INKJET PRINTER! Boasting incredible 720dpi resolution max. output, the Stylus 800 is unique! Take a look at recent mag. reviews and glowing reports! If you need the ultimate low cost inkjet proofing device - This is the one for you! (Works with current drivers but

advantage of the 720dpi resolution - available soon!) **Epson Stylus Colour**

requires a new one that takes

Excellent and Truly Unique Budget Inkjet 720dpi Printer

ONLY...
NCLUDES
EET FEEDER
£449.95



A great range of Dot Matrix Printers...

Citizen ABC - 24Pin

Great Value COLOUR...

Citizen 90, 9Pin Colour

One of our Best Selling COLOUR Printers...

Citizen 200, 24Pin Col.

ONLY... 184.95

Citizen 240, 24Pin Col.

Super Quality Print and Feature Packed...



If you prefer BubbleJet (inkjet) then think Canon!

Canon BJ10sx Mono

Low cost A4 Printer with 360dpi resolution

JUST... 179.95

Canon BJ200 Mono

360dpi resolution

Canon BJ230 Mono

Canon BJ600 Colour

£449.95



Replaces the popular 310 model and now has 600 x 360dpi resolution. Ask for details of the optional colour kit!



HP 320 Mono

Low cost A4 Printer with 360dpi resolution

Optional SHEET FEEDER Only... £61.95

Optional COLOUR KIT Only... £39.95

CONSUMABLES/ACCESSORIES

INKJET CARTRIDGES:

BJ10ex/sx BJ200/230 BJ600 Black Cyan, Magenta, or Yelo 68.
BJC600 Pack - inc. Cyan, Magenta,
Yelo, Black 632.

BJ800 Black £16.95 Cyan, Magenta, or Yelo £21.95 BJ10ex SHEET FEEDER £84.95

CITIZEN

RIBBONS: 120D Mono 90/C Mono 90/C Colour £15.95 24/200/240 Mono £3.95 Colour £15.95 9/24Pin 80 Col. Colour Kit £37.95

NR. This is not suitable for Citizen 124 Printers)
32K RAM BUFFER - 24/24E
513.95
32K RAM BUFFER - 200/240C
513.95
128K RAM BUFFER - 200/240C
523.95
80 Col. AUTO SHT. FEEDER
684.95

(hp)

INKJET CARTRIDGES: DeskJet BLACK (Double Life) DeskJet TRI COLOUR PaintJet BLACK Paintlet TRI COLOUR £38.95
PAPER - Single Sheet £18.95
PAPER - 'Z' Fold £20.95
TRANSPARENCY FILM (50Sht) £49.95

EPSONStylus COLOR

INKJET CARTRIDGES: Stylus 800 Black Stylus 800 Black PAPER Stylus 800 £21.95

CITIZEN AGG

ABC PRINTER ACCESSORIES: £24.95 COLOUR KIT £39.95

PHONE US FOR OTHER PRINTERS AND EVEN MORE ACCESSORIES AND CONSUM

harwood

THE GH ADVANTAGE.. Remember when you buy

from GH we look after you! FREE UK Mainland collection and re-delivery for any major hardware item that may develop a fault in the first year, access to our special Help-Line, an option to extend most product warranties for a period of your choice and...

MUCH MORE!

Why not ask about our 'LifeTime Warranty Plan', you'll be amazed at the LOW COST! Even if you pur you may still be able to take advantage of this unique scheme. Call us now, you'll be pleased you did!



01-773-836781 or



our vast

Phone us

FAX US FOR A 'QUICK-QUOTE' ON... 01-773-831040

"...at GH, we'll look after you..."

SERVICE, SUPPORT and WARRANTIES: GH's One Year GH Gold Warranty gives you com-plete peace of mind (new for faulty goods exchange for 30 days, service for first year -we collect & redeliver free), with enhanced/extended options available as you prefer.

BY PHONE: We'll help with any queries and when you're ready to order we accept Visa, Mastercard, Access, Switch, Connect, Delta and Lombard Creditcharge (most 'store cards' are Lombard Creditcharge and we happily accept them).

BY POST or FAX: When ordering include your name, address and preferably a con tact phone number with your order requirements. If charging a credit/debit card include its number and expiry date (and issue number with Switch cards).

PRICES: Please remember to confirm prices in case you are looking at an 'old' magazine. Prices can change (up or down) before the magazine's cover month has passed. Please confirm before sending orders by post.

EXPORT: Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non EC residents & overseas UK Armed Forces Personnel (with CO's document). Please

call us for confirmation of prices and carriage charges.



POWERDRIVE 880K - 3.5"

EXTERNAL DRIVE
Anti Click, Anti Virus, Throughport,
Sony Mechanism, can be upgraded
to 1.7Mb Spec. With FREE Blitz &

Expander software to give 1.4Mb per disk!
Cyclone compatible.
Full 2year warranty.
Great Value

POWERDRIVE 1.7Mb HD 3.5"DRIVE A massive 1.7Mb

capacity is now available on every Amiga disk! Inc. FREE Head Cleaner BIG Capacity

£69.95

CUMANA 3.5" DRIVE £59.95 Throughport, Extra Long Cable FREE Head Cleaner

AMITEK 3.5" DRIVE £62.95 Built-in Anti Virus checker and FREE Disk Head Cleaner!

CYCLONE SOFTWARE £14.95 Fully compatible with either of the two Powerdrive models shown in this advert

We also supply other Disk Drives (not listed above) both internal and external at GREAT PRICES! Phone GH and ask for details



SUPRA FAX MODEMS

Supra 144LC V32 Bis - Transmit Receive Faxes at up to 14400bps! Includes a cable to your Amiga (Fax s/w available, see panel below)

Supra 288 Feature packed! Can operate up to a FAST 28800bps! Includes a cable to your Amiga (Fax s/w available, see panel below)

Modem to Modem s/w inc. 288 **GH Value**

GH Value

Modem to Modem

GP FAX SOFTWARE Required by Supras for Fax transmission and receipt.

GA ACCESSORIES AMIGA MICE:

AMIGA MICE:
HQ Microswitched, smooth 400dpi £11.45
Resolution MEGA MOUSE
HQ Optical Microswitched mouse £28.95
Alpha Data Mouse Pen £32.95
HQ Microswitched Trackball £29.95
Auto Mouse Mechanic - mouse denaner £4.95+p8p
AMIGA MIDI INTERFACE:
Midi interface Sport £24.95 idi interface 5port £24
MIGA JOYSTICKS:
pstick Autofire £11.95

AMIGA JOYSTICKS:
Zipstick Autofire £11.95 The 'BUG' £14.95
(Full range of Quickjoy and other joysticks - PHONEI)
AMIGA DISK PRODUCTS:
TDK 3.5" DS DD - 10 £6.95 S0 £29.95
TDK 3.5" DS DD - 10 £6.95 S0 £39.95
Certified Bulk Disks with labels £39.95
Certified Bulk Disks with labels £39.95
10 with library case £4.95
S0 Disks - No Library Cases... £19.95
100 Disks - No Library Cases... £79.95
250 Disks - No Library Cases... £79.95
250 Disks - No Library Cases... £79.95
PHONE FOR LOTS MORE ACCESSORIES TOOI

"Got a technical problem?" "Need an Upgrade?" "Want a new peripheral



£229.95 PEN PAL Vers. 1.5 FINAL COPY II Release 2 - AGA FINAL WRITER NEW Release 3 - AGA £49.45 £74.95 MINI OFFICE SCALA HT100 £35.95 DELUXE PAINT 4.1 DELUXE PAINT 4 - AGA VISTA PRO 3 £29.95 VISTA PRO LITE ART DEPARTMENT PRO 2.5 REAL 3D CLASSIC REAL 3D Vers. 2.0 CALIGARI BRILLIANCE 2 IMAGINE 3 £49.95 LIMITED OFFER £109.95 £22.95 X-CAD 2000 X-CAD 3000 ART EXPRESSION GB ROUTE + DISK EXPANDER £36.95 £32.95 PC TASK £37.95 **BLITZ BASIC 2** £54.95 £51.95 DIRECTORY OPUS 4



MOUSE MECHANIC Keep your mouse in tip top condition the easy way. **Very Effective!**

+p&p

ENTY OF FREE PARKING CLOSE ALFRETON

FREE UK DELIVERY: We despatch promptly & offer FREE delivery of all orders throughout Mainland UK. If your order is urgent we have priority despatch options with expedited delivery available. "Why not pay a visit to our Amiga Showrooms?"

Mon-Sat 9am til 5pm Wed 9am til 1pm



computers 5 the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer!

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS LIMITED (Department amf/A2) NEW STREET ALFRETON DERBYSHIRE DE55 7BP Telephone: 01-773-836781 Facsimile: 01-773-831040

Steve McGill positions his artillery, orders his troops, inspects his cavalry, retires to a safe distance on a nearby hilltop and yells Chaaarge!

Fields of Glory

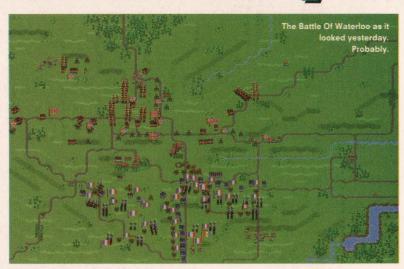


All the major Napoleonic battles and the two fictional ones are selected from here.

y God sir, I've lost my leg! –
By God sir, so you have! So
ran the conversation
between The Marquess of
Anglesey and Wellington at Waterloo
after the Marquess lost the
aforementioned appendage.

And, amazingly enough, after having discovered some bugs which made the game unplayable that's how the conversation between Steve Bradley and myself ran: By God sir, I've lost my sense of humour. By God sir, so you have!

Hopefully, Microprose can fix the bugs before too many people buy Fields Of Glory because it's got a lot of potential and a great programming pedigree backing it.



It's set in the Napoleonic Wars and covers the major battles, including Waterloo. There are also a couple of fictional battles to help initiate beginners in game mechanics and tactics. You play either side in the conflicts but your opponent is always the Amiga due to the real-time aspect of play. The artificial intelligence routines are set for five difficulty levels – Conscript being the easiest and Guard the most fiendish.

Jim Bambra wrote the original game on the PC and helped convert the Amiga version with WJS Design in

Leeds. Tabletop wargamers will know the name – Jim wrote most of the Avalon Hill and SPI hex-based games.

Even the most ardent tabletop gamer has to bow to the superiority of computer-based wargame systems. The look-up tables, moves, line of sight and casualties are all taken care of for you so that you can concentrate on strategy and tactics, which is why the Napoleonic Wars are ideal for the computer to calculate. Soldiers wore brightlycoloured uniforms so they could see each other easily and marched at each other in lines and columns due to the inaccuracy of their guns. This meant that a line or column firing in tandem created a blanket of fire which mowed down opposing forces.

These tactics, plus artillery fire and cavalry charge strategies, are well implemented but bugs tarnish Fields Of Glory's playability. The worst of these is that you can run over rivers and up hills without disadvantage. If you wanted to, you could set up artillery in the middle of a river. An unbelievable mistake which diminishes the whole game.

Wargamers won't play this game because of this bug. It makes a mockery of everything that wargames are meant to simulate. It's surprising that Microprose let this error slip, especially considering the polish of their UFO: Enemy Unknown.



Sadly, you can put your artillery in the middle of a river. Maybe it's what they mean by water cannon.

Fields of Glory

Publisher:

Microprose 01454-326532

Price:

A600 £29.99, A1200 £34.99

Versions:

A600, A1200 AGA

System requirements:

Needs 1Mb, hard drive installable

Release date:

Out no

VICTORS: Lots of detail. Zoom modes let you home in on individual

battles. Good background

and interesting manual.

enemy o

LOSERS: Bugs make a mockery of tactics. Some

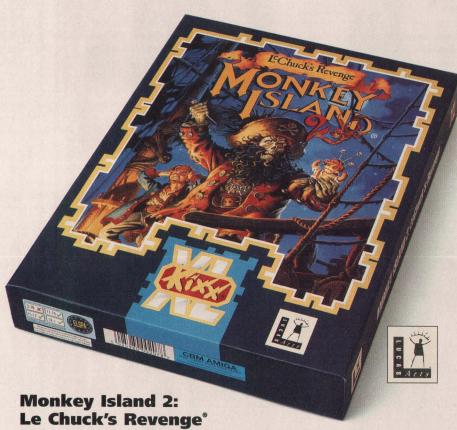
enemy commanders can't be killed. No animated horses to pull the artillery.

Overall rating

44%



when you insist



CBM Amiga, IBM PC & Compatibles 3.5"

RRP £16.99 Youneed to Nakethe Conne Vion

Monkey Island 2: Le Chuck's Revenge® and © 1991 LucatArts Entertainment Company. Battle of Britain: Their Finest Hour game © 1989 Lucatim Ltd. Battle of Britain: Their Finest Hour is a registered trademark clussarks Entertainment Company. Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe® and © 1991 LucatArts Entertainment company. The LucatArts Entertainment Company. The LucatArts Entertainment Company. The Revenued to Rixo. Space Quest™ IV, Police Quest™ 2:5 Lebenset to Rixo. Space Quest™ IV, Police Quest™ 2:5 Lebenset to Rixo. Space Quest™ IV, Police Quest™ 3:5 Lebenset Revenued LucatArts Council Space Quest™ 3:5 Lebenset Revenued LucatArts Council Space Quest™ 1:5 Lebenset Revenued LucatArts Council Space Quest™ 1:5 Lebenset Revenued LucatArts Council Space Revenued Revenued LucatArts Council Space Revenued Revenue

eat Naval Battles: © 1992 STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS, INC. All rights reserved. Licensed to KIXX.

KIXX, 1 - 4 Cuckoo Wharf, Lichfield Road, Birmingham B6 75S. Tel: 0121 625 3111. Fax: 0121 625 3312

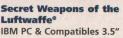


Space Quest™ IV

IBM PC & Compatibles 3.5"

RRP £16.99

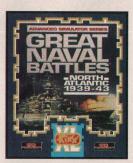
CBM Amiga,



RRP £12.99



Police Quest™ 3 **CBM** Amiga, IBM PC & Compatibles 3.5" RRP £16.99



Great Naval Battles™ IBM PC & Compatibles 3.5" RRP £14.99



Their Finest Hour: The Battle of Britain Atari ST, CBM Amiga, IBM PC & Compatibles 3.5" RRP £16.99

Also available -**Their Finest Missions** RRP £10.99



RRP £16.99 Also available -**Double Mission Packs**



AVIGA FORWAT GOLD

Steve Bradley gives his magic lamp a jolly good rub and finds that all his wishes have come true. But will his genie prove to be as useful as Aladdin's?



Aladdin



One jab reveals the poor chap's boxers, another reveals... er, kills him.



The pink skeletons suddenly arise and shower you with bones. A slash in the ribs sorts them out.

can't get to my desk. If it's not the production bloke, it's the chap with the crayon, or our beloved editor suggesting I might, "go away and do something while I play Aladdin".

They've got their hands on my joystick. MY JOYSTICK. And they're playing Aladdin, not because it's probably the prettiest Amiga game ever, nor because the gameplay is compulsive. I'm not sure why they're playing it, or what makes it quite so compelling. Perhaps it's something to do with seeing Disney characters that makes one instantly regress to a starstruck nine year old. We all know

the cartoons, we've just never had the chance to BE Aladdin or Mowgli, and boy, it feels great. Well it would if I could get a game.

It's always a worry, awaiting a cartridge conversion. 'It won't be as good as the Mega Drive or Nintendo version. Won't look the same either'. Yes, we always think the worst, so it's great to be able to relay good news. Aladdin looks and plays pretty much the same as the Mega Drive version and, hang on a sec, I just want to finish this level. I just need to kill a fat bloke and collect a few more precious apples and an extra life. Damn, he got me again. Anyway, as I

was saying, this game is fab. Now hop off and play with your *Pixel 3D* Coverdisk while I have another game.

That last remark was somewhat unnecessary. Apologies. You start in the local market place with a sword, some apples and a stupendous pair of silk pantaloons. In your way are numerous folk with swords, sticks and knives to eliminate, piles of hot coals to negotiate, ropes to climb, bowl-throwing women to avoid and some tricky ledges to bound across.

Funny bits

And yes, it sounds like very average platform fare but it exudes such visual charm that you cannot help but enjoy it. In fact, Aladdin is actually amusing – a remarkable commodity in a computer game. The way when you jump on a camel's hump, its eyes bulge and it spits at the enemy; the way you can swipe at a tubby bloke, catch him slightly and watch him shriek as his pants fall down revealing a choice pair of boxer shorts; the way the Bluto lookalikes bellow, "come on". I've played the first level about 20 times – I'm still enjoying it, and



To save me explaining the intricacies, the intro screen thankfully offers helpful advice.





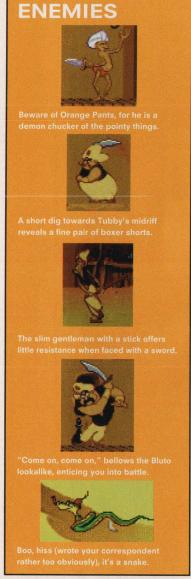




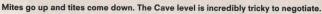
His eyes bulge like saucers and he spits like daddio. What a dromedary. Or is it a camel?



It might look quite friendly and relatively harmless, but turn your back on this gold creature and you're a gonner.







there aren't too many other games I could say that about.

Criticisms. It's actually reasonably easy to plough through the levels, although, admittedly, I cheated somewhat by first attempting the game on the Practice level. I could've started on the Normal or Difficult options. So that's not really a criticism. The levels are somewhat linear – you find yourself fighting the same foe time after time. Fortunately, I found myself caring not one jot. And Aladdin is blessed with neat touches. Witness the way you can slither down a palm tree before leaping skyward

Overall rating

once more to gain your balance before moving on. The magic flying ropes which shoot you to seemingly inaccessible ledges. They're great. The erm, oh there's loads of them anyway. Far too many to document.

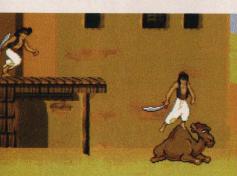
It has been suggested that Aladdin will appeal to younger games players rather than hardened veterans and it's easy to see why, but its charm is such that it will allure many more. As you progress through market, on to desert, past dungeon and cave, the challenge becomes tougher yet never frustratingly so.

Aladdin truly is a lovely game. 45

90%



■ Aladdin is actually amusing – a remarkable commodity in a computer game.



Aladdin Virgin 0181 960 2255 £29.99 AGA only **AGA** machines Release date: Out now **GENIES: It's just DEMONS:** like being a real **Somewhat linear** baggy-trousered in places and sword-wielding little man genre champions out there in a cartoon, in Khartoum. may find the game a little Or somewhere. too easy.



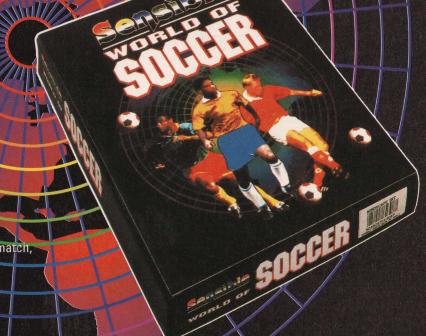
Sensible World of Silling

The Beautiful Game

Taking you further into the world of Football management than ever before.

Features include:

- Accurate 94/95 Season Data on over 1400 club & 131 national sides from around the world
- Player, manager and player-manager options
- 10 pre-defined & User-defined tactical selections
- Mid-match substitutions and tactics change
- Crowd samples from around the world
- International transfer Market
- 20 season management career option
- Design your own league, cup or tournament
- Take time out from your season to check out any other match, anywhere else in the world
- Over 140 pre-set competitions from around the globe
- Over 26,000 individual players
- Probably the most comprehensive store of football information ever assembled











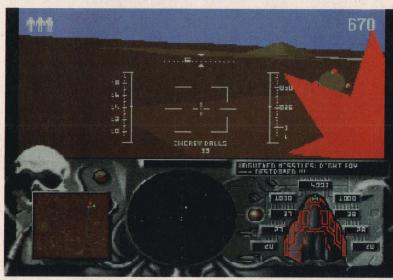


The most comprehensive management game EVER!



It's tough at the top, and Steve McGill even finds Embryo hard going in the middle and bottom bits. Steve Bradley travels the galaxy with Starlord.

Embry



The damage indicator on the left of the screen quickly reaches critical no matter how well you fly. Even when the game was demonstrated, the PR guy couldn't avoid being killed quickly.

an you imagine a 3D shootem-up which resembles a flight sim, runs silkily smooth and offers you several options that aren't even considered in other games? Imagine also that it's shrouded in a dumb plot which has nothing to do with the mechanics or playability of the game.

But that's enough of the imagining. Embryo fills the above criteria with flying colours. Your aim is to fly to a designated mission area, shoot everything you find there and

To make the task easier, you can choose to fly by keyboard, mouse, joystick or analogue joystick control. If things get too difficult, you can also link up with another pilot through the serial port - a welcome idea.



The walkers are relatively easy to kill. If only the difficulty level wasn't so high, this would be a killer of a game despite the poor graphics.

Weapons are plentiful too - cannon, centre and side machine guns, energy balls, unguided and guided missiles.

Explosions are meaty and meaningful. Direct hits shake the whole screen. Everything is violence and mayhem. And the only thing that stops this game from scoring high marks is the difficulty level. It takes far too many hits to render the rotating gun turrets and other weapon

systems inoperative and when you're trying to take out weapons, others bombard you mercilessly. Normally I would assume my gameplaying was at fault. But even Kompart's game tester was forever being killed.

I'd like to recommend Embryo, I really would. If it was a little bit easier it would be a great game. But it's far too difficult and that for me makes it totally unplayable.



The only hope of destroying the weapons turrets lies in out rotating them. Very hard.

STARLORD Microprose 01454 326532 ■ £29.99 ■ Out now

In a message of positively Harry Secombe-ian proportions, the game's box asseverates that: 'you are a Starlord'. And, indeed, if you choose to purchase the software, then you will be. Starlord is a space-based strategy game with the odd morsel of joystick-waggling 3D arcade affray. It's also a poor game both in design and application and the mixed control method of mouse, joystick and keyboard is fiddly. The idea is to charge about the galaxy, forging alliances with certain spacefolk while slapping rivals with a firm backhand. Uninspiring fare, though genre fans may glean some satisfaction.

Overall rating

52%

Embryo Black Legend 01438 840004 £25.99 All Amigas 1Mb Out now **GOODIES: The BADDIES: The** smoothness of difficulty of killing the scrolling, the rotating gun different methods of towers. Graphics look like control, serial link option Amiga games of old and and sound FX. you die far too quickly. **Overall rating** 69%





Steve McGill packs his toothbrush and his sou'wester and takes to the high seas to sail to new worlds and trade in

exotic spices and rare gems.



In order to sail, you need to recruit a crew. The pub's the best bet.



Buying, sailing, repairing and arming the ships takes place here.



This is the 16th century equivalent of the listening bank.

ay back in April 1990 AF gave Pirates from Microprose the once over. It earned 74 per cent which is a fair enough mark, but belied the playability, enjoyment and hours of fun that could be derived from

playing the game. It had historical background, geographical accuracy of a sort, combat, tactics and strategy. Any one segment looked at individually couldn't cut it in the unforgiving world of good games. But viewed as a whole, the game had its own internal dynamics and intricacies.

Against it was the fact that the world you sailed around in was finite and constant. You ended up knowing

it like the back of your hand. The combat sequences were simplistic and not very believable. You couldn't play against anyone else and there wasn't much variety.

Voyages Of Discovery changes all that. It caters for up to four players and you

must start with two, one of which can be Amiga-controlled. Each player starts off in a port on an island surrounded by uncharted sea. Your job is to change all that by christening and provisioning a ship, recruiting a crew and sailing into the unknown. While you do this, the opposition captains are doing the same.

Moves are executed in turns, with each ship having a certain amount of



You start from one of four islands and set out to discover, conquer and convert. Like all good Christians should.

moves per turn. If you're playing against human opponents, you have to leave the Amiga until they complete their turns.

Initially, finding land with native settlements is paramount. Expeditions can then be formed and the natives either conquered or negotiated with. As soon as that's done, it becomes a settlement upon which you can build or cultivate useful utilities and crops such as sugar and tobacco plantations, silver and gold mines, churches and ports.

Ship ahoy!

Doing this takes up a lot of time though. And when you've got sizeable, profitable settlements up and running, you'll attract the attention of pirates, not to mention your opponents. That's when recruiting armies to protect your ships and settlements comes into play. There's nothing more heartbreaking than losing a hard-earned settlement to one of your opponents, but there's nothing more satisfying than stealing an opponent's settlements.

This game would be perfect for a play by mail system where players could send saved game disks to each other. On the down side, some of the game mechanics are much too fiddly. For example, loading and unloading your ships at settlements that don't have a port is a particularly tiresome and tedious experience.

On the plus side, the game improves on the believability and hookability of Pirates and anyone who's interested in trading strategy games should take a very close look at Voyages Of Discovery. There's hours and hours of gameplay to be

Voyage to Discovery

Publisher Black Legend 01438 840004 To be announced Price: A600, A1200 AGA 1 Mb, hard drive installable December Release date: **TREASURES: Each WRECKS: Some** new game is in a tedious game different world. mechanics hinder Knowing your opponent is the player. Limited sound out there but not knowing FX. No serial link to play in where is intriguing. real time. 80% Overall rating

ALEX TOTTEN

'Avast me hearties,' said

only one team in Ayrshire.'

Captain Alex Totten, 'there's

Our cash dispensers are open when your old one isn't.



With a NatWest Card Plus account you can use your Cashcard at over 6,000 cash machines.

24 hours a day. 365 days a year. You won't catch us napping.



Most titles are despatched same day, but can take up to 28 days

Please send cheque/PO (made out to Premier Mail Order) /Access/Visa no. & expiry date to:

Dept AF12, 9-10 The Capricorn Centre, Cranes Farm Road, Basildon, Essex SS14 3JJ Tel: 0268-271172 Fax: 0268-271173

Telephone orders: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm and Sat & Sun 10am-4pm. We are open 364 days a year. P&P and VAT is included for all UK orders. Please add £2 P&P for Europe, elsewhere please add £3-50 per item for Airmail. Next day service available UK only at £4-00 per item. Some titles may not be released at the time of going to press.

Most titles are despatched same day, but can take up to 28 days

| A Train | Cruise for a Corpse |
|---|---|
| A320 Airbus (Europe)22-99 | Crystal Dragon |
| (320 Airbus (USA) | Cyber Punk |
| Addiction19.99 | Cyberwar |
| Addiction | Cyberwar D Day – Beginning of the End |
| MaddinA120019-99 | D Day - Overlord |
| Alien Breed 2A120019-99 | Dark Seed |
| Nien Breed 2/Tower Assault CD3219-99 | Dark SeedA500 |
| Alien Breed Special Edition10-99 | Demonmaniac |
| Alien Breed Special EditionCD3212-99 | Desert Strike |
| Vien Olympics | DetroitA50 |
| All Terrain Racer | Dizzy Collection |
| All Terroin Rocer A1200/CD32 19-99 | Dogfight |
| Ambermoon 19-99 | DragonstoneA12 |
| Imberstor 19.99 | DreamwebA500/A12 |
| Arabian KnightsCD3212-99 | Dune |
| Arronda Pool 8.00 | |
| Arcade Pool | Dune 2A50 |
| Archer Maclean's Pool | Elite 2 (Frontier) |
| Armourgeddon 2 Codename Hellfire 19-99 | Embruo A5 |
| tehes of The Empire 12.00 | Embryo |
| Ashes of The Empire | Emerald Mines |
| deneath a Steel Sky20-99 | Epic |
| leneath a Steel Sky | Epic |
| leneam a Sleel SkyCD3217-99 | Evasive Action |
| lastar | Evaluat Carra |
| lody Blows Galactic18-99 | Excellent Games |
| lody Blows GalacticA120019-99 | ExileA5 |
| lody Blows/Superfrog/Overdrive19-99 | Extractors |
| Breach II22-99 | Eye of the Beholder 2 (1 Meg) |
| reach III | F1 - World Championship Edi |
| Brian the LionCD3217-99 | F117A Stealthfighter |
| Subba & Stix/PremiereCD3213-99 | F15 Strike Eagle 2 |
| Subble & Squeak | F17 Challenge/Project X |
| Subble & SqueakCD3219-99 | F19 Stealth Fighter Fields Of Glory A500/A12 |
| Sump n BurnCD3219-99 | Fields Of Glory.A500/A12 |
| Burntime17.99 | FIFA Soccer |
| Caesar Deluxe12-99 | Flight Sim 2 Great Britain |
| Cannon Fodder20-99 | Flight Sim 2 Hawaiian Scenery |
| Cannon Fodder | Flight Sim 2 Japan Scenery |
| Cannon Fodder 219-99 | Flight Sim 2 Scenery Collection |
| C. Fodder/Mortal Combat/T2 (Comp)22-99 | Flight Sim 2 Scenery Collection |
| . Fodder/Settlers/C. Engine (Comp) .17.99 | Flight Sim 2 USA No-11 Detro |
| Chambers of ShaolinCD3217-99 | Flight Sim 2 USA No-12 New |
| Champ Manager Italia Data Disk10-99 | Flight Sim 2 USA No-7 Washi |
| Championship Manager Compendium17-99 | Flight Sim 2 USA No-9 Chicag |
| Championship Manager Italia16-99 | Flight Sim 2 Western European |
| Championship Mngr End of Seas on D disk 11-99 | Flight Simulator 2 |
| Chuck Rock 1 & 2 | Football Glary A50 |
| Civilisation | Formula One Grand Prix |
| Civilisation (1 Meg)22-99 | G2 |
| Classic Board Games 8-99 | Globdual |
| Classic Collection - Delphine19-99 | Goal |
| Classic Collection - Lucas Arts19-99 | Gobline 3 |
| Claws | Goblins 3 Graham Gooch – Test Match Sp |
| Club Football - The Manager19-99 | Graham Gooch 2nd Innings |
| | Graham Gooch World Class Co |
| Cohort 2 | Contract Today Seems Ct. |
| | Graham Taylors Soccer Challe |
| Contractions 13.99 | Grusome |

| | Most titles are d |
|--|---|
| for a Corpse12-99 | Guardian |
| Dragon19-99 | Gulp |
| Punk 17.00 | Gulp |
| war | Gunship 2000CD3219-9 |
| - Beginning of the End 22-99 | Hannibal19-9 |
| - Overlord 22-99 | Harpoon 121 |
| Seed | Heimdall 2 |
| PatrolA500/A120022-99 | High Seas Trader |
| nmaniac17.99 | Hill Street Blues |
| Strike12-99 | History Line 1914-18 (1 Meg)22-9 |
| Strike | Impossible MissionA500/A1200/CD3219-9 |
| Collection 16-99 | Indiana Jones Fate of Atlantis Adv24-9 |
| ght | Indiana Jones Last Crusade12-9 |
| instoneA1200/CD3222-99 | InfernoCD3219-9 |
| webA500/A1200/CD3222-99 | Intelligent Strategy Games19-9 |
| 12.99 | International Open GolfCD3219-9 |
| 2 | Ishar 322-9 |
| eon Master 2 A500/A120022-99 | Ishar 3A120026-9 |
| (Frontier) | Jack the Ripper27-9 |
| 6A500/CD3217-99 | James Pond 3A1200/CD3219-9 |
| re Soccer 9419-99 | JetstrikeA500/A1200/CD3217-9 |
| ld MinesCD3212-99 | John Madden American Football10-9 |
| | Jungle BookA1200 19-9 |
| CD3212-99 | Jungle StrikeA500/A1200/CD3218-9 |
| e Action19-99 | K240 - Utopia 2 A500/CD3219-9 |
| ent Games22-99 | Kid ChaosA1200/CD3219-9 |
| A500/CD3219-99 | King Pin |
| A500/CD32 . 19-99 dors | King PinCD3212-9 |
| the Beholder 2 (1 Meg)12-99 | Kings Quest 1 or 2 or 312-9 |
| World Championship Edition19-99 | Kings Quest 6A500/A120022-9 |
| A Stealthfighter12-99 | Kings Table |
| trike Eagle 212-99 Challenge/Project XCD3217-99 | Knights of the Sky10-9 |
| Challenge/Project XCD3217-99 | Laser Squad8.9 |
| tealth Fighter 11-99 | Leisure Suit Larry 1 or 2 or 312-5 |
| s Of Glory.A500/A1200/CD3222-99 | Lemmings 1 |
| Soccer19-99 | Lemmings 3A500/A120019-9 |
| Sim 2 Great Britain26-99 | Lemmings Double Pack |
| Sim 2 Hawaiian Scenery13-99 | Links – the Challenge Of Golf12-5 |
| Sim 2 Japan Scenery13-99 | Lion KingA120019-9 |
| Sim 2 Scenery Collection A22-99 | Litil DivilCD3219.9 |
| Sim 2 Scenery Collection B22-99 | Lords of Power Compilation22.5 |
| Sim 2 USA No-11 Detroit13-99 | Lords of the Realm22.5 |
| Sim 2 USA No-12 New York | Lost EdenCD3222.5 |
| Sim 2 USA No-7 Washington13-99 | Lost Vikings |
| Sim 2 USA No-9 Chicago | Lotus Turbo Trilogy |
| Sim 2 Western European Tour13-99 | Lovers GuideCD3219-9 |
| t Simulator 222-99 | Lure of the Temptress12- |
| all GloryA500/A120017-99 | Magician's Castle |
| la One Grand Prix12-99 | Man Utd Prem League ChampsA500/CD3219- |
| 17-99 | Man Utd Prem Lge Champs - Data Disk8- |
| dual10-99 | Marvins Marvellous AdventureA1200/CD3219- |
| 13.99 | Master AxeA500/A600/A120017- |
| ns 3 | Master AxeCD3219.4 |
| am Gooch – Test Match Special19-99 | Mega Race |
| am Gooch 2nd Innings | Mega Collection16- |
| am Gooch World Class Cricket | Messengers of Doom19- |
| am Taylors Soccer Challenge8-99 | Micro Machines17- |
| 16.00 | MicrocosmCD3229-9 |

| Mighty MaxA1200 | .18-99 |
|--|--|
| Mighty Max | .17-99 |
| Mighny Max. A000/CD32. Military Mosterpieces. Monopoly | 19.99 |
| A4 | 10.00 |
| monopoly | 10.33 |
| Mr Blobby | .13-44 |
| Mutant League Hockey A500/A1200 | .17.99 |
| Nick Faldo's Golf | .22-99 |
| Nigel Mansell's World Champ CD32 | 19.99 |
| of Atlantis Action | 0.00 |
| O CI O D I | 22.00 |
| Omar Sharif's Bridge | .77.44 |
| On the Ball - League Edition | 19.99 |
| On The Rall - League Edition A1200 | 22,99 |
| On the Ball - World cup Edition | 19.99 |
| On the Ball – World cup Edition | 22.00 |
| | |
| Constant | 11.44 |
| OverkillCD32 | 19.99 |
| Perfect General[See Lords of | Power) |
| PGA Euro TourA500/A1200/CD32 | .18-99 |
| PGA Tour Golf | 12.99 |
| Di-L-II Dayson - Factories | 22.00 |
| PILL III F 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 10.00 |
| Pinball FantasiesA1200 | .19.99 |
| | |
| Pinball Magic Pinkie | 6-99 |
| Pinkie A500/CD32 | 19.99 |
| Planet Football A1200/CD32 | 22.00 |
| P. P. O. 11 - 2 - 2 | 12.00 |
| Police Quest 1 or 2 or 3 | 12.77 |
| Populous & Promised Lands | .10-99 |
| Populous 2 | 12.99 |
| Powerdrive | .19.99 |
| | 00.00 |
| | |
| Powerhouse | 12.00 |
| Populous 2 Powerdrive A500/A600/CD32 Powerhouse Powermonger & Data Disk | .12.99 |
| Powerhouse | .12.99 |
| Premier Manager 2 | 17.99 |
| Premier Manager 3 | 17.99 .12.99 |
| Premier Manager 3 Premiere | |
| Premier Manager 3 Premiere | |
| Premier Manager 2 Premier Manager 3 Premiere | 7.99 .17.99 .12.99 6.99 |
| Premier Manager 2 Premier Manager 3 Premiere | 7.99 .17.99 .12.99 6.99 |
| Premier Manager 2 Premier Manager 3 Premiere | 7.99 .17.99 .12.99 6.99 |
| Premier Manager 2 Premier Manager 3 Premiere | 7.99 .17.99 .12.99 6.99 |
| Premier Manager 3 Premiere Manager 3 Premiere CD32 Prime Mover Prince Of Persia Pro lennis four 2 – J Connors Great Courts Project XF/17 Chollenge CD32 Putly Squad A1200/CD32 Owark / Alian Brand Special Fiftin CD37 | 7.99 .12.99 .12.99 6.99 2.8.99 .17.99 |
| Premier Manager 3 Premiere Manager 3 Premiere CD32 Prime Mover Prince Of Persia Pro lennis four 2 – J Connors Great Courts Project XF/17 Chollenge CD32 Putly Squad A1200/CD32 Owark / Alian Brand Special Fiftin CD37 | 7.99 .12.99 .12.99 6.99 2.8.99 .17.99 |
| Premier Manager 3 Premiere Manager 3 Premiere CD32 Prime Mover Prince Of Persia Pro lennis four 2 – J Connors Great Courts Project XF/17 Chollenge CD32 Putly Squad A1200/CD32 Owark / Alian Brand Special Fiftin CD37 | 7.99 .12.99 .12.99 6.99 2.8.99 .17.99 |
| Premier Manager 3 Premiere Manager 3 Premiere CD32 Prime Mover Prince Of Persia Pro lennis four 2 – J Connors Great Courts Project XF/17 Chollenge CD32 Putly Squad A1200/CD32 Owark / Alian Brand Special Fiftin CD37 | 7.99 .12.99 .12.99 6.99 2.8.99 .17.99 |
| Premier Monager 3 Premiere CO32 Premiere CO32 Prime Mover Prince OF Persia Prince OF Persia Prince OF Persia Proper Sept Courts Project VF17 Challenge CO32 Gwak / Allen Breed Special Edition CO32 Racid for the Skies Racillord Tycono Racid for the Skies Racid Poor Sept Courts Sept Persia S | 17-99 12-99 .12-99 6-99 2.8-99 .17-99 .17-99 .12-99 .12-99 |
| Premier Monager 3 Premiere CO32 Premiere CO32 Prime Mover Prince OF Persia Prince OF Persia Prince OF Persia Proper Sept Courts Project VF17 Challenge CO32 Gwak / Allen Breed Special Edition CO32 Racid for the Skies Racillord Tycono Racid for the Skies Racid Poor Sept Courts Sept Persia S | 17-99 12-99 .12-99 6-99 2.8-99 .17-99 .17-99 .12-99 .12-99 |
| Premier Monager 3 Premiere CO32 Premiere CO32 Prime Mover Prince OF Persia Prince OF Persia Prince OF Persia Proper Sept Courts Project VF17 Challenge CO32 Gwak / Allen Breed Special Edition CO32 Racid for the Skies Racillord Tycono Racid for the Skies Racid Poor Sept Courts Sept Persia S | 17-99 12-99 .12-99 6-99 2.8-99 .17-99 .17-99 .12-99 .12-99 |
| Premier Monager 3 Premiere CO32 Premiere CO32 Prime Mover Prince OF Persia Prince OF Persia Prince OF Persia Proper Sept Courts Project VF17 Challenge CO32 Gwak / Allen Breed Special Edition CO32 Racid for the Skies Racillord Tycono Racid for the Skies Racid Poor Sept Courts Sept Persia S | 17-99 12-99 .12-99 6-99 2.8-99 .17-99 .17-99 .12-99 .12-99 |
| Premier Monager 3 Premiere CO32 Premiere CO32 Prime Mover Prince OF Persia Prince OF Persia Prince OF Persia Proper Sept Courts Project VF17 Challenge CO32 Gwak / Allen Breed Special Edition CO32 Racid for the Skies Racillord Tycono Racid for the Skies Racid Poor Sept Courts Sept Persia S | 17-99 12-99 .12-99 6-99 2.8-99 .17-99 .17-99 .12-99 .12-99 |
| Premier Manager 3 Premier Manager 3 Premier Code Code Code Code Code Code Code Code | 17.99 12.99 .12.99 .6.99 2.8.99 .17.99 .17.99 .12.99 .12.99 Powerl .16.99 .22.99 .19.99 |
| Premier Manager 3 Premiere C032. Premiere C032. Prime Mover Prince OF Persia Proper Service Courts Project XF17 Challenge | |
| Premier Manager 3 Premiere — CD32. Prime Monager 3 Premiere — CD32. Prime Mover — Prince OF Persia — CD32. Prins Mover — CD32. Prins Mover — CD32. Puth Squad — A1200/CD32. Cowkr / Allen Breed Special Edition CD32 Railtoad Spcoon — See Lords of Reach for the Sikes — Red Bron — See Lords of Remino — A500/A600/A1200. Rings of Mediusa Gold Rise of the Robots — A1200. Rise of the Robots — A500. Rise of the Robots — A500. Rise of the Robots — A500. | 17-99 12-99 12-99 12-99 .6-99 2 .8-99 .17-99 .17-99 .12-99 Powerl .16-99 .22-99 .19-99 .22-99 .23-99 .2 |
| Premier Manager 3 Premiere C032 Premiere C032 Prime Morer Prince OF Persia Prince OF Persia Prince OF Persia Proper Service Courts Project VF17 Challenge C032 Gwok / Allen Breed Special Edition C032 Railroad Tycoon Raciford Tycoon Reach for the Siles Red Bonn. See Lord: Reunion A500/A1200. Riss of the Robots Riss of the Robots. C032 Robinsons Requirem | 17-99 12-99 .12-99 .12-99 .6-99 2.8-99 .17-99 .12-99 .12-99 Powerl .16-99 .22-99 .19-99 .22-99 .22-99 .22-99 .22-99 |
| Premier Manager 3 Premiere — CD32. Prime Monager 3 Premiere — CD32. Prime Mover — Prince OF Persia Prince OF Persia Project X/F17 Challenge — CD32. Putly Spaud — AA 7200/CD32. Cowak / Allen Breed Special Edition CD32 Railroad Sycoon — See Lords of Reach for the Sibes Red Baron — See Lords of Renegode 2. Resurion — AS00/A600/A1200. Riss of the Robots — A1 200. Riss of the Robots — A500 Riss of the Robots — A500 Riss of the Robots — CD32. Robinsons Requiem — CD32. | 17-99 12-99 .12-99 .12-99 .6-99 2.8-99 .17-99 .12-99 .12-99 Powerl .16-99 .22-99 .19-99 .22-99 .22-99 .16-99 .22-99 .16-99 |
| Premier Manager 3 Premiere CD32 Premiere CD32 Prime More Prime | 17-99 12-99 .12-99 .6-99 2.8-99 .17-99 .17-99 .12-99 .12-99 .12-99 .16-99 .22-99 .19-99 .22-99 .19-99 .21-99 .19-99 .21-99 |
| Premier Manager 3 Premier Manager 3 Premier Code Code Code Code Code Code Code Code | 17-99 11-99 |
| Premier Manager 3 Premier Manager 3 Premier Code Code Code Code Code Code Code Code | 17-99 11-99 |
| Premier Manager 3 Premier Manager 3 Premier Code Code Code Code Code Code Code Code | |
| Premier Manager 3 Premier Manager 3 Premier Code Code Code Code Code Code Code Code | |
| Premier Manager 3 Premier Manager 3 Premier Code Code Code Code Code Code Code Code | |
| Premier Manager 3 Premier Manager 3 Premier Code Code Code Code Code Code Code Code | |
| Premier Manager 3 Premiere CD32 Premiere CD32 Prime Nover Prince OF Persia Prince OF Persia Prince OF Persia Proper Service Courts Project VF17 Challenge CD32 Great VF17 Challenge CD32 Great VF18 Challenge CD32 Great VF18 Challenge CD32 Great VF18 Challenge CD32 Great VF18 Challenge CD32 Reach for the Skiss Red Bonn See Lords of Reading of William Service CD32 Resultion ASOO/A650/A1200. Rise of the Robots A1200. Rise of the Robots A500 Rise of the Robots Robies | |

| ecret of Monkey Island | .12-99 |
|--|--|
| ecret of Monkey Island 2 | .12-99 |
| iensible Soccer InternationalCD32 | |
| iensible Soccer International Edition | |
| iettlers | 19.99 |
| Shuttle - Space Flight Simulator | .12-99 |
| iierra Soccer | |
| illent Service 2 | .12-99 |
| im City 2000 | 22-99 |
| im City 2000A1200 | .26-99 |
| im City Deluxe | .19.99 |
| im Classics | .22-99 |
| im Classics. im Life | .10-99 |
| imon the Sorceror | .22-99 |
| imon the SorcerorCD32 | .26-99 |
| imon the Sorceror 2 | 22.99 |
| imon the Sorceror 2A1200/CD32 | .26-99 |
| keleton KrewA1200/CD32 | .22-99 |
| kidmarks | .17-99 |
| kidmarksCD32 | .19-99 |
| occer KidCD32 | 19.99 |
| oftware Manager oup Trek (The Search For Stock) | .17.99 |
| oup Trek (The Search For Stock) | .19-99 |
| pace Quest 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 | .12-99 |
| peedball 2 | 8-99 |
| pherical WorldsA500/CD32 | .17-99 |
| tar Trek | .22-99 |
| | |
| itardust Special Edition | 9.99 |
| stardust Special Edition | .22.99 |
| stardust Special Edition | .22-99 |
| stardust Special Edition | .22-99 |
| totardust Special Edition | .22-99 .19-99 6-99 |
| totardust Special Edition | .22-99 .19-99 6-99 |
| istardust Special Edition Jubwar 2050 | .22.99 .19.99 6.99 .19.99 .12.99 .19.99 |
| tordust Special Edition ubwar 2050 | .22.99 .19.99 6.99 .19.99 .12.99 .19.99 |
| kitardust Special Edition | .22.99 .19.99 6.99 .19.99 .12.99 .12.99 .12.99 .17.99 |
| Istorbus Special Edition Leibwar 2050 A1 200 Leibwar 2050 CD32 Leibwar 2050 CD32 Leiper Graf CD32 Leiper Bully CD32 Leiper Bully CD32 Leiper Stardust A1 200 / CD32 Leiper Stardust CD32 Leiper Leiper Stardust A1 200 Leiper | .22.99 .19.99 6.99 .19.99 .12.99 .12.99 .17.99 .17.99 |
| Nordus Special Edition. Mothew 2050. A 1200. John 2050. A 1200. John 2050. C 032. Joh | .19.99 6.99 .19.99 .12.99 .12.99 .17.99 .17.99 .10.99 |
| storbut Special Edition sebwar 2050 A1200. sebwar 2050 CD32. upper Cors CD32. supper Hogge Monager A500/A1200/CD32. CD32. super Stordust A1200/CD32. superforg CD32. superforg CD32. superforg CD32. superforg CD32. superforg CD32. superforg CD32. supermory Vividicate | .22-99 .19-99 6-99 .12-99 .12-99 .17-99 .17-99 .10-99 .22-99 |
| Nordus Special Edition. John 2050 A 1200. John 2050 A 1200. John 2050 C 032. Joh | .22-99 .19-99 6-99 .12-99 .12-99 .17-99 .19-99 .10-99 .22-99 .19-99 |
| storbut Special Edition sebwar 2050 A1200. sebwar 2050 CD32. upper Cors CD32. supper Hogge Monager A500/A1200/CD32. CD32. super Stordust A1200/CD32. superforg CD32. superforg CD32. superforg CD32. superforg CD32. superforg CD32. superforg CD32. supermory Vividicate | .22.99 .19.99 6.99 .12.99 .12.99 .12.99 .17.99 .10.99 .10.99 .22.99 .19.99 |

| Team 17 Collection Vol | | |
|--|-----------------|--------|
| Test Match Cricket | | .16.99 |
| TFX | CD32 | .19.99 |
| TFX | | .22-99 |
| The Clue | A500/A1200. | .22-99 |
| Theme Park | A500/A1200 | 22.99 |
| Tom Landry Strategy Deluxe | A500/A600/A1200 | 19.99 |
| Top Gear 2 | A1200 | 17.99 |
| Top Gear 2 | CD32 | 19.99 |
| Tower Assault | A500/A1200 | 13.00 |
| Tracon 2 | | 22.00 |
| Traps n Treasures | | 17.00 |
| Trolls | A500 A1200 | 0.00 |
| T I T | A300 OF A1200 | 17.00 |
| Turbo Trax Turrican 3 | 4500/41000 | 17.00 |
| lurrican 3 | A500/A1200. | .17.99 |
| TV Sports Duo | CD32. | .19.99 |
| T-F-X | A1200. | .26-99 |
| U96 | | .22.99 |
| UFO | A1200. | .22-99 |
| UFO | CD32. | .19-99 |
| Ultimate Body Blows | CD32. | .19.99 |
| Ultimate Pinball Quest. | | .19.99 |
| Ultimate Pinball Quest. Universe | A500/CD32. | .22.99 |
| Vikings Vital Light | | 9.99 |
| Vital Light | A500/CD32 | 19.99 |
| Voyages of Discovery | | 19.99 |
| Walker | | 0.00 |
| Walls of Rome | | 12.99 |
| Wembley International Soc | -cer Δ1200 | 17.00 |
| Wembley International | Soccer CD32 | 10.00 |
| Wembley Rugby Leagu | - AFOO/A1200 | 17.00 |
| Wembiey Rugby Leagu | eA300/A1200. | 20.00 |
| Western Front | 00/400/41200 | 17.00 |
| Wild Cup SoccerA3 Wild Cup SoccerA3 | 000/000/A1200. | 10.00 |
| Wild Cup Soccer Wing Commander | CD32. | .19.99 |
| | | |
| Wiz N Liz | | 10.99 |
| World Cup Golf | CD32 | 19,99 |
| World Cup Year '94 Worlds of Legend | | 19.99 |
| Worlds of Legend | | 12-99 |
| Zeewolf | | |
| Zonked | | 16.99 |
| Zool 1 or 2 | CD32. | 19-99 |
| | | |
| | | |

| Net Fado's Cod. Febod Dresse. Febod Dresse. Febod Dresse. Febod Testand. Febod Te | 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1 |
|--|--|
| Sensible Soccer 92/73 | .12 |
| Shodow Worlds | .10 |
| Shodow Worlds | .10 |
| Tornado | |
| Vikings Walker Zool | |
| Volker Zool | |
| Zool 2 | .10 |
| Zool 2 | .10 |
| | |
| JOYSTICKS/ACCESSORIES | |
| | |
| Androg Adaptor | |
| Cheetah 125+ | |
| Cheetah Bug | . 1 |
| Disk Box (10 copocity) | |
| Disk Box (100 capacity) | |
| Disk Box (40 copocity) | |
| Disk Box (50 copocity) | |
| Disk Box (80 capacity) | |
| Frencheel Steering Wheel | 2 |
| Gravis Advanced Switch Joyalick | 2 |
| Geneix Gamenad | 1 |
| Joystick Extension Lead | |
| Invalid Y Soliter | |
| Logic 3 Delto-Ray Autolire IT156 | 1 |
| Logic 3 Quattro GT Autofire JT155 | |
| Logic 3 Quattro JT154 | |
| Logic 3 Logipod JT160 | |
| Mouse Mat | |
| Guick Joy 2 Turbo | 1 |
| Quick Joy Jet Fighter | 1 |
| Guick Joy Top Star | 1 |
| Quickjoy Pedals | 1 |
| Saitek Megagrip II | 1 |
| Screenbeat3, Speakers SB203 | 1 |
| Suncom Slik Stick | |
| Suncom Toc 2 | |
| Wico "Q" Slick | |
| EDUCATIONAL | |

| TIM | PREC (BC | ISION (XED) | | ANDED OSE) |
|-----|-------------|----------------|--------|---------------|
| 3H | LOW | HIGH | LOW | HIGH |
| 99 | 6-49 | 7.99 | 5.99 | 6-99 |
| 50 | 11.99 | 15-50 | 10-99 | 13-50 |
| 50 | 26-00 | 37-50 | 23.99 | 32-50 |
| 00 | 49.99 | 72.99 | 44.99 | 62-99 |
| 00 | 94.99 | 141-99 | 83.99 | 121-99 |
| 00 | 219-00 | 350-00 | 199.99 | 287-50 |
| 00 | 419.99 | 680-00 | 369.99 | 550-00 |

| EDUCAT | ONAL | SIL'N |
|--|------------|-------|
| nglish | (All Ages) | 17-95 |
| rench | (All Ages) | 17-95 |
| Waths | (All Ages) | 17-99 |
| GCSE Maths - English or French | | 22.95 |
| Maths | (12-16) | 13-95 |
| r Spelling | [8-14] | 13-95 |
| Maze | 8-12) | 10-95 |
| ion Goblins | [8-13] | 10-95 |
| School 2[U6] or (6-8) or (8+) School 4[U5] or (5-7) or (7-11) | 0-99 | 14.00 |
| r Typist | 46 104 | 10.90 |
| ic Math | 14.00 | 12.00 |
| s Drogons | (4.12) | 10.00 |
| s Monia | (8.12) | 13.99 |
| my's ABC' | 12.9 | 13.99 |
| m/s 123's | 12.5 | 13.99 |
| dy's Playtime | 1341 | 16-99 |
| dy's Big Adventure | (34) | 16-99 |
| & Create | 15+1 | 17-99 |
| re Fractions | (7-10) | 10-99 |
| oning with Irolls | [5-12] | 10-99 |
| the House | 610 | 9.99 |
| JUNIOR AD | VENTURE | |
| n Hood | [8+] | 13-99 |
| Three Bears | (5-10) | 13-99 |
| d in the Willows | [6+] | 13-9 |
| ard Of Oz | | 13-9 |

If at first you don't succeed, you can always cheat. Steve Bradley rounds up this month's hints and tips.

If you have a hint, tip or cheat you want to share with other Amiga gamers, write to: Steve Bradley, GameBusters Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. And to save our typist's aching fingers, why not send them on disk?

Game Busters

CLOCKWISER

Reviewed AF61 81% Kompart (01438 840004)

Lee Brown wins a £25 AF Mail Order voucher

for sending in the first 30 level codes of Clockwiser.

1. NO CODE, 2. QWERTYVI, 3. HOTSSSSS, 5. KREZUWEE, 7. ZWEETSOK, 9. PORFEDIE, 11. IELBEDIE, 13. PLUISJES. 15. CHACHOLI, 17. JILSAPOI,

19. FLOSEPIL, 20. BLUBSALF, 21. MEGABYTE, 23. KRAKAMIK, 25. OKIDOKIH,

27. OSSEFROS. 29. HUIPERTU,

> Can't get past the baddies to collect the goodies? Don't know which way to turn? Help is at hand from Steve Bradley

4. MONINANU, 6. STALIOPA, 8. LAARSMIO, 10. DERFGENO.

12. BRABEKIL, 14. ATSEWENT. 16. PIROWARF, 18. DRILBILL,

22. YABADABA 24. KIKASTIK, 26. HATSEKIE, 28. GRATGOPL,

30. OLKEPOLK Lee Brown, Barnsley, S Yorkshire

THE SETTLERS

Reviewed AF54 94% Kompart (01438 840004)

If you type Passive on the password screen, you can go to any level. When starting off, build Knight Huts as close to the boundaries as possible so you can expand your land. Whenever you erect a building such as a warehouse or a farm, always build a Knight Hut close by so it is a



If you enjoy a knight in with a good adventure game, look no further than the AF Gold-rated The Settlers, a tale of simple medieval folk doing simple medieval things.

lot harder to take over your building. Always find an area with a high amount of gold to start building on. This is crucial because the more gold there is the better the Knights defend their land.

If you make a path parallel with the enemy's path they put goods in your warehouses, but they still fight against you in battle. If you have access to water put boats on it and get someone to fish, because this is a good way to get food.

Anon, Prestatyn, Clwyd, Wales

PUTTY SQUAD

Reviewed AF63 90% System 3 (0181 864 8212)

If your patience is being stretched by the blue Putty blob, here are the level codes for this Amiga Format Goldrated platform romp:

CAPRI, BURGER, GAIA, ORGAN, PREY, DREAMER, CHRIS, BAZGIBB, ARABIA, JET, MELON, RHUBARB, GONDOLA, ARIES, CHERRY, FODDER, NICKEL, SENNA.

A Rieder, Reading Continued overleaf



Become a driving force by giving yourself pots of money in the wacky racing game Bump 'n' Burn.

BUMP 'N' BURN

Reviewed AF6279% Grandslam (0181 680 7044) Want loadsa cash? Instead of selecting Start Game, select Exit and when the burning flag thingy appears, type: ZXR75OR The screen flashes to indicate the cheat has been activated. You can also type Housey for

> John Oates, Clayton, Manchester



85



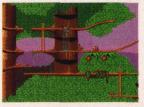
BENEFACTOR

Reviewed AF62 68% Psygnosis (0151 709 5755)

Here are some level codes:

- 11. 6MB3PMCJQN
- 12. 1PQHLWN23T
- 13. 1NQDJQTGMT
- 14. 1NQ2RRPDQQ
- 15 6FR3PFC1QG
- 16. MKQPDNNM1K 17. MMQPGPQPGP
- 18. MRCNJLJ5QS
- 19. M33QPMJRQN
- 20. MNQ5JVJNC4
- 21. 2X12CHBFD3
- 22. MBQ5RJPTQ3
- 23. 2NQH4QSJQS
- 24. M4QPHRRQ3S
- 25. MQQ5P34SNG
- **26. 24QLTVN3QS**
- 27. MMQPSP4NQN
- 28. MV1MFF2QJJ
- 29. MNQPKQ5T45 30. 5NB2MNF3QR
- 31, 2JQLVQLGQL
- **32.1GQGGMK11G**
- 33. QQFCFCFCFC
- 34. 32QKLGVPQL
- 35. 3MQJMN5NQR
- 36. GVDJCGC3BF
- 37. 3LQJDMRK2N
- 38. 3FQJJGXQQN
- 39. QNFCMPJGQT
- 40. 3MQ4KS4M3Q
- 41. QMFC34JGMS
- 42. 3MQJ4NSLQP
- 43. 1MQCR4PBQN
- **44. 3NQJG45NKS**
- 45. QVNGNLNGNL
- 46. 6JLNS4JLQM
- 47. 1PQFT5NCQR
- 48. M524DGCMB2
- 49. MS2422DNDD
- 50. 2CQJNHTMQK

S Necek, Leabrooks, Derbyshire



Loadsa lovely level codes for the platform puzzler Benefactor.

► K240

Reviewed AF59 84% Gremlin (01742 753423)

The first stage is to establish your base, allocate all your money to construction, build a command centre, construction yard, gravity nullifier and sort out the resource stuff such as power and water.

You also need a weapons factory, a landing pad, four mines, four deep bore mines and a protected storage tower to put the ore in. If you want some other stuff just build it. The military buildings can wait until you have more money. Warning: do not put the resource producing buildings together because a direct missile strike would cripple the asteroid.

Once your asteroid complex has been built and the ore is coming in, it is time to explore. Build three scouts with no weapons - due to their low armour, if they come under attack they die anyway. Set them out exploring and after you have found a few asteroids call up Sci-Tek.

It is worth buying the two second generation blueprints and, if you have the money, the construction droids are also worth getting to speed up ship production. When the scouts return send them out to survey the newly-discovered asteroids - you need to know the best one for when you start expanding.



The K240 ship on the right is yours and the one on the left is the ore transporter which appears above the asteroid with the most ore. To maximise profits, make sure you build a central ore depot.

If you are playing on the easy levels then the empire should send you reinforcements, otherwise you have to build your own. Organise your forces into offensive and defensive fleets. Try using five assault fighters with Plasma or Photon Cannons in each fleet for each asteroid, and one attack fleet with three or four combat eagles with a Photon Cannon and a Chaos Bomb plus some heavier ships after building an orbital space dock.

By now the Imperial Ore transporter will have arrived. Check out the mining report and sell all the ore in stock. Aim to keep one or two units for yourself depending on demand. Start to build up military installations on your asteroid. By now it is worth stockpiling missiles for the first enemy encounter. Once an enemy asteroid has been spotted dispatch a satellite to have a look.

Here's a hint: on the asteroid field screen, define all your asteroids as F1, F2 and so on. Define the enemy's asteroids as F10, F9 etc. This allows you to switch between them a lot quicker. If you are on the main

asteroid screen and you press an enemy function key you get a view of that asteroid for a couple of seconds even if you haven't got a spy satellite and even if you don't know where it is. This allows you to estimate the state of the enemy.

KLINGONS ON THE STARBOARD BOW...

Now save the game. It is important to discern how the enemy reacts to your attacks. Try both missile and spaceship attacks and note the response. The defensive responses are usually the same. If you can destroy the enemy asteroid easily then go for it, but try not to attack more than one at a time because it splits your resources and you run out of money.

Feel free to reload the game if things go wrong. If you cannot destroy the enemy asteroid and the enemy take a passive stance then reload and expand your colony. If you find a colony in the process of being built with an alien transporter there, then send a defensive fleet to destroy it followed by a missile strike to wipe

Daniel son," as the bloke in The

'm stuck on Operation Stealth ~ I've made my passpor and got past the cards and I've been in the hotel, bank

and park but can get no further. Help

PORT,

PASS THE

Karate Kid once said

teams too.

DESER

AND FOR

BOOOAEZ Screen and

for *Creatures* which can help me get past COMFORTS

Jessica Griffiths, Willington, Co Durhan

Pause the game and type in: A fine kettle of fish. You car now use F1 to F9 to jump to any level. F10 skips through

the levels and pressing C turns off the cheat mode

HELP

XOi

RD Morgan, Highams Park, would appreciate any hints or cheats. Anything, 've been playing

with Cool Spot. I can't seem to get past OF BOTHER

Dafydd Jones, Kingswood, Bristo



Concentrate on building up your K240 mining operations, weapons factories and a landing pad, but don't crowd all the buildings together or they'll be a prime target for an enemy missile strike.

out the colony. If you destroy the transporter then the alien can't colonise any more asteroids until it builds another.

During this period you should have little money. Concentrate on building up your defensive fleets within reason and exploring for new asteroids. Unless you have a specific requirement ignore Sci-Tek. You can usually live without it.

Now put four or five spacecraft into a fleet with the transporter and go off and establish another colony. You can then use the fighter escort to defend the new colony. Each new asteroid colonised takes between 300,000 and 400,000 credits, pick the one with the greatest amount of ore away from the enemy. Set up all the basic buildings as you did before, but ignore the shipyard and build up the military installations.

HI-HO, HI-HO, IT'S OFF TO WORK WE GO!

When the ore comes in, it won't be much use unless you sell it. The Imperial Ore transporter appears above the asteroid with the most ore. To maximise profits pick a central depot for your ore (usually the first asteroid colonised) and build some more storage towers. Use the transporter to shift ore to it.

When it comes to selling your stocks, remember to keep some back for yourself. Keep expanding until you occupy three or four asteroids. If you have access to a supply of traxium or nexos then buy the blueprints for the seismic penetrator. These ores sell at a tremendous price.

When the money starts rolling in buy the anti-missile pod and the ore teleporter - these allow you to construct a proper network. If you can afford screen generators then set them up protecting all your asteroids, but remember to provide enough power to keep expanding to new asteroids and buy blueprints as required. You should eventually reach a crucial stage in the game where your asteroids are running out of ore and the enemy is becoming increasingly aggressive.

When a type of ore becomes exhausted then destroy the relevant mines - they merely consume power.

Choose an asteroid relatively near the enemy and collect enough ore to build an orbital space dock. Equip it with the best equipment and remember to include some shields. Buy the terminator and battleship blueprints and start to build up an attack fleet. Remember to include some ship-to-ship weapons to take out enemy fighters. Keep building up your missiles in preparation for the final conflict.

ATTACK! ATTACK!

Once you feel ready, save the game. and then prepare to attack the enemy. Target the secondary asteroids first because this minimises the attack response. Fach attack should consist of a massive missile assault. Keep up the bombardment and dispatch an attack fleet. The alien asteroid should be destroyed.

Rest for a bit to build up your stocks of missiles then carry on to the next asteroid. You must be prepared for massive missile attacks as you target each asteroid, and even if you lose a colony it may be best to press on with the attacks. The game only requires you to destroy the enemy and does not take into account the state of your colonies. If all goes well you should wipe out the enemy and complete the level. Carry this on to finish the game.

DUNE 2 Reviewed AF50 90% Virgin (0181 960 2255)

I have found a cheat for Dune 2. It only works using Ordos as your selected house. First build up your base as normal with defences, then send a few tanks into the enemy base to locate their construction yard and work out the general layout of their other installations.

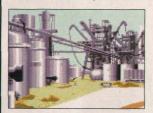
The enemy will begin to attack your base, but the defences you built up earlier should be strong enough to cope with the intruders.

Send a deviator launcher between your base and the enemy base. When an enemy tank appears use the deviator to change it to an Ordos tank. Then select it and order it to attack the enemy construction yard. When you've done this select it again and select Attack but don't click on anything.

When the tank changes back to the enemy's side click on the construction vard again and the enemy tank fires on its own base until the construction yard is destroyed.

Repeat this process with other enemy units and it is possible to defeat the enemy using their own vehicles.

P Mountain, Doncaster



f you follow this detailed advice then you could be successful at

vou to the next level while F9 I BEAVERS EAGER

ou're in a spot of bother,

sheck out our cheats

and you'll travel at double speed

Out

Mexico: Fajitas.

have a solution to a letter printed in the don't keep it to yourself,

us and

87

FORMAT PRESENTS

These specially-created Amiga Format tutorial videos show you how to get the most out of your machine. And each one costs just £14.99 each.

An Introduction to the A1200

The AF experts show you how powerful and versatile the A1200 is with the best advice and tutorials on all aspects of the machine.

Guide to A1200 Hard Drives

Buying a hard drive opens up a whole new world of Amiga use. We tell you how to choose, install and take care of your drive.

The Guide to Upgrading Your Machine

As you begin to realise
the full potential of
your Amiga, you'll
want to make it even bigger
and faster – we show you how.

Get the most out of Music-X

Music-X is one of the most powerful sequencers for the Amiga. With our advice and in-depth tutorials you can really get in tune with this excellent package.

professionally produced tutorial videos to choose from!



Get the most out of Personal Paint

To get the most out of Cloanto's outstanding package, you need to know about bitmaps, brushes and more. We explain all.

The Guide to Multimedia

Handling multimedia applications is one of the Amiga's greatest strengths. We reveal everything you need to know.

Get the most out of Desktop Video (Beginners)

Expert tips on how to set up a home video system with your Amiga at its heart. Contains tutorials, buying advice and much, much more.



Get the most out of Desktop Video (Advanced)

Expand your knowledge of DTV as

we give you the low-down on digitisers, image processors and 24-bit graphics cards.

Get the most out of ClariSSA

We reveal how you can bring your art to life with ClariSSA's Super Smooth Animation facility and colour effects.





Save £10

Buy any 3 videos for £34.95

AMIGA FORMAT VIDEO OFFER FORM

Please send me (tick as appropriate)

- ☐ Get the most out of Personal Paint AF0001 £14.99 AF0002 £14.99 ☐ An Introduction to the A1200 £14.99 AF0003 ☐ Guide to A1200 Hard Drives ☐ The Guide to Upgrading Your Machine AF0004 £14.99 ☐ Get the most out of Music-X AF0005 £14.99 AF0006 £14.99 ☐ The Guide to Multimedia £14.99 ☐ Desktop Video (Beginners) AF0007 AF0008 £14.99 ☐ Desktop Video (Advanced) AF0009 £14.99 ☐ Get the most out of ClariSSA
- * Save £10! Buy three Amiga Format videos for £34.95!

SEND THIS FORM TO: Amiga Format Videos,
Future Publishing Limited,
FREEPOST (BS4900),
Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR.

DO NOT SEND CASH, USE METHOD OF PAYMENTS LISTED ON THIS COUPON

AF66

WELL, NEARLY!

9am-10pm Mon-Sat, 10am-6pm Sunday

SPECIAL OFFERS!!

IDE HARD DRIVES FOR A600/A1200

| 170 MB | £139 |
|--------|------|
| 245 MB | £159 |
| 345 MB | £189 |
| 420 MB | £219 |

INCLUDING FREE COLLECTION AND FITTING SERVICE IF REQUIRED. (THREE WORKING DAYS TURNAROUND)

A1200 RAM EXPANSIONS

| 2 N | IB | £1 | 09 - 95 |
|-----|----|----|---------|
| 4 N | IB | £1 | 74-95 |

INCLUDING BATTTERY BACKED CLOCK AND SOCKET FOR OPTIONAL FPU

PRINTERS & RIBBONS

| Star LC100 Colour£134-00 |
|--|
| Star LC24-30 + Auto Sheet Feeder £209-00 |
| Seikosha SL95 24 Pin Col£189-00 |
| HP310 Colour Ink Jet£229-00 |
| HP310 + Auto Sheet Feeder £269-00 |
| Printer Lead £3.99 |

WE STOCK A WIDE RANGE OF RIBBONS AT LOW PRICES - PLEASE CALL

LEADS & CABLES

| Serial | £4.99 |
|---------------------------|-------|
| Null Modem | £5.99 |
| Joystick Extender 3 metre | £3.99 |
| Joystick/Mouse Extender | |
| Amiga to SCART | |
| Amiga to 1084S/8833 | £7.99 |
| Analog Joystick Adapter | |
| 4 Player Adapter | £5.99 |
| Parnet Cable | £8.99 |

TRACTORFEED DISK **LABELS**

Now you can print your own professional disk labels! 500 Plain white disk labels on tractor feed, complete with FOUR disks of software and artwork.

Yours for ONLY

£9.95

1000 Labels with software **ONLY £13-50**

AMIGA HARDWARE

| A1200 Race & Chase pack | £289.95 |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| A1200 Innovations | |
| CD32 + Software | |
| Amiga A4000 | £Phone |
| Microvitec 1438 Monitor | |
| Cubscan 1440 Multisync | |
| External Floppy + Virus Killer | £56.95 |
| A500 Internal Floppy Drive | £48.95 |
| A500 512k Ram exp + Clock | £23-50 |
| A500 1-5 Meg Ram exp | £76.95 |
| A500+ 1 Meg Ram exp | £29.00 |
| A1200 2 Meg Ram exp + Clock | £109-95 |
| A1200 4 Meg Ram exp + Clock | £174.95 |
| A500/A600/A1200 Power Supply | £29.95 |
| A600 1 Meg Ram Exp | £29.00 |
| | |

| DISKS & LABI | ELS |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| DSDD DSHD | 27p 39p |
| Star 100 DSDD Buy + 100 CAP | £29.99 |
| DSDD RAINBOW DISKS | 39p |
| Fuji Branded | |

DSDD BOX OF 10 £3.20 **DSHD BOX OF 10** £5.99 **ALL DISKS GUARANTEED ERROR FREE**

1000 3.5" DISK LABELS £5.99 1000 3-5" TRACTOR FEED

STORAGE BOXES

| Most types are available for 3.5 disks. | or 5.25" |
|---|----------|
| 10 capacity | £0.95 |
| 20 capacity | £1.95 |
| 40 capacity | |
| 50 capacity | £3.95 |
| 100 capacity | |
| 80 capacity Banx drawer | |
| 150 capacity Posso drawer. | |
| 200 capacity drawer | £11.95 |

VISIT OUR SHOP

9-30am - 5-30pm Mon - Sat, 9-00am - 1.00pm Thurs



MISCELLANEOUS

| | - |
|------------------------------|----------|
| Mousehouse | £1-80 |
| Mousemat 6mm thick | £1.00 |
| Mousemat 9mm thick | |
| Diskdrive cleaner | |
| A500 Dustcover | £3.50 |
| A600 Dustcover | |
| A1200 Dustcover | £3.50 |
| Monitor Dustcover | |
| LC20 Dustcover | |
| LC100 Dustcover | £3.50 |
| LC200 Dustcover | £3.50 |
| LC24-200 Dustcover | |
| Roboshift | £13.95 |
| Amiga Lightpen | £29-95 |
| Optical Mouse | £32.00 |
| Megamouse 400 DPI | £12.95 |
| Point Mouse | £12.95 |
| Altadata Trackball | £26-95 |
| Crystal Trackball | £32.00 |
| Zydek/Truedox Trackball | £25.95 |
| Zyfi Amp/Speakers | £34.95 |
| Zydek Pro Speakers | £49.00 |
| Action Replay Mk III | £56.95 |
| Midi Master | |
| Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand | £9.95 |
| 2-piece Printer Stand | £3.49 |
| Metal Printer Stand | £8.99 |
| A4 Copyholder | £5.99 |
| Metal Angle Poise Copy Holde | er£14.95 |
| Microperf Tractorfeed Paper: | |
| 500 sheets | £4.50 |
| 2000 sheets | |
| | |

JOYSTICKS

| All joysticks have autofire | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| except those marked *. | |
| Trigger Grip Models | |
| Quickshot turbo | £6·95 |
| Python 1M | £7.95 |
| Jetfighter | .£11.95 |
| Topstar | £18.95 |
| Sigma Ray | £14.95 |
| Base Fire Button Models | |
| Maverick 1M | 012.05 |
| Zinetick | £11.05 |
| Zipstick | C10.05 |
| Comp Dro Fisher | .£10.95 |
| Comp Pro Extra | .£12.95 |
| Comp Pro Star | £12.95 |
| Cruiser Multicolour* | |
| AdvancedGravis Black | £24.95 |
| Advanced Gravis Clear | £27.95 |
| Comp Pro Star MINI | £14.95 |
| Aviator 1 Flightyoke | £22.95 |
| Handheld Models | |
| Speedking | £10.50 |
| Navigator | £13.95 |
| Bug | |
| | |

LOC LOVETIONS

| ANALUG JUTS | |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| These Joysticks will fit any | <u>Amiga</u> |
| Warrior 5 | £14.95 |
| Saitek Megagrip 3 | £19.50 |
| Speedking Analog | |
| Intruder 5 | |
| Gravis Analog Pro | |
| Adapter to use any PC anal | |
| on an Amiga | |

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

0782 642497 - 9-00am-5-30pm Wee 0630 653193/0782 320111 - Evenings & Weekends



BUSINESS HOURS 9am to 10pm Mon-Sat, 10am to 6pm Sun

All items and offers subject to availability. E&OE 48 Hour Delivery £3-30: 24 Hour Delivery £3-75 We accept POs, cheques & credit cards
Please write Cheque Card Number on cheque for instant clearance

VISA

BUSINESS AND EDUCATION ORDERS WELCOME All Prices inc VA

Wordworth



postage, is a small price to pay for any word processor.

What's even more amazing is that this isn't any ordinary word processor.

This is Wordworth, the most popular Amiga word processor in the world.

SE stands for Special Edition. Based on Wordworth 3.1 technology, this version omits Wordworth's most advanced features. Which means that Wordworth

3.1 SE runs like lightning, even on the the most basic Amiga A1200 with just 2MB RAM and one disk drive.

For more information call
01 395 270 273 or write to Digita, ®

FREEPOST, Exmouth EX8 2YZ.

So, now everybody can find out for themselves why Wordworth is used by more people than any other Amiga word processor in the world, bar none.

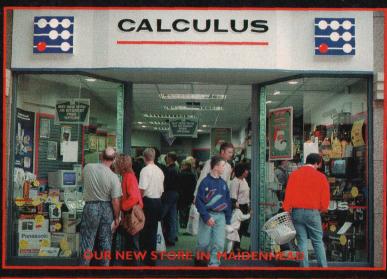


Digita International Limited, Black Horse House, Exmouth EX8 1JL Telephone: 01 395 270 273, Facsimile: 01 395 268 893

No DEPOSIT BUY NOW - PAY LATER

For All Your Gimstmas Cifts

Too Good to be true! Not a bit of it. Buy any Computer System, Peripheral or even games* from your local Calculus Store and use them for 6 long Months before you pay a penny.



CHRISTMAS SHOPPING IS ALWAYS DIFFICULT ESPECIALLY WHEN CHOOSING AN EXPENSIVE GIFT LIKE A COMPUTER OR GAMES CONSOLE.

AT CALCULUS WE WELCOME FAMILIES AND HAVE ALL OUR CHRISTMAS GIFT IDEAS ON SHOW AND IN MOST CASES, WORKING. SO FOR GOOD ADVICE AND A CHOICE OF EVERY FORMAT AVAILABLE VISIT YOUR LOCAL CALCULUS STORE NOW!

Call into your local Calculus Store or phone our Mail Order Number to place your order. Sign our credit form confirming the period over which you wish to pay. (you can change your mind on how to pay after your 6 months ownership) Once we have received a good status report the Product is yours, enjoy it for 6 months and then confirm your final payment choice.

A. Choose easy payment terms* of your choice from either 24 or 36 months. B. OR Pay Today's Calculus Price. No Strings Attached, No Interest Charges.

PAY IN FULL NOW.

We accept Access and Visa Cards or a cheque. Put your cheque guarantee card number on the back of your cheque for an instant status check otherwise allow 5 days for clearance. Mail order goods are normally dispatched the day that an order is cleared and delivered Nationwide by Securicor.



FREE * Wordworth Word Processing Software * Mouse House Mouse Mat * 2 Piece Printer Stand

Panasonic KX - P2135

- 24 Pin Colour Dot Matrix * Quiet technology -46.5-43.5 dBA Super Quiet mode * 250 cps Draft Micron, 83 cps LQ
 * 7 Letter Quality fonts offering multiple font capabilities
 * PUSH PIN BELT TRACTOR FEED

- Easy set up operator panel * Copy capabilities 1 + 3 Windows 3.1 Driver Disk

Including Built-in AutoCut Sheetfeeder + Wordworth **Word Processing Software**



Panasonic 3D0

The amazing State of the Art 3DO player with almost 40 mind blowing mes available before Christmas

- 32 bit RISC based system
- Process 6 million instructions & 64
- million pixels / sec Double speed CD Drive + 3Mb RAM

FREE MegaRace



Atari Jaguar

Jaguar comes of age with the launch of Aliens V Predator with more blockbuster games to follow

- * 64 Bit * 16.8 Million Colours
- * 16 Bit CD Quality Sound

Cybermorph



∠appo Products

ZAPPO Amiga Al 200 CD ROM Drive
This superb Limited Edition pack comes with 5 titles *Brutal
Football *Alien Breed *Qwak *Project - X * F17 Challenge
worth £60.00 Plus FREE Competition joypad worth £14.99

The New Zappo Smart Stor provides games and data portability never before available to the Amiga 600 and 1200 owner. Simply slip into the PCMCIA Slot on your Amiga.

* 30 Mb £169.99 * 170 Mb £259.99

Zappo Smart Stor Plus

Plugs into the PCMCIA Slot of the A600 & 1200 the Smart Stor Plus has it's own 12V supply and is ready to go. Excellent build quality at an amazing price. 12 Months Warranty

-----£199.99 528Mb -----£314.99

NORTH

ALTRINCHAM59 George Street Altrincham Cheshire
TEL: 061 929 7433

DONCASTER
II South Mall Frenchgate Centre
DoncasterTEL 0543 418666

11 Albion Arcade Bond Street Centre Leeds TEL: 0532 454098 NORTHWICH 85 Witton Street Northwich Cheshire TEL: 0606 47883

OLDHAM

The Spindles, Oldham. Lancashire TEL: 061 6270822

Your Nearest Calculus Store

PRESTON

St George's Centre, Preston Lancashire. TEL: 0772 259494

67 The Moor Sheffield South Yorkshire
TEL:TEL: 0742 721192
WARRINGTON
52 The Mall Golden Square Warrington
Cheshire TEL: 0925 575055

18a The Galleries Shopping Centre Market Street Wigan TEL: 0942 323913 TEL: 0482 585100

MIDLANDS

BURTON-UPON-TRENT Unit 30 Octagon Centre New Street Burton upon Trent Staffs TEL: 0283 517505

Unit 24 Orchard Walk Orchard Shopping Centre Coventry 0203 520778

0203 520778
SUTTON COLDFIELD
80 The Parade Sutton Coldfield
West Midlands TEL: 021 355 4839
TAMWORTH

Unit 34 Ankerside Shopping Centre Tamworth TEL: 0827 67776

WALSALL 48 Park Mall Saddler Centre Walsall TEL: 0922 21700

SOUTH

AYLESBURY

39 Friars Square Aylesbury TEL: 0296 436811 MAIDENHEAD

6 Nicholson Walk, Maidenhead TEL:0628 770768 HEMEL HEMPSTEAD

Marlowes Centre TEL:0543 418666 FARNBOUGH

Princes Mead Shopping Centre TEL:0543 418666 **NEW STORES IN GREEN MORE OPENING SOON!**

2/AF/94

AIGA 1200

80MEG SAVE £20 £159.99 210MEG SAVE £35 only £199.99 £229.99 280MEG SAVE £50 only SAVE £50 £249.99 340MEG only £269.99 SAVE £80 only 420MEG SAVE £15 only £294.99 540MEG

NOTHING ELSE NEEDED

- & PARTITIONED FORMATTED
- PREP SOFTWARE SUPPLIED
- DRIVES FIT INTERNALLY WITH OUR MODS TO CASE OR FLOPPY DRIVE. NO
- INSTALLED. WORKBENCH
- MONTHS WARRANTY.
- JUST SWITCH -ON & GO.
- MAKES of DRIVE ONLY REPUTABLE IISED
- 1000: FITTED IN LAST 12 MONTHS
- OUR EXPERIENCED HARD DRIVE TECHNICIANS BACKED BY

All drives sizes quoted are approximate unformatted size, & vary slighly depending upon make. SAVINGS ABOVE ARE COMPARED TO AUGUST 1994 ADVERTISED PRICES. From the machine since we cover the drive (for 12months).



FREE FITTING

WHILE U WAIT - just give us a call to arrrange a convenient time. NOT LOCAL ?

FREE COLLECTION, FITTING & DELIVERY

ION DRIVES OVER 200MEGS) Just phone to arrange collection by insured carrier & leave the rest to us. 3-4DAY TURNAROUND

DRIVE CABLES

2.5" DRIVES £12.99 3.5" DRIVES £39.99 inc power cable & fitting instructions.

ALL OUR DRIVES ARE SUPPLIED COMPLETE WITH ALL CABLES & INSTRUCTIONS & ARE FORMATTED, HAVE WORKBENCH INSTALLED & ARE READY TO FIT.

PERIPHERALS

AMITEK 5" FLOPPY

DRIVE ONLY £56.99 WITCH, THRU PORT, STEEL CASE, FOR ALL AMIGAS. 2YR WARRANTY.

MULTISCAN £292.99

SCREEN, RGB & COMPOSITE VIDEO INPUTS, STEREO SOUND. £229.99

COMPOSITE OR S-VIDEO INPUT/OUTPUT

DECB/WAMIGA HAND SCANNER £109.99

ALFA DATA COLOUR HAND SCANNER £329.99

GVP EGS SPECTRUM £339.99

MEGA MOUSE 400DPI £14.99

| The state of the s |
|--|
| ASDG SCANNER SOFTWARE £109.99 |
| ASDG PRO CONTROL£59.99 |
| ALADDIN 4D V3£199.99 |
| AMOS PROFESSIONAL£44.99 |
| AMOS PRO COMPILER£24.99 |
| ART DEPT PRO AGA 2.5 £149.99 |
| RRILLIANCE 2£173.99 |
| CALLIGARI£59.99 |
| CYGNUS ED£79.99 |
| CROSS DOS V5£34.99 |
| DELUXE PAINT 4AGA£64.99 |
| DELUXE MUSIC 2£59.99 |
| DEVPAC 3£63.99 |
| DIRECTORY OPUS V4£54.99 |
| GIGAMEM £54.99 GB ROUTE PLUS £35.99 |
| GOLD DISK OFFICE 3£44.99 |
| HANNA BARBERAS ANIMATION £34.99 |
| HYPERCACHE£37.99 |
| HISPEED PASCAL |
| HISOFT BASIC 2£69.99 |
| IMAGEMASTER RT £199.99 |
| IMAGINE 3 UPGRADE£119.99 |
| LATTICE/SAS C V 6.1+£279.99 |
| MAT LSHOT PLUS£39.99 |
| MEDIA POINT£299.99 |
| MONTAGE 24£279.99 |
| MORPH +£59.99 |
| MINIOFFICE £44.99 |
| MONEY MATTERS £49.99 |
| MUSIC X 1.1£24.99 |
| PAGESETTER 3£41.99 |
| PAGESTREAM 3£239.99 |
| PC TASK£37.99 PENPAL£35.99 |
| PLAYMATION£289.99 |
| PROFESSIONAL DRAW 3£239.99 |
| OUR PUTED PACE 6 £59.99 |
| QUARTERBACK TOOLS DELUXE £69.99 |
| REAL 3D PROFESSIONAL V2 £349.99 |
| SCALA MM210£119.99 |
| SCALA MM300£299.99 |
| DOMM: INDOOR |

 SUPERBASE PERSONAL 4
 £119.99

 SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL 4
 £239.99

 SYSTEM 3E
 £59.99

 VIDED DIRECTOR
 £109.99

 VISTA PRO 3
 £57.99

 WORDWORTH 3 aga
 £71.99

BARGAIN RASEMENT

| | DASEIVIEI | |
|----|------------------------|--------|
| | ADORAGE | £66.99 |
| | BRILLIANCE | €69.99 |
| | CLARISSA | £44.99 |
| | DISK 2 DISK | £9.99 |
| | EXPERT 4D JNR | £27.99 |
| | GALLERY | £24.99 |
| | PRO VIDEO PLUS | €44.99 |
| | SEQUENCER ONE | £19.99 |
| | SCENERY ANIMATOR | £49.99 |
| | SYNTHIA PRO | £49.99 |
| 9 | TYPESMITH | £69.99 |
| | TEKNO AMIGA | |
| 9 | VISIONARY | £12.99 |
| | WORDWORTH 3 | £69.99 |
| 19 | AT ONCE CLASSIC 286 PC | CARD |

FOR A500 & A500+ ONLY £34.99

CHAOS GAMES PACK £19.9
SYNDICATE, CHAOS ENGINE,
PINBALL DREAMS & STRIKER
FOR A1200 & 4000 ONLY

FOR A500/500+/600 £14.99

GAMES

| APOCALYPSE |
|-------------------------------------|
| AWARD WINNERS 2 £21.49 |
| BANSHEE£21.99 |
| BENEATH THE STEEL SKY £24.99 |
| CHAMPIONSHIP MANGR COMPENIU £19.99 |
| CHAMPIONSHIP MANGR ITALIA £18.49 |
| CHESS CHAMPTON 2175 £9.99 |
| DANGEROUS STREET £18.49 |
| DISPOSABLE HERO £18.49 |
| ELFMANIA£18.49 |
| ELITE 2 - FRONTIER £21.49 |
| EUROPENA CHAMPIONS £18.49 |
| GLOBAL GLADIATOR£18.49 |
| GOLF£24.99 |
| GUNSHIP 2000 AGA£24.99 |
| HEIMDALL 2£24.99 |
| IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025£21.49 |
| JETSTRIKE£21.99 |
| ¥240 £21.49 |
| KICK OFF 3 A1200£22.99 |
| KID CHAOS£18.99 |
| LIBERATION £21.49 |
| MICRO MACHINES £18.49 |
| MICROPROSE GOLF£24.99 |
| NAUGHTY ONES £18.49 |
| ON THE BALL£21.49 |
| SCRABBLE£22.99 |
| SENSIBLE SOCCER INTERNATNL . £14.99 |
| SETTLERS£24.99 |
| SIM CITY + LEMMINGS £21.99 |
| STERRA SOCCER £17.99 |
| SIMON THE SORCERER A1200 £28.99 |
| SKIDMARKS£18.99 |
| STAR TREK A1200HD £23.99 |
| TEST MATCH CRICKET £17.99 |
| THEME PARK £24.99 |
| TORNADO A1200 £28.99 |
| U.F.O£24.99 |
| VALHALL + LORD OF INF £20.99 |
| WILD CUP SOCCER£18.49 |
| WORLD CUP YEAR£21.49 |
| WORLD COP I DAK E21.43 |
| |

MISCELLANEOUS

TV MODULATOR (exchange)£19.99 L520 TV MODULATOR - NEW£29.99 A500/600/1200 POWER PACK ...£49.99

PRINTER PORT EXPANDERS - switchable units for connecting several devices to your Amiga's Parallel port.

Zway inc connecting cable . £24.99

Zway inc connecting cable . £24.99

Zway inc connecting cable . £24.99

Zway inc connecting cable . £29.99

PRINTERS

CITIZEN PROJET II INJKET £209.99

CITIZEN PROJET II COLOUR INJKET £249.99

CITIZEN ABC 24 PIN MONO £149.99

CITIZEN ABC 24PIN COLOUR £169.99 OPTIONAL ABC TRACTOR FEED £37.99

HP DESKJET 560C COLOUR INKJET £456.99

-EPSON STYLUS 800 MONO INKJET £259.99

EPSON STYLUS COLOUR INKJET £499.99 (Amazing 720dpi capability)

STAR WINTYPE 4000 LASER PRINTER only £422.99 (Not Amiga compatible)

Also available: PRINTER PAPER, LABELS, TEE HIRT TRANSFER PAPER, RIBBONS, INKJET REFILLS, STANDS, PRINTER SHARERS AND CABLES

TRILOGIC

UNIT 1, 253 NEW WORKS RD, BRADFORD, BD12 0QP FAX 01274 600150

CALLERS WELCOME

OPEN 7 DAYS

PAY BY ACCESS, VISA, SWITCH, DELTA, CONNECT CARDS. CHEQUES PAYABLE TO TRILOGIC PLEASE. ADD P&P - £1.00 to orders under 11kg. 48hr delivery £5.50; Overnight £7.50 Uk Mainland only. N.IRELAND. £12.00; EIRE +£20 UK Saturday

£7.50 UK Mainland only. N.IRELAND. £12.00; EIRE +£20 UK Saturday defivery £14
All orders are accepted subject to our standard Terms of Business. 2% SURCHARDE ON SOME ITEMS PAID FOR ON ACCESS OR VISA - MO SURCHARGE FOR SWITCH, DELTA OR CONNECT CARDS. 4% SURCHARGE ON AMEX.

ALL DDICES **ALL PRICES**

ACCESS VISA SWITCH DELTA CONNECT AMEX

SWITCH CARDS ACCEPTED FOR TELEPHONE ORDER

INCLUDE VAT

PRICES WERE CORRECT
AS OF 25-10-94
EAGE. (c) TRILOGIC 1994
All rights reserved.
MOM-FRI 8-6pm, SAT 8-OPEN: MON-FRI 8-6pm, S 4.30 SUN 11-2PM BRIGHOUSE RD OUTER RING ROAD ODS/ NEW WORKS RD Jn26 M62 TO MANCHESTER M62 TO HULL

No fpu & 0meg 1MEG no FPU 4MEG no FPU SCSI -2 MODULE

ATLAS PGS

FROM UNDER £1 PER DAY

SUPERB VALUE FOR

MONEY

DUAL SPEED CD ROM; SOUNDBLASTER
STEREO SOUND CARD + TWIN SPEAKERS, MS-DOS, WINDOWS & MOUSE.

ATLAS 486DX33MM 4MEG, 420MEG HD, ONLY 4999 ATLAS 486DX2-66MM

UPTO £1500 INSTANT

CREDIT for personal callers Eg. A1200 UPGRADE PACKAGE DEALS

420MEG HD + GVP A1230 MK2 WITH

420MEG HD + GVP A1230 MK2 WITH

Cash price £861.98. Deposit £161.98, 36 monthly

CONTACT US WHATEVER

YOUR REQUIREMENTS

With or without deposit, from 1 to 5

years to pay.

Liososed Credit broker.

Full writtes deatils apon request

*Please ask for details. Credit facilities available to personal

callers only, private & business users, over 18, in full time employment & subject to status. Repaid by monthly direct debit

RAM CARDS

BATTERY BACKED ON-BOARD CLOCK & FPU SOCKET

WITH OPTIONAL 68882 FPU.

ACCELERATORS

GVP A1230 MK 2

40MHz 68030ec No MMU With 68882 socket for optional FPU. Has two 32bit simms skts & expansion connector

GVP A1230 MK2

50MHz 68030 with MMU

£224.99 £244.99

£299.99

£294.99

£314 99

WITH OPTIONAL 88882 20MHZ FPU ADD £49.00 25MHZ FPU ADD £59.00 33MHZ FPU ADD £69.00 40MHZ FPU ADD £99.00

LOWER PRICES

A1200 32BIT

£97.99

£129.99

£187.99

£327.99

4MEG + MICROVITEC 1438 MONITOR

4MEG - from under 70p PER DAY Cash price £568.99. Deposit £68.99, 36 monthly payments of £21.23.apr 34.4%

Example 1.

Example 2.

from under £1 PER DAY

ents of £29.72.apr 34.4%

LOWER PRICES

1MEG

2MEG

4MEG

8MEG

4MES, 420MES HD, ONLY #149

OTHER FEATURES: SUPER FAST VL HD controller / fd/i/o card; VL lmeg Windows accelerator upgradable to 2 megs; 3.5" floppy; 14" Svga colour monitor; desktop or minitower case; 102key keyboard, quality PC mouse. Software installed (disks & manuals supplied) and fully configured ready for use 12 MONTHS WARRANTY. PENTIUM PCS AVAILABLE hone for latest orices.

Also available without CD Rom, CDs & Sound card. (Phone for more details)
ATLAS 486DX35 from only 4599+vat
ATLAS 486DX3-6 from only 4799+vat
ALL PC PRICES SUBJECT TO VAT

107

110







What's flat, shiny and can hold more information than the combined capacity of all Amiga Format's hard disks? It's the CD, of course. Find out what the **CD** revolution means to you by turning to page 114...

WELCOME!



As the more observant among you will have noticed, Nick's mug has been replaced by my grotesque boat race. The reason? Well, Nick's been away at the Future **Entertainment Show** talking to lots of people, meeting those of you brave enough to approach him and generally drinking large amounts of Grappa. Despite his absence, the

serious pages of AF are as jam-packed as ever. This month's biggie is our comprehensive feature on CD-ROM and what it means to the Amiga. We're pretty sure that by the time you've read all seven pages, a CD-ROM drive will be at the top of your Christmas list.

But the fun doesn't stop there - this month you'll find products that balance your books, back up your hard drive, produce fantastic word-processed documents and output the graphics from your Amiga to everything but the kitchen sink.

JASON HOLBORN

REVIEWS

WORDWORTH 3.1 VS FINAL WRITER 3 Both Softwood and Digita have launched new versions of their successful word processing packages. But which one deserves your money? Turn to page 94 where Jason Holborn gives you the low-down on them both.

EASY LEDGERS 2

99 Stop the men from the Inland Revenue and Customs & Excise knocking at your door with this powerful bookkeeping program.

3D PRODUCTS ROUND UP

102 Nick Veitch and Graham Sandiford review and rate three 3D products designed to enhance your ray-tracing program.

VIDEO BACKUP SYSTEM 3.0

Don't risk losing all your data in a hard disk crash – get smart by reading our review of LSP's Video Backup System.

VIDEO OPTIONS CARD

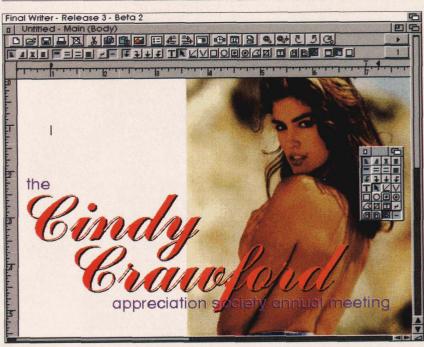
Want to display your Amiga's graphics on three composite colour monitors, a TV and a SuperVHS video all at the same time? Then you need Lola's new Video Options Card.

114 The boffins are hailing the CD-ROM as one of the most important developments in computer technology since the microchip. Are they bonkers or what? Turn to our huge seven-page CD feature to find out.

Battle of words

As the mists clear, Wordworth 3.1 and Final Writer 3 face each other once again to do battle for the word processing crown.

Jason Holborn keeps count of the casualties...



Digita haven't managed to eradicate every bug as this rather interesting example demonstrates. demands some quite outrageous system requirements – unless you have a minimum of 2Mb of memory (at least half of which should be Chip RAM) and a hard drive, *Final Writer* won't even install let alone run and a full installation eats up

nearly 10Mb of hard disk space. If you're set on a Softwood word processor but you

don't have a hard disk, Softwood still market *Final Copy II* (which is essentially a junior version of *Final Writer*) which works

on a floppy-based Amiga.

Although it's non-standard, Final Writer's front end is intuitive and very

easy to use.

he battle between Digita's Wordworth and Softwood's Final Writer could well go down in history as one of the bloodiest conflicts since Henry V decided that it would be a jolly good idea to treat his armies to a day trip to Agincourt.

After several months of relative calm, both companies have returned to the battlefield with upgrades to their respective products. So, as Henry might have put it: once more unto the breach, dear friends, once more...

Prior to the launch of Final Writer,
Digita pretty much had the word
processing market sewn up with Wordworth
(and later, Wordworth 2 AGA). Although
Final Copy (and indeed its predecessor, Pen
Pal) stole a healthy share of the market,
Softwood's big break came with the launch
of Final Writer. Digita attempted to redress
the balance with Wordworth 3.0, but due to
time constraints, the version that finally hit
the shelves was severely bugged.

Both programs require a fairly porky Amiga. *Final Writer 3.0*, in particular,

Wordworth 3.1 works on a floppy-based Amiga although it needs a hard disk to run comfortably. Once again, Wordworth 3.1 requires 2Mb of memory and a Workbench 2.0-based Amiga as a bare minimum. Some would say that these are unreasonable requirements but it is rapidly becoming quite normal.

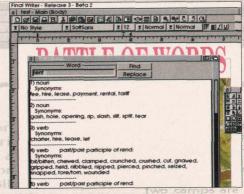
Digita have obviously learnt from what was most certainly an expensive mistake because version 3.1 is being marketed as 'the program that *Wordworth 3.0* should have been long ago'. Apart from numerous bug fixes, Digita have also attempted to make version 3.1 more stable, faster, friendlier and more powerful. And in many ways it seems to offer more word processing power than *Final Writer* (its table generation feature, for example, is excellent), but that power is no good if the

WORD POWER

Fancy fonts and picture placement tools aside, the most important aspect of any word processor is how well it can process words. After all, what's the point in having an all-singing, all-dancing word processor that can run rings around your average DTP program if you can't quickly and easily edit large documents with the minimum amount of fuss.

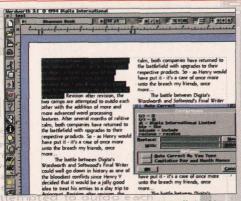
Thankfully, both Wordworth 3.1 and Final Writer 3.0 score extremely well in this all-important category. Although text editing is slowed down slightly by the use of outline fonts, both programs handle basic text processing admirably. Final Writer, it has to be said, does seem to be the faster of the two although Wordworth 3.1 is still comparatively rapid when running with fewer colours (32 colours provides a good compromise between colour and speed).

Both provide fully featured spell checkers (with spell-as-you-type checking), a thesaurus and



Like Wordworth 3.1, Final Writer uses the Collins thesaurus which provides over 800,000 synonyms.

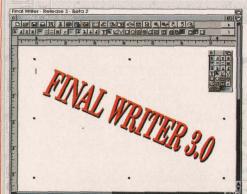
automatic table of contents and index generation. New to both programs is Drag And Drop editing, a feature which is common in PC word processors. This provides a quick and easy method of moving



Both programs now feature automatic spell checking which corrects your spelling as you type. Clever eh?

a selected block of text from one place to another within your document without having to faff around with pull down menus or keyboard short cuts. In all, a definite time saver.

BENDY TEXT FUNCTIONS AND TABLES



Final Writer's Text Blocks may not be as fancy as Wordworth's Text Effects but they're still powerful.

Wordworth 3.1's range of structured drawing tools is impressive. Apart from the usual box, circle and line drawing (which Final Writer also has), Wordworth 3.1's Text Effects function enables you to create logos using a series of preset effects such as tubes, wheels and spirals.

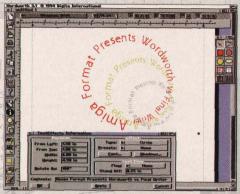
Although this function is potentially powerful, it's limited in its current form – an align to path feature would have been far more useful.

| test. | Shancon Buok | 60 × 10 | Het Paris Farm File (1914) |
|-------|---|----------------|--|
| | | | HART PROJUST THE TENNES |
| | After several months both companies have | of relative | to the other with the archition of more and |
| , | From Lost E.54 in From Lost E.54 in Height: 7.56 in | | Border Colour: Bogder Style: Bogder Style: Biglione Bogder Style: Biglione Biglione Biglione Biglione Biglione Biglione Biglione |
| | Stand Off: 0.25 to | | Grid Colour; b) Black Thickness: b) Black |
| 1 | Agincourt. Revision a | after revision | on, the |
| | Product | Price | Supplier |
| | Round Widget | £9.50 | Widgets Manufacturing International |
| 10 | Gadget thingy | £1000 | Gadgets and Widgets Ltd |
| 4 | Universal Sprocket | £2.50 | Sprockets International |
| 4 | Umbert Dilator | £50.00 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| - 200 | | | |
| | | | |

One of Wordworth's great assets is its table generator. This is one feature that *Final Writer* desperately needs.

Final Writer 3.0 doesn't feature text effects but you can create text blocks which are about the same as Wordworth's Text Effects but without the fancy spirals and so on. They're useful for creating headlines because you can place a text block anywhere on the screen. Both programs allow you to rotate your text effects/blocks to any angle.

One feature that is sadly missing from Final Writer is table generation, a feature that only



Wordworth's Text Effects feature lets you create all manner of weird and wonderful er... effects with text.

Digita seem to have cottoned on to. Generating professional-looking tables in a word processor is almost impossible but *Wordworth 3.1* does the hard work for you – all you have to do is drag out the table to the size you want and then start entering values into the boxes that *Wordworth* generates. Softwood claim that *Final Writer 4.0* will have this feature but until then, Wordworth 3.1 is the only Amiga word processor to support it.

program crashes every two minutes. Aside from a few niggling bugs that were introduced with the release of version 2, *Final Writer* has enjoyed quite a smooth ride and version 3.0 is perhaps best seen as a tweak rather than an full upgrade. Softwood freely admit that *Final Writer* owners are unlikely to be astounded by the range of new features that version 3.0 has to offer. They promise that the next release should be of far more interest.

Both companies have obviously put a great deal of effort into the user interfaces employed by their respective products. Digita have tried their best to conform to the look and feel of Workbench 2.0, but – as always – Softwood have decided to use their own custom front end that, while close enough to Workbench 2.0, is different enough to give the program a feel all of its own.

Although I've always been a firm supporter of following Commodore's

guidelines, I have to admit that *Final Writer*'s front end is more straightforward than Digita's. It's somewhat faster too. When running in a 256-colour AGA screen mode, *Wordworth 3.1* seems to occasionally drag its heels but *Final Writer* manages to maintain a respectable turn of speed.

It is certainly far more stable than previous releases but bugs still remain. Take the PlayTime slider puzzle tool, for example. If you move the puzzle around the screen, Wordworth fails to remove the old window layer resulting in several copies of the same window appearing on-screen. Wordworth removes these 'ghost' windows as soon as you close the slider puzzle window. A minor problem maybe, but a bug nonetheless.

Unlike traditional word processors such as *Protext 6.5* (*AF64* 78%), *Wordworth 3.1* and *Final Writer 3.0* are word publishers, which means they give DTP-like control

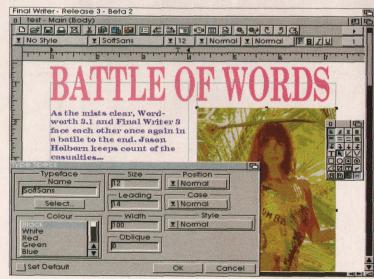
over the appearance of documents. Both can claim to be true word publishers because they have the three ingredients that define such a program:

- WYSIWYG outline font handling.
- Bitmapped and structured picture import and display.
- Rudimentary drawing tools.

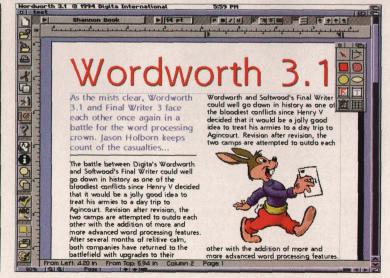
Wordworth 3. I's font handling is particularly impressive – not only does it fully support CompuGraphic outline fonts but Digita have since included support for Adobe Type 1 and PC TrueType fonts, both of which can be displayed fully onscreen. Final Writer 3, on the other hand, supports CG, Type 1 and its own Nimbus Q format but not TrueType fonts.

Wordworth 3.1's range of picture import filters also outscores Final Writer 3 whereas Final Writer only loads bitmapped images stored in the Amiga's own IFF format, Wordworth 3.1 loads images stored

Continued overleaf →

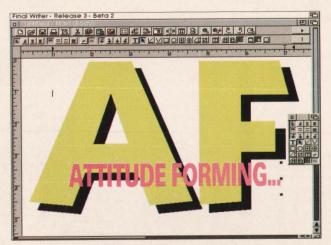


Although it doesn't conform to the Workbench style of front end, *Final Writer* is still intuitive and exceptionally easy to use.



Word publishers like *Wordworth 3.1* provide layout controls that you'd normally expect to find in a desktop publishing program.





← in PCX, TIF, IMG, GIF, GEM vector, CGM vector and IFF, all of which can be displayed in full colour. Until now, Final Writer was the only program to fully support the loading, display and printing of EPS (Encapsulated PostScript) files but Digita have now added this all-important feature and Wordworth 3.1's range of import functions is second to none.

Final Writer 3.0 comes complete with a massive library of more than 100 outline fonts.

Both programs provide the basic picture placement tools – a picture is placed inside its own frame which can be reshaped by pulling out one of several handles placed around each frame. Whenever the size of a frame is changed, the contents are rescaled. Wordworth 3.1 seems to rescale graphics a bit faster than Final Writer, especially in 8-bit AGA modes.

Both programs provide a wealth of file handling and printing options although *Wordworth 3.1* takes things to extreme and can load documents created in numerous formats (see the table opposite).

The quality of printed results from both programs is very high, especially with an inkjet or laser printer. Both support preference printers and postscript lasers and Digita provide a vast range of custom printer drivers (400 in all). Even without custom printer drivers, the print quality of Final Writer can't be faulted.

WORDWORTH OR FINAL WRITER?

Choosing between Wordworth 3.1 and Final Writer is difficult because both programs are so closely matched. Yet each has its own strengths and weaknesses. From a pure word processing point of view, Final Writer 3.0 is perhaps the better of the two because its range of word processing tools are more comprehensive. But Wordworth is the more comfortable of the two programs to work with if you're just writing reams of copy. So far, a stalemate. Both programs perform admirably in terms of layout control, but feature for feature, Wordworth 3.1 pips Final Writer to the post every time and Wordworth 3.1's picture and font handling is also superior.

Wordworth 3.1 is a great word processor but it's taken Digita this long to finally release a product that can truly be deemed completely finished. Final Writer still has a great deal going for it, but apart from a few tweaks, Final Writer 3.0 isn't really that much different from the original. Wordworth may be the better of the two programs but the one area where it falls flat on its face is in the price department. Compare the prices for yourself – Wordworth 3.1 is DOUBLE the price of Final Writer 3.0. Personally I'd rather buy Final Writer and put £75 towards some Christmas presents. Then again, you might change your mind when you see Wordworth 3.15E next issue.

YOUR AT-A-GLANCE FEATURES GUIDE

| British Collins Spell Checker | Yes | Yes |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Foreign Language Dictionaries | Optional | Optional |
| British Collins Thesaurus | Yes | Yes |
| Auto Spelling Correction | Yes | Yes |
| Drag 'n' Drop Editing | Yes | Yes |
| Contents Generation | Yes | Yes |
| Index Generation | Yes | Yes |
| Table Generation | Yes | No |
| Bibliography Generation | No | Yes |
| Document Outlining | No | Yes |
| Mail Merge | Yes | Yes |

WORDWORTH 3.1

FINAL WRITER 3

FILE HANDLING

| Document Import filters | MSWorks, | Final Writer, | |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------|---|
| | MSWrite, MSWord, Wordstar, WordPerfect, ASCII and RTF | ASCII | |
| Picture Import filters | IFF, PCX, BMP, GIF, TIFF and IMG | IFF | - |
| Colour EPS Support | Yes | Yes | |
| Structured Clip Art Filters | CGM, EPS, GEM | EPS | |
| AutoSave | Yes | Yes | |

LAYOUT TOOLS

| Customisable Toolbar | Yes the plantage of | Yes |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Max Number Of Columns | 32 116 1/1/1/1/1/1/1 | THE COURSE THE HE IS |
| 256 Colour AGA Support | Yes | Yes |
| Font Formats | CG, Type 1, TrueType, Bitmap | CG, NimbusQ, Type 1 |
| Max Point Size | 1,000 | 360 |
| Picture Rotation | No Weard Feat III | GHIICO LV Q UQ Yes V |
| Structured Drawing Tools | Yes | Yes |
| Contoured Text Flow | Alkara barr Yes AUROUL ACT | Yes Yes |

RATINGS OUT OF FIVE

| Speed | •••• | ••• |
|--|-------|-------|
| Features | | ••••• |
| Accessibility | | •••• |
| Manual | ••••• | •••• |
| Value M. L. M. | | |

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

| Wordworth | Workbench 2.0, 2Mb of RAM | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Final Writer | Workbench 2.0, 2Mb of RAM, hard disk | | |

AVAILABILITY

| Wordworth | Digita International Ltd | 01395 270273 |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Final Writer | Softwood Products Europe | 01773 521606 |
| CHALLE MALL | | |

PRICES

| Final Writer | £74.95 |
|--------------|---------|
| Wordworth | £149.95 |

VERDICT

WORDWORTH VERDICT

"The only thing against
Wordworth is the price. It is
certainly the better program,
but is the extra cash worth it?"

84%

FINAL WRITER VERDICT

"Final Writer may have fallen behind Wordworth in some areas, but it's still a very impressive package." 88%

POWERSCAN 4



Produce 256 greyscale images (on a AGA machine), scan in 64 greyscales (non AGA Amiga can only display 16), add colour to greyscale images, special effects, new support for 18-bit scanner, add text to scans. A1200/600 version available.

| POWERSCAN 4 | £119 |
|-----------------|------|
| POWERSCAN 4 OCR | £139 |
| SCAN INTERFACE | £50 |
| POWERSCAN 4 S/W | £20 |
| OCR SOFTWARE | £49 |

EPSON SCANNER

The GT-6500 and GT-8000 24-bit colour flatbed scanners from Epson scan up to A4 in size, with output resolutions of up to 1200DPI on the GT-6500 and 1600DPI on the GT-8000 in 16.7 million colours, greyscale or line art. New Epson GT-9000 scanner available now, price on application.

| 1 | GT-6500 | POWERSCAN | £599 |
|---|---------|-----------|------|
| | GT-6500 | IMAGE FX | £689 |
| 1 | GT-8000 | POWERSCAN | £849 |
| - | GT-8000 | IMAGE FX | £929 |
| Ì | DOCUME | NT FEEDER | £399 |
| | | | |

COLOURSCAN

The new 18-bit colour handscanner produces stunning colours with clarity and verve, brightening up those presentations. With over 250,000 colours and award winning PowerScan software, anything is possible!

Colour and mono software Full colour manipulation Up to 400DPI 256 greyscale (AGA machine) 18-bit colour (AGA machine) OCR optional extra

COLOUR POWERSCAN £239

CARDCAM VIDEOIN

CardCam - VideoIn is a a video capture card for PCMCIA equipped computers. Capture still or moving images in full 24-bit colour. Compatible with both Composite or S-Video input devices. Virtually any video input device - CamCorder, VCR, Television, Laser Disc player and Security Camera. Features include:

Video still capture in 24-bit, 640 x 480 Motion video capture at 15fps at 320 x 240 Software switchable NTSC and PAL

CARDCAM VIDEOIN £329

OPTICAL DRIVE

Power award winning 128MB optical disk drive

| 128MB | OPTICAL | INT. | £639 |
|--------|---------|------|------|
| 230 MB | OPTICAL | INT. | £799 |
| 128MB | OPTICAL | DISK | £29 |
| SCSI C | ONTROLL | ER | £129 |

SYQUEST DRIVE

Removable storage systems from Syquest.

| 2 = " | IDE INTERNAL | (200 |
|-------|---------------|------|
| 3.5 | IDEINIEKNAL | £399 |
| 3.5" | IDE EXTERNAL | £499 |
| 3.5" | 105MB CART. | £79 |
| 3.5" | SCSI VERSIONS | £POA |

TANDEM CD-DE



For the Amiga 1500/2000/3000/4000 Supports Mitsuma CD-ROM drive Supports Syquest 3.5" drives Supports IDE hard drives Play audio CD utility Requires Kickstart 2.04 and above Includes cable, software and manual

| TANDEM CD-DE CARD | £69 |
|--------------------|------|
| CD-DE A1200 CARD | £69 |
| CD-DE CARD, CD-ROM | £229 |
| MITSUMA CD-ROM | £169 |

DISKEXPANDER

Disk Expander includes the following features:

Can add 50% to your hard drive capacity Fast compression and decompression Reliable in tests- no data corruption Works with all drives, SCSI, IDE, Floppy, etc. Works on any Amiga and any Kickstart Once installed the program is transparent to

DISK EXPANDER £35

FLOPPY EXPANDER

Floppy expander allows you to fit about 1.5MB on a standard floppy drive and an amazing 3MB when used in conjunction with the XL Drive 1.76MB. This is achieved by compressing data 30 - 70% of its original size. All this happens automatically.

FLOPPY EXPANDER £9.95

ACEEX MODEM



External Fax and Data modem Receive and send faxes in the background Full Haynes AT command set supported Supports class 1, 2, and 3 fax commands Fax send and receive Auto dial and auto answer Supports error correction and detection Leased line support

All cables and manuals supplied

ACCEX MODEM v32bis £169 ACCEX v32 TRAPFAX £199

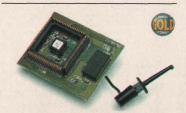
MISCELLANEOUS

| MIDI | INT | ERFA | CE | £19.9 |
|------|-----|------|----|-------|
| | | | | |

VGA ADAPTOR €15

PSU FOR HARD DRIVES £39

MEGACHIP



Increase your Amiga 500/2000 chip RAM to a total of 2MB. MegaChip does this by using its own IMB of RAM and drawing extra memory from any other RAM you have installed in your Amiga. No soldering is required.

MEGACHIP RAM £159

MEMORY

We manufacture a vast range of memory cards for all the Amiga range of computers. Please telephone us for prices and availability.

WARP ENGINE

The high speed 040 board which installs directly into the CPU slot, not a Zorro III slot!

WARP ENGINE 28MHz £799 WARP ENGINE 40MHz £1199

WORKBENCH 2.1/3.1

Release 2.1/3.1, including 2.1/3.1 software and user guide manuals.

| 2.1 ENHANCER | £69 |
|-------------------|--------|
| ROM SHARE INC. 2. | 04 £99 |
| 2.04 ROM CHIP | £29 |
| 3.1 A500/A2000 | £84.95 |
| 3.1 A3000/A4000 | £94.95 |

PREMIER VISION

You've heard how the Amiga has made TV programmes possible such as Star Trek-TNG. We offer a wide range of services, including: monthly events on multimedia, design and install complete systems, training, CD-ROM mastering and duplication.

CALL 071 721 7050

AWARD winning PRODUCTS

44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW



'elephone 0234 273000

acsimile 0234 352207

Cheques payable to Power Computing Ltd

Name

Address

Postcode

System owned

Telephone

Description

Cheque/PO for £ allow upto 7 days to clear

Credit card No.

Expiry date Sign

All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice, all trademarks are acknowledged. Prices are valid for month of publication only. E & OE. Delivery next day £5 2-3 days £2.50 Saturday £10. Deliveries are subject to stock availability.

GREAT STAR BUYS. PLUG WITHOUT COSTING



Star's three latest mono and colour/mono printers are just what you want: traditional Star quality, low cost and economical to run. All three are packed with useful features like the dedicated Windows driver and a built-in sheet feeder. There's a choice of options for more demanding applications - including a tractor feed for only £15.00.

So take the hint and plug 'n' print with Star's brilliant new printers. Please return the coupon or phone **0494 471111** for details.

| Name: | |
|-----------|--|
| Company: | |
| Position: | |
| Address: | |



Star Micronics U.K. Ltd., Star House Peregrine Business Park, Gomm Road High Wycombe, Bucks. HP13 7DL Fax: 0494 473333.

A division of Star Micronics Co. Ltd., Japan.

Prices shown are RRP excluding VAT.

Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Available from Star Registered Dealers and Computer/Office Superstores Nationwide.

Jason Holborn investigates what has always been a very rare breed - a professional **Amiga accounts** package. Would you trust your business to Easy Ledgers 2?

f there's one type of program that is more likely to send an Amiga user off to the land of nod, it has to be an accounts package. Let's face it, beating the living daylights out of Kung Lao is a lot more fun than spending hours with double-entry bookkeeping.

Sadly, however, life's not all fun and games. If you are self employed, then the law dictates that you must provide the Inland Revenue (and, if you're VAT registered, HM Customs & Excise) with detailed records of your business activities.

If you're not self employed, then life's a lot easier because your employer automatically deducts income tax and national insurance contributions as you are payed via the PAYE scheme and so the responsibility of keeping track of your financial activities is not so important.

Amiga finance programs - fullyfledged accounts packages - aren't exactly plentiful. Indeed, you could probably count them on the fingers of one hand. The new kid on the financial block is Easy Ledgers 2, a management accounting package from Australian developers Small Biz Software, the team behind the GPFax communications program. But despite its Australian origins, Easy Ledgers has been designed to handle UK tax laws.

Requiring a Workbench 2.0-based Amiga with at least 2Mb of RAM and a hard disk, Easy Ledgers is possibly the first Amiga accounts package that looks as if it has been written specifically for the Amiga, rather than simply being ported across from the PC.

Boasting a fully Workbench 2.0compliant front end, Small Biz have obviously put a great deal of effort into Easy Ledgers's user interface because every window and requester is beautifully laid out and logically structured.

LEDGER-BLE ACCOUNTING

Unlike its more expensive rivals on the PC and Mac, Easy Ledgers comes complete with the full range of business ledgers. Here's a run-down of what they all do. **General Ledger** - The general ledger is used for posting receipts, payments and journal entries which are automatically updated from the other books. The general ledger is used to provide Cashbook, Profit & Loss and **Balance sheet statements.** Sales Ledger - Sometimes known as the debtors' ledger, the sales ledger holds details of your



The purchase ledger lets you keep track of your suppliers and what items you have bought from them.

customers and how much they owe you. Easy Ledger's sales ledger provides facilities for

invoice printing (with automatic pricing) and tax calculations. Purchase Ledger - The purchase (or creditors') ledger contains information on your business suppliers and how much money you owe them.

Inventory - Not surprisingly, the Inventory is used for keeping track of your current stock (stock control) so that you know exactly how much stock you have at any

Easy Ledgers 2 automatically handles minimum reorder levels. stock taking and so on.

Like all good accounting packages, Easy Ledgers offers the full range of business ledgers - general, purchase, sales, inventory, job costing and so on. OK, so this is pretty standard but you would be surprised how many of the so-called

Each ledger in Easy Ledgers 2 is almost a complete sub-program in its own right the purchase ledger, for example, provides all the usual tools (such as debit, credit, purchase and payment) plus a host of useful reports which can be

printed to paper or displayed on screen at any time.

I have to admit that I was less than enthusiastic when Easy Ledgers 2 landed on my desk, but little more than a few hours with the program has changed all that. If you thought that an Amiga management accounts package that was professional, powerful, easy to use and - above all - safe enough to trust with your business' affairs didn't exist then think again.

Easy Ledgers 2 may not quite compete with the likes of Pegasus on the PC, but it's a damned good start. Let's just hope that Small Biz Software continue to develop it. Highly recommended.

professional accounting systems on the PC expect you to pay a separate price for each of these ledgers.

EASY LEDGERS 2

DISTRIBUTOR

Small Biz Software 010 61 7491 9190

Australian \$399 (approx £180)

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS Workbench 2, 2Mb of RAM and a hard disk

SPEED

Very rapid. Even the most complex work is done in seconds.

....

MANUAL

A little brief, but the program's operations are well covered.

ACCESSIBILITY

Surprisingly accessible and very straightforward.

FEATURES

No other Amiga accounts package even comes close.

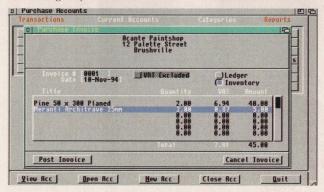
....

....

VALUE

It may seem expensive, but you get what you pay for.

"Easy Ledgers makes light work of keeping track of your finances."



Thanks to its

Workbench 2.0 front

end, Easy Ledgers is

almost fun to use.



the squirrel can suss it ... can you?

Win a Quad-speed **CD-ROM** system for your A600/A1200 worth over £400!

We're about to release an exciting new hardware product for the A1200 and A600 computers ... but we're not going to tell you about it until next month.

If you can work out, from the two clues on this page, what our brand-new package is and you tell us, on a postcard, before the end of November, we will enter your name in a prize draw to win a Quad-speed CD-ROM package for your A600/A1200, worth over £400.

> Even if you've no idea, why not have a go.

The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE UK Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181 Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716





Aura is a brilliant new concept in high-performance, yet affordable sound sampling for your Amiga A600 or A1200 computer. This breakthrough is brought about by revolutionary hardware which plugs into the PCMCIA slot to achieve extraordinary sampling performance in glorious 12-bit stereo, with optional direct-to-disk recording.



A screenshot of the powerful sample editing suite contained within Aura

The Hardware

- Achieves a signal-tonoise ratio of 72db equivalent to expen-
- connection for and expandability.
- Quality phono outputs with Amiga audio mixed.
- Very high sample record/ playback speeds.

The Software

The Aura audio/sampling suite is probably the world's most powerful, flexible and easiest-to-use Amiga sound software package to date! This is no idle claim, just look at some of the features of this superb sound sampler:

- Record/Play/Edit 16- or 8-bit, mono or stereo sounds to memory or direct-to-disk.
- Real-time monitor of input with moving spectrum analyser and oscilloscope.
- Amazing range of editing facilities include cut, paste, insert, delete, fade and volume. Editing controls work on both samples in memory and on hard disk.
- Record samples into memory at rates in excess of 60 kHz (A1200, 12-bit stereo) and direct-to-hard disk recording at rates in excess of 40kHz (A1200 12-bit stereo with fast RAM).
- 15 fully programmable, single source sound effects can be used in real-time and on samples held in memory or even on hard disk, plus effect preview.

- Block-oriented Sample Sequencer built in.
- Advanced digital filtering with 3-dimensional Fast Fourier Transform interactive display
- Real-time playback of samples under MIDI control (requires
- Load and save IFF, RAW and AIFF sample formats.
- Over 60 fully programmable, multi-source, sound effects on samples in memory, in real-time and to memory or hard disk (with effect preview); a unique feature.

Octamed Compatible

Octamed is the leading Amiga sample sequencer; now, version 5.02 and above include a dedicated 16-bit sample editor which is 100% Aura compatible and can play 16-bit samples through the Aura hardware while sequencing MIDI and normal Amiga 8-bit sounds.

This powerful combination provides stunning performance and sound quality for maximum impact.

Audible Reality

Package includes: Aura hardware, complete software, comprehensive 148-page manual, stereo

Aura costs only £99.95 inclusive and is available from all good computer shops line on 01525 718181, armed with your credit/debit card.



Aura is another quality music HiSoft/Microdeal

High Quality Software

The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE UK Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181 Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716



ports Manageme



The Most Innovative Football Management Game Ever.

On the hardest level this very realistic simulation will test you to the limit. See if you've got what it takes to master the professional football league managers job using the most refined game available today.

In 1989 E.S.P. were the first company to create a commercial football management game solely dedicated to the 16 bit computers. Since then, we've been continuously devising new features with the direct consultation of hundreds of management game fans. This winning combination has created the most accurate representation of what football management is all about. Once you try it, you'll realise that the rest have merely been following our numerous leads in this field. It's impossible to do justice to the hundreds of meticulous refinements included in this game but you will find a large proportion of the most significant below:-

Managers: 1 to 4 Human players, Performance statistics, Manager of

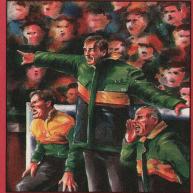
League & Cup: Premier 22 teams, Division 1,2 & 3 have 24 teams,

Games: Yearly fixture/previous list, Week fixtures/results, Results fro

Players: Real life statistics for 94/95 season, updated monthly. Real

transfers, Unhappy players, Top 10 Hot shots. **Team :** Tactics (1000 different combinations), Training, Aggression

The Match: Real time scoreboard reporting goals & injuries yellow/red cards, Sound effects, Interventions permitted at any time to change tactics, formations and make subs. Physical graphical penalty participation (optional). Over 80 different referees. Other: Fast load/save, Printer access, Over 30 options to set various game prel nstruction book. Personal technical support if required. SCOTTISH, ITALIAN & GERMAN VERSION 5's coming soon



Places now available in our 94 manager PBM service and a limited number of Play By Mail operator licenses. Call Us For Further Details.





Horse Racing Tipping System





If you want the best horse tipping software that money can buy, then THE PULSE is it. The whole package has been developed by a professional punter. A fact, instantly recognised by many other well informed buyers of this product. The advise contained within the instruction book alone could save you plenty of wasted bets and anyone serious about reducing their losses or increasing their gains could not find a better tool to assist their aim.

• The mystic of horse racing is unlocked with the simple instructions, user friendly program and top class technical support. • In the last Open National Tipping Competition (1991) organised by Rocecall this programs predictions came 2nd out of thousands of entries which led to a serious approach from a well know bookmaker, rejected in favour of supporting the public. • A wide range of built in statistics make rating a race a quick and easy job, compared to other available systems. • To keep the program constantly up-to-date monthly updates are recommended . If the general program quidelines fail to break even we send free updates to all entitled purchasers. Prices range from £25 to £40 depending the on length of subscription undertaken. • Specific details on some horses to follow, as recommended by a variety of inside sources is provided with each monthly update. • There's been many reviews in the press and under a variety of scrutinising conditions. All were very positive about the programs ability to perform well and a full summany of the developers results from main meetings since January 1993 is available upon request.

A fantastic graphical and/or tactical representation of Cricket that

- Rated on 8 adjustable factors.Left and right handed players.

- 1 Day limited overs or test.White or coloured clothing.

FRIENDLY CONTROLS

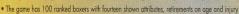
- Icon driven with point & click.Large 3D scrolling screen covering the

- Scorecard & bowling analysis.Weather and ground reportsWagon Wheel



- ANIMATED ACTION
- Sound Commentary.

A fabulous game which concentrates on the management of up to 3 Heavyweight boxers. It's quite different to most other management style games since it has a high proportion of interaction with computer controlled human personalities. ie. negotia with other managers, boxer contracts, staff recruitment and publicity events. There are many other conventional tasks for the manager like scouting for new boxers, finance, training and even fight tactics are part of your responsibility: using full arcade action you can participate in your boxers' performance inside the ring itself or, if you prefer, direct them from the ringside. Two player mode available, Sparkling graphics are used throughout the game and full details on the games major concepts follows:-



- Negotiate fight deals with twenty other boxing managers, arranging the size of the purse, the venue and the date etc
- · Choose any one of ten publicity stunts to pull in the crowds to your fights: press conferences, television, public brawls etc.
- You can appoint and fire a scout, physio, cornerman and a trainer. Training methods include punchbags, speedball, weights, roadwork and sparring.
- Your boxers can fight for World, European or National titles with mandatory defence.
 The boxers performance in the ring is shown very graphically
- A variety of tactics can be utilised during a fight; i.e. punch to the head, the body, inside and numerous time-wasting tactics.
- Fifteen ringside judges each have their own individual scorecards which are shown on the screen as the fight unfolds so that you can measure your fighter's performance. The reality of the fight is increased even more by the powerful sound effects of the crowds presence and the noise of the punches making contact.
- A wealth of statistical data which can be viewed and printed and should cover every desire. Load and save facility Comprehensive instruction book

Formula 1 Challenge

This motor racing simulation is an incredibly addictive game for 1 to 4 players that has been developed over a period of years by true fans of the sport. You start the game with just one car & driver with the aim of building your team to win the drivers and constructors championship. All circuits, drivers, teams, car graphics, rules, engines etc., are accurate for the 1994 season and can be updated. Excellent presentation with full sounds effects. The sensational world of Formula One awaits.

- Watch races as they unfold, three levels of highlights.
- Crashes, spins, pile ups, car failures, stop/go penalties.
- Weather changes, fastest & record laps, make pit-stops.
- Four independent levels of difficulty.
- Accurate and detailed graphics of the teams, circuits etc.
- 15 teams, 2 cars per team, 50 drivers with varying skills
- Complete engine and tyre contracts, sponsors.





24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE

48 HOUR DISPATCH

If you have a guarantee cheque card or credit card please write its number on the reverse of

OUR ADDRESS

ESP SOFTWARE DEPT AF PO BOX 557, Southend-on-Sea. Essex SS1 2NB. England. TEL. (01702) 600557

| OMF | PUTER | |
|-----|-------|---------|
| 0/0 | WB | All the |

All the programs featured in this advert are available by direct mail

| 5 | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| | P.C. | DESCRIPTION A F | | PRICE | TOTAL | | |
| | | PROFESSIONAL FOOTBALL MASTERS | 94 | 24.95 | | | |
| | | P.F.M. EDITOR | | 12.00 | | | |
| | | THE PULSE - RACING SYSTEM | | 75.00 | | | |
| | | BOXING MASTERS | | 24.95 | | | |
| | | FORMULA 1 CHALLENGE V4 | | 24.95 | | | |
| | 100 | WORLD CUP CRICKET MASTERS | | 24.95 | | | |
| n | NII | MRER & EXPIRY F & O F | GRAND | ΤΟΤΔΙ | | | |

| CILLDII CIIID | HOMBER & ENTINE | L. G O. L. | OIGHTD TOTAL | |
|---------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|--|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

NAME TELEPHONE ADDRESS POSTCODE

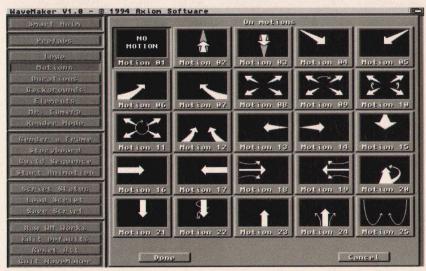
SPORTS RELATED PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMMERS WANTED



Nick Veitch and
Graeme Sandiford
prove that three isn't a
crowd when they check
out a trio of 3D
graphics effects
packages. You'll soon
be producing stunning
images with ease.



WaveMakeranga



No, don't panic, it's not a Highway Code test, but a selection of pre-defined movements that your logo can follow. You can assign On motions for your logo's entrance and Off motions for its exit. As you can see, there is quite a choice — from the stately to the wildly-gyrating.

f you have spent a lot of your hardearned money on a copy of Lightwave and have then found that you can't use it at all, there may be some help at hand.

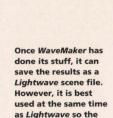
Axiom Software's WaveMaker could solve all your problems. It is, in essence, an effects generator. It is to Lightwave what Scala is to DPaint. Generating flying logos on your own can be a pretty torturous affair. And the thought of setting up an ARexx script to do it yourself is frightening. You would have to be very tightfisted – even to publisher standards – not to take advantage of Axiom's readymade solution.

WaveMaker comes with 16 preset scenes, ranging from the simple flying on to the screen to a more complicated wrapping around a spinning globe affair. There are also disintegrations, colour slices and rolling bargraph displays, spooky fog effects and just about every other device you have ever seen on an American news channel.

First pick out the logo you want to use and load it in – the software automatically scales it to fit in the scene.

All you have to do now is to render it. Of course you can construct your own logo using the various In, Hold and Out motions available. You can even adjust the length of the sequence.

The only problem is that the *ARexx* port of the unbundled version of *Lightwave* is slightly different from the old version



information back and

forth between them.

two can pass

Trains Out The Octains

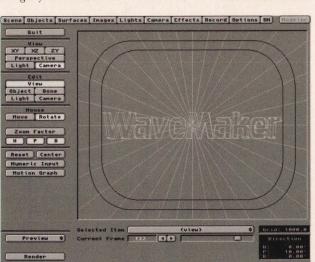
The Course of Property of Prop

Prefabs are probably WaveMaker's most powerful feature. Prefabs are animations that have been designed by professionals. All you need to do is add your own logo.

that was in the Video Toaster. This means you cannot take control of the software remotely, but you can still generate scenes and render them later.

WaveMaker is a quick and easy way of generating otherwise tricky effects, and you can easily use the generated scenes as a base for creating entirely different animations.

1



MANUFACTURER Axiom DISTRIBUTOR Axiom 0101 612 894 0596 PRICE \$249.45 (approx £166) SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS Lightwave, WB2.0 "Wavemaker is extremely useful, very powerful and quite good value to boot."

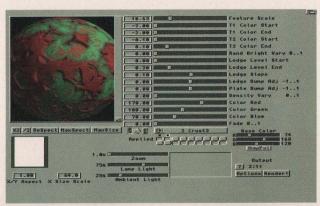
1

Essence 3

can remember my fourth year maths teacher trying to convince the class that maths was actually fun and how quadratic equations and algorithms would prove to be very useful later on in life. 'Yeah... right', I thought at the time. However, it seems that the old codger was right, complicated forms of mathematics such as fractals are very much in vogue at the moment, and Essence makes use of algorithms to produce its wonderful textures.

Essence 3 is actually a number of things rolled into one, first of all it includes the Essence 1 collection of textures and an updated version of volume 2 that will now work with Imagine 2.9 and 3.0. The textures can be used to produce stunning images and emulate real-world phenomenons such as fire. What's more the textures can be animated. These are two excellent products, but they can only be used with Imagine and it can take a while to find out how they will appear when rendered.

This is where the package's third component comes in more than handy. *Forge* is a wonderful program that cuts through all the mathematical mumbo-



This is *Forge's* interface and the rather unsightly ball is actually a spherically-mapped *Essence* texture. Although this one is pretty repellent, there are loads more to choose from.

jumbo freeing the creative side of your brain to get on with producing stunning images. Forge can be used to generate a preview of an Essence texture or attribute. Using the software's settings you can control the light sources and either view the texture on a flat plane or mapped on to a sphere. You can even preview an animated texture, mix and match textures and receive an immediate impression of how they will appear.

Once you have revelled enough in how you have managed to harness mathematical forces that would make the bravest of bald-headed men cower, you can either save the results as an attribute file or render them as a IFF, JPEG or TIFF file. Being able to render files means the textures can be used with other 3D packages such as *Lightwave*.

Essence 3 is an ideal little package for anyone who takes their 3D graphics seriously and it greatly expands the market for the textures.

MANUFACTURER
Apex Software

DISTRIBUTOR

Meridian Software 0181 543 3500

PRICE £99.95

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
FPU, 2Mb RAM and a hard disk

"Algorithms have never looked so good. Essence 3 is worth every penny."

89%

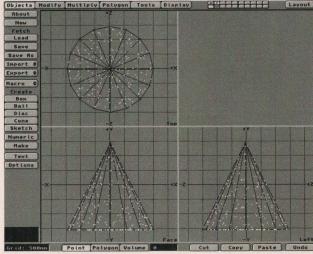
Sparks

articles are in fact, jolly useful. A particle is simply a little blob, a single-dimensional object, a point in space and time. Great, you think, so I can include characterless blobs in all my pictures, how incredible. Ah yes, but they are very useful, especially when trying to generate effects like fog, smoke, snow or rain, and of course sparks.

Lightwave and Imagine 3.0 both include particle systems, but while both of these programs enable you to add particles to your scenes, they don't go out of their way to help you use them. The difficulty is that if you are dealing with particles for an effect like rain, you are going to use quite a lot of them. Even with straight, top to bottom rain, where the motion path is very simple, you have to do a lot of work.

That is where *Sparks* can help out. It is a separate program, designed to control *Lightwave* through macro commands. Each particle can be controlled by the software to react to abstract forces such as gravity and wind.

Sparks works in conjunction with Lightwave, but it can also generate scenes on its own. The basic process is to generate



To get the best out of *Sparks* it should be run alongside *Lightwave*, so that data can be passed between the two programs using macros. This one grabs the positions of the points so they can be replaced by particles.

a number of points in the modeller, and pass their spatial co-ordinates on to *Sparks*. The points are then assigned to particles, and any movement or interaction is calculated over a series of frames. A

Lightwave scene is then generated, which you can just load into Lightwave and render at your convenience.

Be warned that rendering a large number of particles is very slow, certainly a yawnmaker. You can measure rendering times by the number of times leaves sprout on trees, turn yellow, then brown and drop off. However, they are the only way to get realistic effects like fireworks, rain, snow, noxious gasses, smoke, jet thrusters and all sorts of other things.

MANUFACTURER Jon Tindall

DISTRIBUTOR

Premier Vision 0171 721 7050

PRICE £140

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
Lightwave, WB2.0

"Sparks can really make sparks fly, and rain, and snow, and dust and smoke and..."

88%

BUY TODAY - PAY IN 6 MONTHS

This must be the ultimate offer!! Order any Indi advertised products with a total value of over £100, use them for 6 months and then pay today's normal Indi Price, No Interest, No deposit, No Strings Attached. All you have to do is fill in our applica-tion form and subject to status the products will be on there way to you. At the end of the 6 month period you will be asked whether you wish to have extended credit from 6 to 60 Months* or pay for your goods in full and without any charges - the choice is yours. Initially you will be asked to choose an extended credit period, however this can be changed to a different payment period or 6 months interest free payment in full.

29.8%

INDITELESALES

TEL 0543 419999 FAX 0543 418079 9am - 6pm Monday to Friday 9.30am - 3.30pm Saturdays

Indi direct Mail is original and very exciting. Before you buy mail order you must first be confident that you will receive the product you've ordered and that the supplier will still be there in the future, should you

need them.

A mail order purchase from INDI is a safe and secure decision and here's why. Indi is a wholly owned subsidiary of a public company now in its eleventh year of trading and specialising in the supply of computer products. With a group turnover approaching £30 million per annum, INDI have the resources and the purchasing power to offer you the best deals, deliver them next day nation wide and always be around when you need us.

Express Cheque Clearance

Simply write your cheque guarantee card number, name and address on the back of your cheque and we will normally be able to despatch your order the day that we receive your cheque. Cheques, received without a cheque guarantee card number, will normally clear within a maximum 7 working days.

Customer Care Department

The substantial volume of sales calls comming into our office has resulted in delays in the crucial area of customercare

o ensure that all customer queries are handled speedily and efficiently a new customer care department has been established. Our new department will be happy to assist you on their new number

10am - 4pm Monday to Friday

LIMITED EDITION PACK ROM needs, the Zapp Drive can handle it." Amiga Format CU Amiga

ZAPPO AMIGA 1200 CD ROM DRIVE

Brutal Football "It is first rate ... it'll keep you in stitches for

months"94% **Alien Breed**

"A supreme challenge to new and old players alike" 90%

Qwak "The most playable

Amiga game ever" 92% Project - X

"Incredible graphics, awesome speech...a true

F17 Challenge

"fast moving graphics, excellent gameplay... a game to be reckoned with"84%

PLUS a superb 10 button, turbo, autofire Competition Joypad

worth £14.99

ZAPPO CD ROM DRIVE £225. **Limited Edition**

Plugs into the PCMCIA Slot of the Amiga 600 &1200 the Smart Stor Plus has it's own 12V supply and is ready to go. Excellent build quality at an amazing price. 12 Months Warranty

Drives have come down so Indi pass the advantage on to YOU

261Mb ---£195.99 528Mb ---£314.⁹⁹

Zappo External Floppy Drive

You've seen all the reviews on this popular and affordable second Amiga drive. "Compatible with all AmigasQuality 9 out of 10."Exceptional value for money. Amiga Computing



CEAPY17



TEAPYIZ

The New Zappo Smart Stor provides games and data portability never before available to the Amiga 60C and 1200 owner. Simply slip into the PCMCIA Slot on your Amiga and you have access to 20Mb of Smart Storage. Want to run your Stored Games or Data on a friends Amiga, no problem, simply unplug the Smart Stor and you have Total Portability.

* Fully configured * Superfast Access

* 12 Months Warranty

Smart Stor deserves to do very well inde nd". Amiga Format July 1994



AMIGA CD 32

*170 Mb

MICROVITEC MONITORS

External Speakers



SHARP MONITOR / TV



CD 32 EXPANSION MODULE

Order today and fill in our credit application form. Choose a payment period from 6 - 60 Months and you will soon be using your SX-1 for 6 months for nothing.

The Amazing SX - 1 Module simply slots into the back of your Amiga CD32and a whole world of expansion opens up for you. Add a keyboard, floppy drive or even fit a superfast hard drive, Instantly your CD32 is no mere console, it's a real computer.

FREE FRED FISH

SX-I EXPANSION MODULE

Expansion Options

BLACK KEYBOARD £39.99

FLOPPY DRIVE £48.99

SX-1 Super Bundle

SX-1 Ex pansion Module Black Keyboard Zappo Floppy Drive



BREE



Please note all Panasonic Dot - Matrix printers are supplied with TRACTOR FEED, FREE OF CHARGE. Other Companies can charge approximately £50 extra for this feature.

ANNOUNCING THE

NEW PANASONIC KX-P2135

A 24 Pin Quiet colour printer, designed for those who need low cost professional quality output, giving all your documents and presentations eye catching colour. The NEW KX-2135 incorporates a 20 page built in sheetfeeder, a flat belt push tractor feed to facilitate easy loading together with a noise level of only 46.5dBa (43.5dBa in super quiet mode)

FREEPHONE 0800 444220 for your FREE Amiga Driver Disk

THE PANASONIC KX - P 2135 COMES WITH A BUILT IN AUTO CUT SHEET FEEDER

Option 1 Worth £50

FREE * 2000 Sheets of Continuous Paper * 500 A4 sheets of paper * Cable * 2 piece printer stand * Windows 3.1 driver

Option 2 WORTH £50

FREE * Wordworth Word Processing Software

* Mouse House * Mouse Mat * Windows 3.1 driver

* Cable



Quiet Printing 46.5 dBa - 43.5 dBa SQ Mode * Multiple font capabilities including 3 draft and 7 letter quality * Tractor feed * 2 paper paths * 7 Colour printing * 250 cps Draft Micron, 83 cps LQ * 1 Year Warranty

anason

Panasonic KX - P1150 * 9 - pin narrow carriage * 240CPS, 38 CPS NLQ



£48

Printer Accessories

1) Printer Dust Cover Specially tailored quality dust cover for the Panasonic KX-2123 printer INDI PRICE 48.99 2) Printer Stand

2 Printer Stand
-2 Piece printer stand INDI PRICE £9.99
3) Paper Pack
-500 sheets of quality A4 paper INDI PRICE £9.99
4) Continuous Paper
-2000 sheets I part listing paper INDI PRICE £19.99
5) Parallel Printer Cable
-To be used when connecting Amiga to Panasonic printers INDI PRICE £8.99
6) Panasonic Colour Ribbon
-Colour ribbon for KX-P2123INDI PRICE £12.99
7) Panasonic Black Ribbon
Black ribbon for KX-P2123INDI PRICE £6.99

Panasonic KX - P4400

New KXP4400 Ultra - Compact LED Page Printer , the printer that fits virtually anywhere. Ultra small footprint (12.7cm × 38.8cm × 29.4cm ex trays) At under 6.5 kg this printre travels with you. They also feature energy efficient power save.

They also feature energy efficient power save.

Page Printer standard Specification

* 4 pages per minute of laser quality output * 100 sheet, multi purpose paper tray (A4, letter, legal and executive)

* 1 Mb Ram expandable to 5 Mb * 1600 copies per toner.

1 Year On Site Warranty * 28 Bitmapped fonts

* HP Laserjet IIP





Panasonic KX-P4410 Laser Printing

5 pages per minute * 28 resident fonts

Optional 2nd input bin (total printer capacity 2x200

sheets) * Low running costs * Parallel Interface * Optional memory expansion to 4.5 Mb (0.5 Mb as standard) * HP laserjet II emulation * Including Superprint

* 24 Months On - Site

WAS DAG

ROMBO AUDIO VISUAL PRODUCTS

Megamix. Low cost, hi spec digital effects cartridge plugs into the printer port of the Amiga. Allows stereo sampling from almost any musical source. INDI PRICE £26.99

Take Two. Animation package is a must for computer artists and enthusiasts of all ages. As used in Rolf Harris Cartoon Club. INDI PRICE £34.99

Vidi Amiga 12. The ultimate low cost colour digitiser for the Amiga. "the best value full colour digitiser on the market".- Amiga Format. INDI PRICE £69.99

Rombo Vidi Amiga 12 (RT)

Based on the best selling Vidi Amiga 12. This all new version offers real time colour capture from any video source. Full AGA chipset support as standard for all A1200/A4000. INDI PRICE £129.99

Rombo Vidi Amiga 24 (RT) Plus FREE Power Supply

For the more serious user, this 24 - bit version will again capture from any video source with true photo realistic images! A staggering 16.8 million colours can be utilised with incredible results. Full AGA chipset support. INDI PRICE £219.99

ALFASCAN - PLUS 256 GREYSCALE & ALFA COLOUR 256K COLOUR HAND SCANNER

This Superb A4 Amiga Scanner voted "Amiga Shopper Best Buy", arrives complete with Merge IT and Micrograph OCR Software. Merge IT allows the simple, quick merging of two on-screen images and Micrograph OCR turns your Amiga into an efficient text reading system. Amiga 500/500 plus /A600 /A1200 /A1500 /2000 /3000 /4000 * Minimum IMb memory * Minimum 2Mb memory & a Hard Disk to run OCR option. *Kickstart, Workbench VI.2 or higher.

ALPHASCAN PLUS 256 GREYSCALE

WITH OCR SOFTWARE Optical Character recognition allows you to edit Scanned Documents. Perfect for Word Processing Applications

SCOOP PURCHASE **Top Quality 100% Error Free BULK DISKS**

50 Disk Pack £12.99 Disk Labels 500 Pack £4.99

Do You Own An Amiga A1500 / A2000 / A3000 Or A4000

2091 SCSI CONTROLLER CARD

*6.6 Roms for use in the A4000 * Upto 2Mb of 16 bit dips can be fitted* Any 3.5" SCSI Hard Drive can be fitted * Install software for SCSI Hard Drive Any other standard SCSI device can be added * Tape streamer * SCSI Scanner

External Hard Drive

New Low Price IDE Internal Hard Drives

Indi can now offer top quality 2.5" Internal Hard Drives for the Amiga 600 and 1200 at unbeatable prices. All drives come complete with cable and installation software.

130Mb 25" Internal HD's 170Mb 25" Internal HD's

£214.99

MBX 1230 XA 50 MHZ 50 MHZ 68030 & MMU

* Allows your A1200 to run 1.52 times faster than a A4000 / 030 * Easy trap door installation (No soldering required) * Fast RAM upgradable to 128 Mb (72 pin 32 bit) * On board battery backed clock * Does not interfere with PCMCIA port

50mhz £199.99 50mhz +50mhz FPU £229.99

AMIGA REPLACEMENT FLOPPY DRIVES

Amiga 500 / 500+ Amiga 600 / 1200

Commodore 601

Trapdoor upgrade for the Amij 600, 512K. INDI PRICE £19.99

OPAL VISION MAINBOARD

THE OPAL VISION MAINBOARD INCLUDES OPAL PAINT, OPAL ANIMATE, OPAL PRESENTS AND OPAL HOTKEY.

The best selliing "Real Time" professional Video Titling software Features Real Time font scaling, embossing and shadowing, colour spreads and transparency effects with an effective resolution of 1 nanosecond. Its many image processing capabilities include translucency blending, image compositing and beveled boxes. Now you can enjoy the benefits of the ultimate in high quality 24 - bit titling for OpalVision and the Amiga.

EXPORTNUMBERS TEL: (44)543 419999 FAX: (44)543 418079 INDI DIRECT MAIL I RINGWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, EASTERN AVENUE, LICHFIELD STAFFS. WS13 7SF



PLEASE ENCLOSE £5 FOR SECURICOR DELIVERY

Please send 1).... Price..... + Delivery

AF1294

I enclose cheque/ PO for £....or charge my Access / Visa No.....Signature... Name.

Address. Daytime Tel.....

TEL: 0543 419 999 FAX: 418 079



The ULTIVIATIE guide

to guitar technique and technology



DON'T MISS IT!

First issue on sale Thursday 10th November

T

Video Backup System 3.0

Jason Holborn investigates a new package designed to alleviate the stress of backing up your hard drive.

ard drives are wonderful things but they can also be a source of frustration if they develop read-write errors.

Programs like *Ami-Back Tools* and *Upper Disk Tools* allow you to save much of your data in the event of a hard disk crash, but why risk losing valuable data at all?

The logical answer is to back up your hard disk on a regular basis so that when the unthinkable happens, you at least have a copy of all your important programs and files. Unfortunately, most of us relish the thought of backing up a hard drive to floppy disks with the same enthusiasm as driving a truck over our beloved Amigas.

Dutch Amiga developers Lyppens Software Productions (LSP) have provided a solution with the release of version 3.0 of their acclaimed V*ideo Backup System. VBS* allows you to back up the contents of your hard disk to tape. Unlike other systems, however, *VBS* doesn't rely on an expensive tape streamer – instead it uses a domestic video recorder and a VHS video tape.

Two versions of *VBS* are available to cater for the different types of connectors on domestic video recorders – older VCRs use phono connectors but newer ones use the very unfriendly SCART connector.

Two types of back-up system are offered – floppy and file. Floppy back-up is handy if you have a large collection of floppy disks that you want to back up – *VBS* simply transfers each disk to video tape on a track by track basis. File back-ups are more useful if you're backing up a hard disk drive although it also works on floppy disks and even files held in the RAM-disk. *VBS* lets you choose which files are backed



AMIGA

VBS's new optimised back-up modes pack more data on to a video tape much faster than before.

up if you don't want to stream the disk's

Once you've told VBS what to back up, it transfers the information to video tape. To help you identify which video tapes contain what files, VBS records a visual header on to the tape which displays the name of the back-up, when it was created and from where. Restoring information is just as easy and, thanks to some clever

error checking algorithms, VBS ensures that none of your data is lost.

The only problem with VBS is that it takes ages to back up and restore a hard disk volume. Even when using VBS's best compression system, throughput is limited to around 130Mb per hour. Unlike backing up to floppy, however, you can leave VBS to get on with it. Minor gripes aside, VBS 3.0 is a must for all hard disk owners.



VIDEO BACKUP SYSTEM 3.0

DISTRIBUTOR **FEATURES** The original VBS was great but version Power Computing 01234 273000 3.0 is even better. PRICE VALUE £59.95 Rather expensive considering the simplicity of the included leads but, for peace of mind alone, VBS is worth every penny. Backing up a large hard disk does take "If you own a hard a very long time but at least you don't disk-based Amiga, have to constantly swap disks. then VBS 3.0 should MANUAL be at the top of your A well-written and easy-to-follow Christmas list." tome that provides all the essential information required to get the program up and running. ACCESSIBILITY Once you've wired everything up, VBS is very straightforward to use.

To decrease the time VBS takes to back up a hard disk, files that you don't want can be omitted from the back-up list.

Final Writer

Final Copy II

just rest on them!

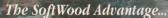
When your software repeatedly wins the highest accolades in reviews worldwide, what do you do? Work even harder to stay ahead of course! Final Writer

Release 2 is the latest result of our intensive development - it's even easier to use, and even more powerful. It's the best there is, and it's designed for those who expect the most from their Amigas. But, if you don't have a hard drive system, don't despair, we can still belp. At SoftWood we offer you a choice of two Word Processor/Page Publishing packages.

But why TWO?

Well, this means that whatever specification Amiga you have, SoftWood have the perfect solution for your requirements - and always the most powerful possible for your system. Final Copy II is at the peak of what can be achieved when running with twin floppies, it's not possible to offer more without losing performance. Final Writer is the first and

only hard drive compulsory Amiga word processor; the only package that doesn't make compromises to be floppy compatible!



Final Copy II (upgradable to Final Writer as your needs grow) and Final Writer are the only word processors that

> give you PerfectPrint™ - a unique printing advantage giving silky smooth Industry Standard Adobe™ Type 1 or Nimbus Q scalable outline fonts direct to any printer (even dot matrix and ink jet), in both landscape and portrait. Others use a restrictive and unnecessary jumble of different fonts with complex driver programs for outputting to various printers. The launch of Final Copy II introduced FastDraw TM - a special set of structured drawing tools for constructing lines, borders, arrows, circles etc. directly on the page.

"What the Papers Say..."

Amiga Shopper... "Final Writer is the closest thing to Microsoft Word to appear on the Amiga" Amiga Computing... Final Copy II voted "Best appear on the Amiga Shopper... "If ever there was a good reason to buy a bard drive for your Amiga, Final Writer is that reason - Amiga Word Processing bas come of age with Final Writer" Amiga Format... Final Copy II is "The Best Word Publisher" Amiga Pro... "In comparison (to Wordworth 3), Final Writer 2 is slick, solid and reliable and... is a damn site more usable" Amiga User International... Final Writer is "a powerful program that produces excellent results" Amiga Computing... Final Writer is "easily the most configurable Amiga WP ever" CU Amiga... Final Writer is the "most powerful WP ever to grace the Amiga" Amiga Format., "Td go for Final Writer over Wordworth (3) - Final Writer is a joy to use"

Final Writer, extending innovation...

Now, as others are just starting to add similar features, saying they're 'revolutionary', Final Writer extends the innovation further with FastDraw Plus™ - adding even faster and more functional options, including a new rotate command. Final Writer Release 2 is again leading the way with the introduction of TouchTools™ and PowerUser Bar™ technologies. These features give the user a definable area at the top of each document window where up to eight "one-touch" button strips can be configured. Each strip contains easily customisable sets of functions giving instant access to all the major commands/features - with a simple click of the mouse! There is even a set of buttons allowing "onetouch" selections of font style and size plus variations including Plain, Bold, Italic and Underline! It's no wonder we've received top reviews, ratings and awards from all the leading magazines.

The Highest Accolades...





Final Copy II Release 2

Our word processors go beyond simply producing normal letters and documents, at which they naturally excel, and progress into a world where "how the whole document looks" is just as important as "what it says". Admittedly, this can be achieved with Desk Top Publishers - but



they're not so easily used as word processors, especially when a good looking letter needs creating quickly - they're far too cumbersome. Final Copy II offers the perfect balance between the

two requirements... Ease and speed of use, with total con-

trol over the perfect printed presentation.

Complete control over how documents look, now you have it at your finger tips on your

Amiga! Features include:

FastDraw™ (on-screen drawing tools for use with the generation of borders, boxes and lines or arrows at any angle), Multiple Newspaper Style snaking columns, PerfectPrint™ (the unique ability to use Post Script™

outline fonts on absolutely any printer in either portrait or landscape) and Text Auto Flows around graphic objects



and imported pictures (placed anywhere, scaled or cropped) with the highest print quality. Text can also be printed over graphics!

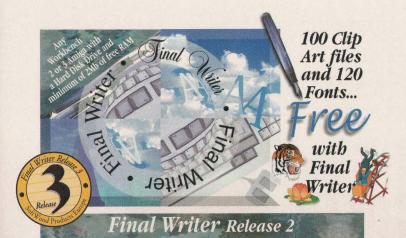
It's features like these that explain why there are some professional magazines, with 200+ pages, that are produced entirely with Final Copy II! Publishers, and many others, have quickly discovered that...

No other Amiga Word Processor in the same category, and at such a competitive price, has all the capabilities Final Copy II users have always taken for granted! Isn't it time for you

SoftWood Direct Price: £49.95

SoftWood Direct...the best software at the best price...Order

our Laurels.



Final Writer was launched last year with the power user in mind. It is the Amiga's only Hard Drive compulsory word processor - neither performance nor features have been compromised to maintain compatibility with floppy drive only systems. As well as having a unique list of features for the author of longer documents and publications - automatic indexing, table of illustrations, table of contents and bibliography generation - Final Writer with its TextBlocks™ was the first word processor to put a character (or group of characters) anywhere on the page, at any size and any angle. It offers a virtually unlimited ability for effects with graphics and text. Just like Final Copy II, Final Writer also includes PerfectPrint™ and has a set of tools to create structured graphics with FastDraw Plus™ (now with additional

functionality that includes new options like rotation). And... you can also access features unique to SoftWood with both the Touch ToolsTM & PowerUser BarTM "one-touch" technologies. Simply 'clicking' a button, means you can define, change and save such things as the 'Paragraph



Styles' (ie. Font, Font Size, Text Position, Bold, Italic, Underline etc.) and 'Layout Options' (left, right, centre or justified, bullets, line spacing, indents etc.). The options you have through single button selections are nothing less than remarkable! Indeed, one magazine heralded these as "the closest thing to Microsoft Word

to appear on the Amiga"! Also uniquely, Final Writer can import, scale, crop,

output structured PostScript EPS clip-art images (we supply a hundred free with the package) to any printer (>2mb system RAM required). Actual Clip Art as Supplied

And... if you own a PostScript printer Final

Writer is the only word processor with a set of output options including scaling, crop marks, thumbnails, and half-toning. Combine features like ARexx/Macros and Text Clips™, with others new to Final Writer, including floating palettes and UNDO/ REDO (on text, formatting and graphics actions) - and you have... Final Writer Release 2.

SoftWood Direct Price: £74.95

Hotline 01 773 521606



Announced at the October

New Street Alfreton Derbyshire Telephone: 01 773 521606 Facsimue.

Introducing - SoftWood

We recently surveyed a sample group from of our tens of thousands of users asking for their opinions or comments about our software. The results were overwhelmingly positive with many users saying that they regretted not buying Final Copy II or Final Writer much sooner!

When we asked them why they hadn't, the most common answers were price and availability, combined with the fact that they often had another word processor they'd owned for some time - or had received free. They couldn't see the need to upgrade! Once they had however, and found just how much more easily and more productively they could work, and how much better

output could be from their own printer... they couldn't believe what they'd been missing!

When you can buy a brand new Amiga for under £300, it's obvious that software has got to be priced competitively. Even now though, some Amiga software vendors are raising their prices to counter faltering sales. Some even charge you, again and again, each time you call them for support! Our increasing sales mean we can now lower our prices to the best we've ever charged! Buying from SoftWood Direct ensures you get the Best Possible Software at the Best Possible

But... don't just take our word for it; magazine reviews of Amiga word processors in the UK, and worldwide, have bestowed higher marks and more awards on Final Copy II and Final Writer than any others. We prefer not to say we're number one - the experts do it for us! Our packages have consistently been acclaimed for their "bullet-proof" reliability right from the day of launch. SoftWood software works first time, every time!

We listen to feedback from our users... and we act on it! We're so confident you'll be delighted with our programs, we now offer a no-risk chance to find out. SoftWood Direct's promise to you is that if you find we don't live up to any of our claims... We'll give you your money back! When you've decided you're completely happy, by simply returning your registration card you'll qualify for free lifetime technical support. And... Final Writer owners will also receive 50 additional outline fonts, completely free of charge; Fonts that others may charge £££'s for.

3 Easy ways to Order







BY POST ...to the address below

Issue No.(Switch Cards Only):

payable to SoftWood Products Europe.

| Release S | SoftWood rect | DEALERS. Please call for Trade Prices |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| <i>yi</i> | Initial(s): Surname: | R |
| County (Country if overseas): | Pos | tcode: |
| Daytime telephone: | Evening telepho | |
| Please charge my credit/debit card as detaile 'Final Copy it' UK & Overseas £49.95 'Final Writer' UK & Overseas £74.95 | d below (Please Tick) *Final Copy if Non UK EC £59.95 *Final Writer Non UK EC £84.95 | (Card Authorisation Signature:) |
| redit/Debit Card No.: | | |

Expiry Date:

Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £

PLEASE RETURN TO: SoftWood Products Europe, New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP.



Video Options Card

For a machine designed for video work, the A4000 is surprisingly video unfriendly. **Jason Holborn** thinks he may have found a card to make it more affable.

n the few short years that Lola Marketing have been trading, they have rapidly established themselves as a real force in the UK desktop video market. Lola's first foray into the Amiga video market was with their MiniGen genlock, a budget-priced genlock that achieved an impressive 78 per cent in our round-up of genlocks in Issue 64. For more advanced video users, Lola also have the MiniPro which offers better picture quality, full fade controls and a sturdy case for just £149. This little beauty earned an even more impressive 82 per cent.

Lola's latest offering is something of a departure for the company because it's not a genlock. Despite this, Lola are still targeting video users with either an A2000/1500, A3000 or an A4000.

The Lola Video Options Card is a small and unobtrusive device that plugs into the video slot of any big box Amiga. Offering more video outputs than most of us are ever likely to need, the card is particularly useful if you don't already have a genlock because it provides outputs for a selection of different video signal formats including RF modulated, colour composite and S-VHS.

The first of these output formats, RF modulated, provides essentially the same output as the A1200's TV modulator. Some would argue that an RF output on an A4000 is about as useful as a hairdryer in a hurricane, but think about it – if you're using your A4000 for public presentations, what better way of displaying the video output from your Amiga than on a large TV? OK, so most modern TVs can handle RGB signals fed to them through a SCART socket but what do you do if the TV doesn't have a SCART connector? Although RF may not offer the best picture quality, it's good to have it as a fallback.

The Options Card provides three separate composite video outputs which – although nothing special if you're using an A2000 or an A3000 – A4000 owners should be particularly pleased with.

Even if you do have an A2000 or an A3000, the Option Card's outputs have one major advantage over Commodore's own video efforts – they're in full colour. Quite why Commodore saw fit to make the composite outputs on these two machines monochrome defies logic. Once again,

Feed the video output from your Amiga into anything from a domestic TV to a high resolution S-VHS video deck with Lola's Video Options Card.



these connectors provide considerable potential for public presentations, although I'm not sure that I would trust those flimsy phono connectors (BNC plugs make so much more sense).

Finally, we come to the Option Card's last output which is probably the most useful of them all – SuperVHS. S-VHS support isn't of great use to most video users but if you own either a television or a video recorder capable of accepting video in the higher resolution S-VHS format, the Options Card is an absolute boon. S-VHS compatibility is perhaps the Option Card's greatest asset as, for the price, no other device comes close. The cheapest alternative is a dedicated S-VHS genlock and that would set you back around £250.

Lola's Video Options Card is an impressive piece of kit that achieves its aims admirably, but I can't help thinking that anyone who would need such a product would probably be better off going for a genlock.

OK, so a decent genlock costs you more (especially if it's a SuperVHS model), but at least you have the advantage of video overlay. And, if you're intending to perform any sort of video work, a dedicated genlock would provide greater flexibility.

There's no doubt that the Video Options Card is a good product but its market is severely limited. If you don't need the extra capabilities of a full-blown genlock, the Options Card provides a viable alternative.

VIDEO OPTIONS CARD

DISTRIBUTOR Lola Marketing 01858 880182 Rather overpriced unless you desperately need S-VHS compatibility. If you don't, buy a genlock instead. PRICE £150 "The Video Options Card provides a nononsense set of good quality video **FEATURES** Three composite outputs, and RF outputs." output and S-VHS compatibility - what more could you want? MANUAL The process of installing the Options Card is explained in clear and easy-tofollow steps. ACCESSIBILITY Connecting the card to your A4000 is simplicity itself.

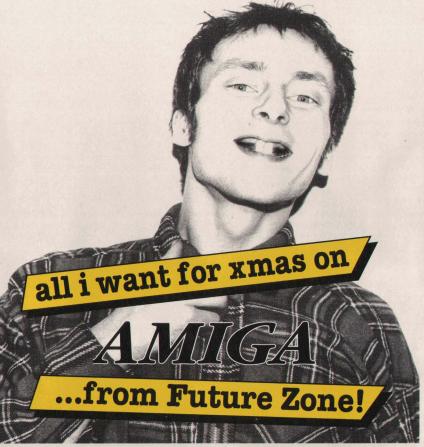












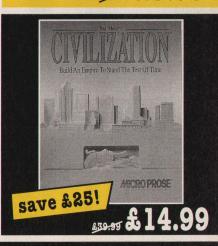




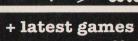








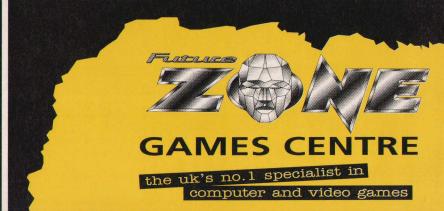




- + greatest offers
- + over 100 stores nationwide
- + for your nearest store 'phone:

0891 332288

calls cost 39p/min cheap, 49p/min all other times. average cost, £1. if under 18, ask permission before you call.Future Zone Stores Ltd, West Byfleet, KT14 6ND



A SUP



AMIGA 1200

Superb Xtra Value Packs includes on site warranty, free software and mouse mat.

| | Race & Chase | Innovations |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|
| No Hard Drive | £279 | £324 |
| 85 Mb Hard Drive | £422 | £467 |
| 120Mb Hard Drive | £469 | £514 |
| 250Mb Hard Drive | £489 | £534 |
| 340Mb Hard Drive | £519 | £564 |
| 540Mb Hard Drive | £599 | £644 |
| | | |

D

All our Hard Drives are preformatted and partitioned, complete with cable, fitting instructions and setup software

| 20 Mb Hard Drive | £85 | |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 40 Mb Hard Drive | £109 | |
| 60 Mb Hard Drive | £124 | |
| 85 Mb Hard Drive | £144 | Fitting se |
| 127 Mb Hard Drive | £169 | wide do |
| 250 Mb Hard Drive | £179 | collecti |
| 340 Mb Hard Drive | £219 | |
| 540 Mb Hard Drive | £269 | 2.5" Cab |
| 1 Gigabyte Hard Drive | £599 | 3.5"-2.5" |
| | 40 Mb Hard Drive 60 Mb Hard Drive 85 Mb Hard Drive 127 Mb Hard Drive 250 Mb Hard Drive 340 Mb Hard Drive 540 Mb Hard Drive | 40 Mb Hard Drive 60 Mb Hard Drive 8124 85 Mb Hard Drive 1127 Mb Hard Drive 250 Mb Hard Drive 340 Mb Hard Drive 219 |

or to door courie on and delivery nly £15

ole Only " Cable Only £10 oftware only

Hawk Range

Maximise the power of your A1200 and be ready to fulfil the full potential of the new generation of powerful software.

Supports upto 8Mb of FAST RAM and the powerful 68882 Co processor. With battery backed clock/calender facility. Simply plugs in trap door.

| Hawk | 1 | Mb/no | FPU | £96 |
|------|---|-------|-----|------|
| Hawk | 2 | Mb/no | FPU | £136 |
| Hawk | 4 | Mb/no | FPU | £194 |
| Hawk | 8 | Mb/no | FPU | £374 |

MONITORS



Philips 8833 Mk II £214 Philips Mtr Scart £189

Multi Sync High Res Microvitec 1438

£284 with Stereo Sound

MULTI-SYNC COLOUR 0.28 PITCH MONITORS ionally refurbished. With stereo will displa ALL. Amiga graphics modes.

MODEMS



All our modems are complete with Amiga and PC communication software, cables 2 year warranty and FAX capability

Faxlink 2400/9600 FAX bps Faxlink 14.4K bps (V32bis/MNP 1-5 etc)£129 Foxlink 19-2K bps N32 terbo/MNP 1-5 etc £199

INTERNET THE COMPLETE REFERENCE

The most comprehensive guide available includes more than 750 resources plus 1 MONTHS
FREE ACCESS to the INTERNET only ... £23.9 £23.95

A1200 CD-ROM







FLOPPY DRIVES

A500/A1200 High Quality External Drive £54 A500 Internal Replacement Floppy Drive £36 A 1 200 Internal Replacement Floppy Drive £42

POWER PACKS

£39

A500 A1200 4600

CD32 A590

£42

WORKSTATIONS

Converts your Amiga into a professional work centre. Allows your Monitor/TV/External Drives/Midi Interface/Genlocks etc to sit above your Amiga saving desk space, in a similar fashion to IBM PC's A500 £29 A600 £26 A1200 £29

SCANNERS



Power Scanner V4 Power Scanner V4 + OCR Power Colour V4 Flat Bed Scanners

£116 £136 £236

MEMORY

A500 0.5 Meg £12 A600 1 Meg £34 A500 0.5 Meg + Clock £14 A600 1 Meg + Clock £39 A500 1.5 Meg PCMCIA 2 Meg £79 £108 A500 plus 1 Meg £29 PCMCIA 4 Meg £158 SPECIAL OFFER A500 2 Mb ChipMemory only £124 1Mb Simm A4000 1Mb by 8/9 Simm £34 1Mb by by 4 ZIPS 2Mb Simm A4000 £69 £19 4Mb Simm A4000 £128 256K by 4 DIL £5 8Mb Simm A4000 £259

SPECIAL OFFER A1200 Clock/Calender only £17

SPARES



WORKBENCH & ROM SWAPPERS

2.04 KickStart Chip £19 1.3 KickStart Chip £19 Automatic KickStart Switcher £18 2-04 KickStart + Automatic Switcher £35 1.3 KickStart + Automatic Switcher £35 WorkBench Manuals + Discs

Complete Kit includes 2-04 KickStart €65 Workbench Manuals + Discs

CONSUMABLES

Total Branded DD Disks (10off) Quality unbranded DD Discs (50off)

Disc Box 50 Capacity Disc Box 100 Capacity Disk Box 200 Capacity



€ 6

£15

Mouse Mat Printer Paper (500 cut sheets, laser quality)
Printer Paper (2000 sheet tractor feed) Dust Covers A600/500/1200/Monitors

REPAIRS

A500 fully inclusive at only £39.95* A1200/600/2-4000 from £15.00 Archimedes (All) from £15.00 Monitors/Printers (all) from £15.00 PC's (all makes) from £25.00 SEGA/Nintendo from £10.00 Atari ST/E/MEGA fixed price £44.95 Atari Falcon/Jaguar from £15.00



Courier Collection UK wide available at only £7.50

All Repairs guaranteed for 90 days. Fully Trained Technicians.

Professional Internal/External Valet only £9.00 Courier Return Delivery only £5.00 Professional Maintenance Contracts available.

Call Now on 01442 233393



All prices include VAT **Educational Discounts available** Cheques should carry guarantee number on reverse No Charge for Normal Delivery

TOTAL COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD. 123 MARLOWS HEMEL HEMPSTEAD

HERTFORDSHIRE HP1 1BB



All trade marks acknowledged. Allow 28 days, 1 year warranty E & OE

AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD CD STOCKISTS

Multimedia

750 MUSIC MODULES 2300 SAMPLES



ISO9660 FORMAT

ONLY £ 19.95

A complete CD dedicated to Fonts for the Amiga range of computers. Also PC compatible. The following formats are catered for, Adobe, CG Fonts, Coloured, Postscript, Prodraw, IFF, PCX, Pagestream, Truetype, Calamus and GDOS. Adding up to the most complete CD of Fonts for the Amiga ever. In total over 18,000 files in 900 directories. All ready to use and easily accessible in type directories.

CLIPART CD Over 550megs of Clip Art for Amigas

and PCs. The most comprehensive collection of Clip Art ever for the Amiga range of computers. In total over 26,000 files. The following formats are catered for, B&W Iff Bitmap, Coloured Iff Bitmap, Proclips, EPS, Pagesetter, Pagestream, IMG, Corel Draw and coloured brushes for DPaint All ready to use and easily accessible in subject directories.

CONTENTS OF CLIPART CD

15,000 + Mono Bitmap & 1300 Coloured 1500 EPS, 6900 IMG, 93 Pagesetter 290 Pagestream, 86 Proclips, 120 Corel 98 Printshop and 640 Brushes for Dpaint

CONTENTS OF FONTS CD

2000+ Adobe & CG Fonts with PS Fonts 500 Bitmap, 190 Coloured, 240 Iff 139 Pagestream, 24 Prodraw, 500 Truetype 132 PCX, 300 GDOS & 230 Calamus

AMIGA & PC Compatible







Clip Art CD & **Fonts CD** Only £ 9.99 each

LIBRARY ON COMPACT DISC

The Official Amos PD Library is the largest source of Amos related source code and programs in the world today. The library is run by Len & Anne Tucker and is endorsed by Europress Software, the publishers of Amos and Amos Pro. This compact disc contains the entire library from disk 1 to 620, each one arranged in it's own directory and catalogued. The disc contains in excess of 33,000 files with over 1600 Amos source code files, 100 sprite banks, 260 Ctext banks, 800 samples, numerous music banks and several extensions to Amos & Amos Pro. Workbench is also included as are Parnet and Sernet to allow transfer of the contents across a network from both the CDTV and the CD32. This CD is truly a testament to the immense following that Amos and Amos Pro has achieved in the past few years and represents thousands of man hours of writing Arnos code which will prove to be an invaluable source of help and tuition to the Amos user. The Amos PD Library contains many games and Utilities which will prove interesting to the Amos user and non-Amos user alike. Imagine the entire contents of a PD. Library on one CD. All this for only £19.95



Compatible with all **Amigas**



SIMPLE NETWORKING TOOLS FOR AMIGA CD

The Network CD sets up a link between a CDTV or CD32 and any other Amiga. The CD32 or CDTV acts as a remote drive for your Amiga, allowing access to the vast pool of data available on CD Rom. The CD32 cable also available uses the AUX socket of the CD32 and comes complete with a keyboard pass through, thus still maintaining the ability to connect FMV or SXI addons. Network CD sets up a Workbench environment and disables the reset function, allowing the CD to be changed and access to any other ISO9660

CONTENTS

Parnet & Sernet NComm & Term Twin Express Fred Fish 800 to 975 Amos PD 478 to 603 74 Utility Disks PhotoCD Conversion 500 Images in 256 cols.

Network CD £ 14.99 CD³² Cable £ 19.95 Parnet Cable £ 9.99



SOUNDS

A double CD pack containing over 1.2 Gigabytes of musical and sounds data for the Amiga and IBM PC computers. It all adds up to the most complete collection of sounds on any platform and will form vital part of any musicians CD collection.

4600 Modules, 14,000 Amiga Samples 568 Sonix Scores & 4500 Instruments 302 Octamed/Med Modules, 1190 Midi Files 1552 Voc & 642 Wav Samples Utilities for both Amiga & IBM PC Amiga and PC Compatible

Double CD £19.95

Also Available Aminet 3 - £ 19.95 Aminet 4 - £ 19.95 (NEW) LSD CD 1 - £ 19.95 (NEW) Meeting Pearls - £ 19.95 (NEW)

> ORDER HOTLINE 0116 234 0682

Access & Visa Welcome







Assassins CD for the CD³²

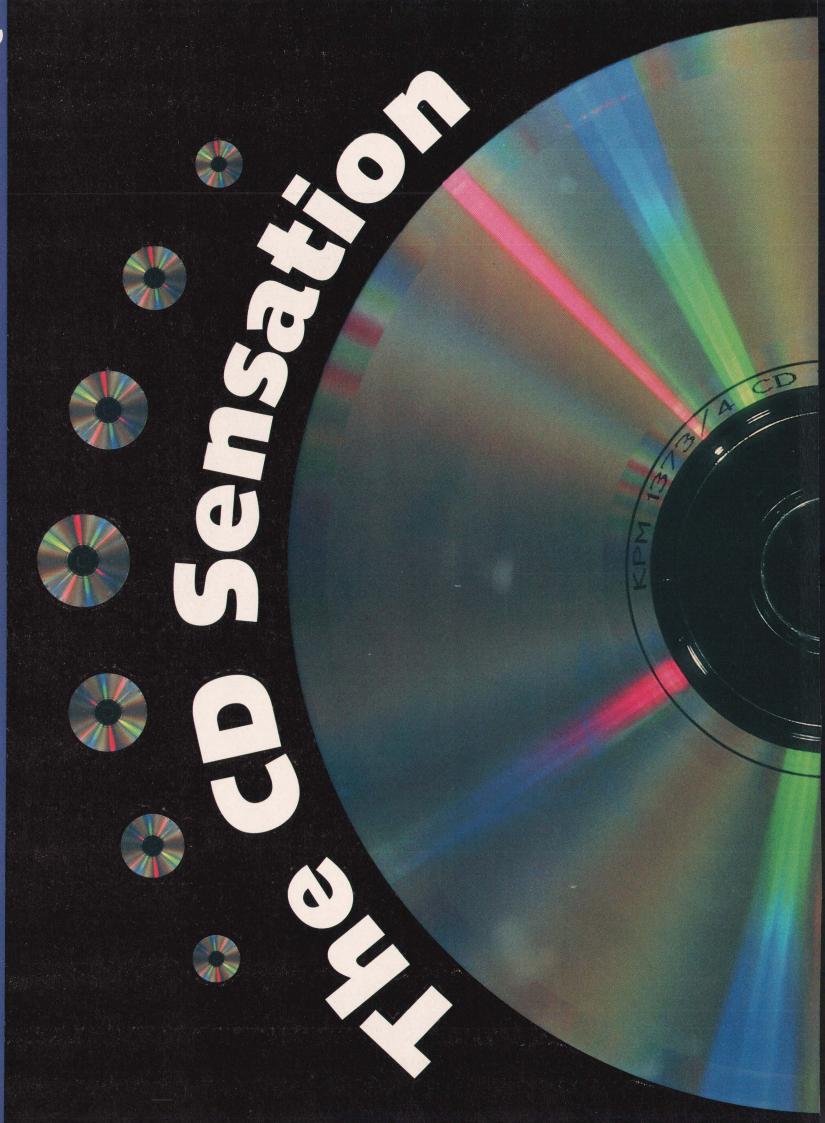
650 + games for the CD³², CDTV & Amiga CD. Ready to run from a simple MENU system. 100% CD32 compatible. Also includes Assassins floppy disks 1 to 200 archived easily copied back to floppy. Workbench, Parnet & Sernet included.

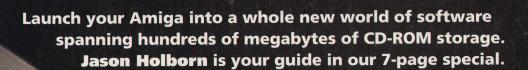
Fax. 0116 236 4932

1 Rowlandson Close Leicester Leics. LE4 2SE

TRADE ENOUIRIES WEI







ew developments in computer technology have caused the same astonishing impact as the CD-ROM drive. Although developments such as faster processors, 24-bit video cards and 32-bit operating systems have passed most users by without causing too much of a storm, the CD-ROM format has revolutionised computer use.

Before CD-ROM made its mark, programmers were forced to work to strict storage restrictions which severely limited what they could produce. The CD-ROM format has changed all that. Costing little more than a floppy disk to duplicate en masse, programmers now have more than 600Mb of storage to play with on a single disc. This colossal capacity has allowed programmers to produce CD-ROM titles that couldn't even be squeezed on to most Amiga user's hard disks – encyclopedias, interactive reference 'books' and even entire PD libraries.

Multimedia finally came of age with the widespread acceptance of the CD-ROM format and developers are now able to produce truly interactive reference works that combine text, animation, sound, music, scanned images and full motion video on a single disc. What's more, the Amiga is still at the forefront of these developments with the release of many quality CD-ROM multimedia titles. Even if you have no interest in playing the large range of CD-ROM games available, there's an impressive array of CD-ROM titles for the more serious Amiga user. If you're a PD fan, for example, why pay £3 for a floppy disk containing just one title from a PD library when you could have the entire range for only £17 more?

Over the next five pages we'll introduce you to the hardware and software in the biggest ever AF guide to the world of CD.

Continued overleaf ⇒

SNAP HAPPY CD

A relatively new development in CD-ROM technology is Kodak's PhotoCD format which allows you to transfer photographs on to a CD. Once you've got a disc filled with images, you can then use a PhotoCD reading program such as BlitterSoft's PhotoWorx to extract the pictures from the CD as bitmapped images. And because the images have been professionally scanned by Kodak, the image quality is excellent.

Most shops that offer photo development now also provide a PhotoCD transfer service – usually this costs about £5 for a blank CD with each image costing around 40p to transfer on to the CD (although this price fluctuates according to the complexity of your requirements). Each PhotoCD disc can hold a maximum of 100 PhotoCD images. OK, so you might not want to transfer 100 photos in one go but the bods at Kodak have managed to solve this problem too.

By using multisession discs, any additional photos can be transferred on to an existing PhotoCD disc fairly easily. If you want to be able to read a multisession PhotoCD disc, however, you must make sure that your CD-ROM drive is XA (multisession) compatible. Commodore's A570 CD-ROM drive for the A500 isn't PhotoCD compatible, for example, but the CD32 and the entire range of A1200 CD-ROM drives can read multisession PhotoCD discs.



Who needs an expensive 24-bit colour scanner when you can pay Boots to put high-quality images on to a PhotoCD?



Zappo CD-ROM

£199 Indi Direct 01543 419999



Exclusively reviewed in Issue 62 of Amiga Format, Indi's Zappo CD-ROM drive is selling like hot cakes. So much so, that it's probably done more to kick-start the Amiga CD-ROM market than any other product. Developed by French hardware wizards Archos Developments (the team behind

the OverDrive PCMCIA hard drive), the Zappo CD-ROM provides A1200 owners with a double speed, multisession CD-ROM drive capable of running most CD32 games.

What attracted many A1200 owners to the Zappo CD-ROM drive (apart from its CD32

FEATURES

The Zappo's impressive specifications cover every CD-ROM requirement.

ACCESSIBILITY

....

Apart from the separate software boot disk, getting up and running is easy.

VALUE

£200 for a double speed, multisession drive that runs CD32 games is great value.

"In terms of value and performance, nothing comes close to the Zappo CD-ROM drive."

compatibility) was the fact that, unlike Commodore's planned CD1200 drive, the Zappo drive doesn't occupy the A1200's trapdoor slot (effectively making it impossible to add additional 32-bit Fast RAM and maths coprocessors to the machine). Instead, the Zappo drive connects to the A1200's PCMCIA port leaving the trapdoor free to add further expansion via the trapdoor slot.

All of the software required to get the Zappo drive up and running is provided with the unit. Archos include software which emulates the CD32's Akiko chip and a dedicated device driver for accessing CD-ROM discs from the Workbench. Also included are both PhotoCD and CD audio utilities. Although still not 100 per cent compatible with all CD32 games, the Zappo CD-ROM drive is still just about the best dedicated Amiga CD-ROM drive currently available.

Gasteiner CD1200

£65 Gasteiner 0181 345 6000



ot on the heels of the Zappo CD-ROM drive, Gasteiner were quick to release their CD1200 controller for the A1200. Unlike the Zappo drive, the CD1200 is simply a PCMCIA CD-ROM interface which is designed to allow any A1200 to connect to an externally-cased Mitsumi LU-005S, FX-001S or FX-001D CD-ROM drive. Until recently, the CD1200 didn't really pose any real threat to the Zappo CD-ROM because it lacked the vital ingredient of CD32 compatibility.

However, BSC, the German developers of the CD1200 interface. have since released a software upgrade for the CD1200 which provides it with full CD32 compatibility. Version 2 of the CD1200 driver software fully emulates the workings of the CD32's Akiko chunky to planar chip allowing games such as Microcosm to work perfectly when used with a suitable double-speed drive (the Mitsumi FX-001D, basically). Gasteiner can provide an externally cased drive for £239.

Although the Gasteiner CD1200 performs perfectly well, it loses marks because of its rather high price. The drive plus interface

would set you back almost £270. The build quality of the externally-cased CD-ROM drive also leaves a lot to be desired when compared to the Zappo CD-ROM drive.

A4000 CD32



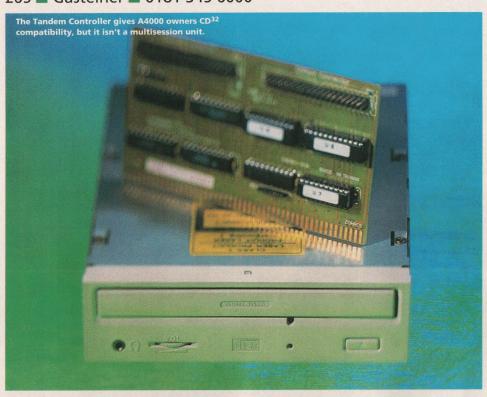
Thanks to Blittersoft's CD³² emulator software, you can now run CD³² games such as Microcosm on an A4000 equipped with a CD-ROM drive.

Although it's now fairly easy to add a CD-ROM drive to an A4000, it's not possible to run most CD32 games on such a set-up. Straight Amiga ports will run, but it's games like Microcosm and Mega Race that Amiga owners want to get their hands on. Reacting to public pressure, Blittersoft have launched a new software package which claims to provide A4000 owners with full CD32 compatibility.

Installing as a separate device driver, the CD32 emulation software is similar to the emulation firmware built into the Zappo drive, which emulates the workings of the CD32's Akiko chip which is used extensively by the likes of Microcosm. Even games that don't use the Akiko chip may not run on a standard A4000 CD-ROM and so Blittersoft's emulator can help here too. Contact Blittersoft on 01908 220196.

Tandem Controller

£65 ■ Gasteiner ■ 0181 345 6000



andem's CD+IDE controller is a plug-in card for all big box Amigas (such as the A1500, B2000 and A4000) which provides compatibility with the Mitsumi LU-005 or double-speed Mitsumi FX-001D plus a full blown IDE hard drive interface. Manufactured by BSC, the German company

responsible for the Gasteiner CD1200 interface, the Tandem Controller provides a cheap and reliable method of adding a CD-ROM drive to the big box Amigas.

Like the CD1200 controller, BSC now provide a new release of the controller software which

FEATURES

The lack of support for multisession discs

ACCESSIBILITY

 $\bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet$ Installing the card and a suitable CD-ROM drive is surprisingly straightforward.

This is a cost-effective way of getting into CD-ROM for big box Amiga owners.

"If you can live without multisession support, this controller is a good choice."

gives full CD32 compatibility when the controller is used on an A4000, although owners of the pre-AGA big box Amigas obviously can't take advantage of this feature.

Most A4000 owners wouldn't buy the Tandem interface just to play CD32 games, which is precisely why the Tandem comes complete with all the necessary driver software required to access CD-ROM discs through Amiga applications. If you've upgraded to Workbench 3.1, the Tandem is even fully compatible with Commodore's own CD-ROM filing system.

Surprisingly, the Tandem controller can only handle single-session PhotoCD discs which means that you can't get more pictures added to the original disc. BSC claim to be working on an upgrade to overcome this limitation and, this minor gripe aside, the Tandem controller is a good choice for A4000 owners.

CBM CD1200



The CD1200 drive should be on sale shortly after the buy-out of Commodore is completed.

Still waiting in the wings is Commodore's much vaunted CD1200 drive which was reviewed way back in issue 59 of Amiga Format. Commodore's recent troubles have held back the CD1200 drive's release but it should be on sale for approximately £230 when the future of the company is finally decided.

The CD1200 is perhaps the only A1200 CD-ROM drive which can claim to be 100 per cent compatible with CD32 software thanks to a real Akiko chip and Kickstart 3.1, both of which are built into the interface unit. Unlike the competition, however, the CD1200 is the only A1200 CD-ROM unit that does not connect to the PCMCIA port.

For reasons known only to the designers, the CD1200's interface unit connects directly to the A1200's trapdoor connector. This means you can't connect a RAM expansion or accelerator to the A1200 when the CD1200 is connected, although the drive does provide a slot for a single 72-pin SIMM module.

CHOOSING A CD-ROM DRIVE



It may only be single speed and not PhotoCD compatible, but Commodore's A570 is still a great way of getting hold of PD software on CD-ROM.

Buying a CD-ROM drive for an A1200 is fairly straightforward because all A1200 drives use mechanisms capable of handling the entire range of CD-ROM software. You should be wary, however, when buying a CD-ROM drive for an A4000 one designed for pre-AGA Amigas.

If you want a SCSI or IDE CD-ROM drive for an A4000, ensure that it offers at least double speed data transfer rates and is multisession compatible. The advantages of a double-speed drive are obvious - it can transfer data to your Amiga twice as fast as a single-speed drive - but multisession compatibility is only useful if you need to read images from a PhotoCD disc.



If you have an Amiga equipped with a SCSI interface, it's perfectly possible to connect a SCSI CD-ROM drive such as this Toshiba XM-4101B to your machine.

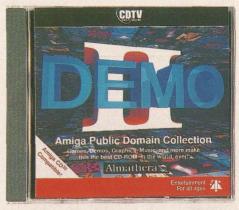
The choice for A500 owners is somewhat limited. Commodore released the A570 CD-ROM drive several years back and although it's cheap and cheerful (some AF advertisers sell it for as little as £99), the A570 uses a single-speed mechanism and is not multisession compatible, but is still a worthwhile purchase.

The other option for the A500 is to add an external SCSI CD-ROM. Most A500 hard drives feature SCSI interfaces which are adequate for connecting a SCSI CD-ROM drive. All you then need is a CD-ROM filing system, many of which can be found in the PD libraries, to tell your Amiga how to communicate with the drive.



Demo Collections

Huge demo collections are now available on just one CD. Here we rate and review all the top discs.



Demo I/Demo II Collection

Almathera Systems ■ 0181 687 0040 ■ £19.95

Aimed at users that want to get their hands on huge amounts of Public Domain software without having to spend a fortune on floppy disks, Almathera's two demo CDs contain a pot pourri of quality PD material including over 100 games, animations, thousands of IFF samples and sound modules, demos and IFF images.

The only real problem with these two discs is their age – launched early last year, many of the programs are now showing their age. If you want more up to date stuff, Almathera's EuroScene CD is probably a better bet. As a grab-bag of Public Domain

goodies, however, both of the discs are still worth consideration.

72%



17Bit Collection Continuation

Almathera Systems ■ 0181 687 0040

£19.95

Premier Public Domain suppliers 17Bit Software have teamed up with Almathera Systems to produce these two CDs. Volume One contains two CDs crammed with 17Bit Software's earlier Public Domain releases including many classic games and animations.

To help you access the programs, Almathera use a special front end that transfers the programs on to their own self-running floppies. As 17Bit's catalogue grew, the 17Bit Continuation Disc was released which contains most of their more recent material plus the Assassins, Amigan, ARUG and N.Z

archives. If you enjoy 17Bit's disks, these discs are a must.

82%



EuroScene

17Bit Software

into UK PD libraries.

■ 01924 366982 ■ £14.95

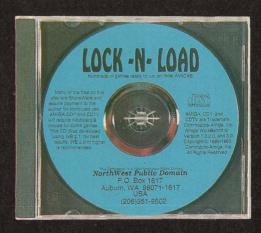
If you want to get your hands on the very latest demos and animations then Almathera's new EuroScene CD is definitely for you. Designed as a showcase for European demo programming talent, EuroScene contains some of the best Amiga demos released over the past few months including some which probably haven't made it

If you're a follower of the exploits at demo parties then you'll be pleased to learn that the disc contains all the best demos from such events. PD fans will find plenty of interest too because the *EuroScene* disc contains music modules, demo

Workbench tools and other productivity software.

coding utilities,

90%



Lock 'n' Load

17Bit Software ■ 01924 366982

■ £19.95

For the slightly less than serious CD-ROM fan, Lock 'n' Load contains about 1,000 great (and, it has to be said, not so great) Public Domain games including many classics and some new games that never made it to these shores. Designed to run from Workbench, some of the games don't work

unless you boot from the Lock 'n' Load disc, although it's fairly simple to get them running.

84%



GIFs Galore

17Bit Software 01924 366982

£19.95

If you have an image processing program or a PD utility capable of reading GIF format images then this should be of interest. Walnut Creek (the guys behind the disc) include utilities for viewing the 5,000 full colour images spanning such diverse subjects as abstract art, birds, cartoons, frogs,

young women in swimsuits, and so on. All images are scanned in 256 colours.

84%



Sounds Terrific

17Bit Software **1** 01924 366982

£19.95

This two-disc set from 17Bit Software contains over 1.2 gigabytes of music-related programs and files. Pitched at the Amiga and PC, not all the files are of use to Amiga owners, but the majority have an Amiga bias. The first disc is packed with Amiga IFF samples and music programs such as

Protracker and the second contains a huge selection of music modules.

80%

Fishing For PD

Fred Fish is one of the best-known PD names and with more than 1,000 floppy disks, the collection is now available on CD.



Frozen Fish

PD Soft 01702 466933

£19.95

Packed with almost 650Mb of PD material, this CD represents perhaps the definitive Fish collection. Lurking on the disc you'll find all 1,000 of Fred's disks, archived for quick and easy extraction. If this wasn't enough, Fred has also included a vast range of extra PD submissions which haven't quite managed to make their way on to the Fish disks. And on top of all that there's a full collection of include files, development tools and libraries for programmers, CD-ROM

tools and various other useful bits and pieces. Sysops should love this one!

88%



Gold Fish

AN GA

PD Soft

■ 01702 466933 ■ £29.95

What do you get if you take the *Frozen Fish* CD and combine it with an additional disc that contains those same Fred Fish disks in unarchived format? You get PD Soft's *Gold Fish*, that's what. This two-disc pack contains all 1,000 Fred Fish disks in both archived (ideal for BBS Sysops) and unarchived formats. Although you're not getting anything that isn't already offered by the *Frozen Fish* collection, the convenience of having the programs in both formats makes the collection well worth the

extra money. It should be of special interest to beginners.

92%



AMOS PD CD

17Bit Software

■ 01924 366982

■ £19.95



If you're an AMOS programmer then this is one CD that should be at the top of your shopping list. Containing the entire range of disks from the official AMOS Public Domain library, the AMOS PD CD is perhaps the greatest collection of AMOS files ever compiled. Hidden away within the many directories you'll find more than 1,600 AMOS source code files, 100 Sprite Banks, 250 CText Banks (colour fonts), 800 useful game-related sound samples, music banks and so on.

Some of the source code and demonstration programs are less than impressive but a fair selection of real gems can be found if you persevere. Not only will you find the utilities useful, but less experienced coders should learn a trick or two from the included source code. The range of PD graphics, sprite banks and sound samples are an absolute boon too if you're not too handy with the more aesthetic side

of programming. For *AMOS* coders everywhere, this CD is a must. 92%



Space & Astronomy

17Bit Software ■ 01924 366982

£19.95

Walnut Creek's disc contains more space-related information than the average encyclopedia. For the serious astronomer, there are 5,000 text files covering such diverse subjects as asteroids, astronauts, NASA news bulletins, the Usenet sci.space archives from the Internet and all the NASA press

releases since 1962. There's also more than 1,000 image files.

74%



Fractal Universe

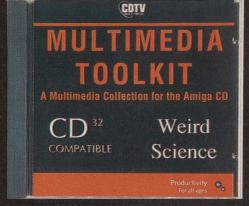
Almathera Systems 01924 366982

f19 95

Although it's quite old, this disc provides a fascinating insight into fractal generation. There's a large selection of pre-rendered fractal images and you can render your own with the Mandelbrot generator included. Fractal Universe is odd in that it is neither a reference title or a PD collection.

Fractal nuts will love it but the rest of us may be left rather cold.

54%



Multimedia Toolkit

Almathera Systems ■ 01924 366982

The Multimedia Toolkit actually has very little to do with multimedia. Instead, it's a huge collection of resource files including 500 original images in 24-bit, HAM8 and HAM format, more than 3,000 clip art files, hundreds of CompuGraphic, Type 1, Postscript and bitmapped fonts, 750 music modules and 2,000 sound samples. This wide-ranging collection of files

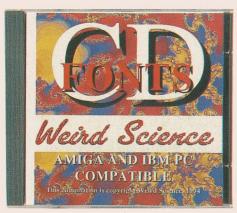
provides an excellent selection of Amiga-related support programs.

86%



Fonts 'n' Clip Art

If you're into desktop publishing, there are plenty of CD-ROM titles that cater for your every need.



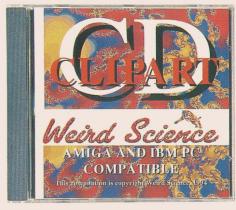
Weird Science CD Fonts

Weird Science

■ 0116 234 0682 ■ £9.95

The guys and gals at Weird Science have collected together no fewer than 18,800 files which are arranged together in 900 directories, all packed full of fonts in just about every conceivable format. As well as the native Amiga font formats such as bitmapped, CompuGraphic, PageStream and ProDraw outline fonts, the Weird Science collection also includes a large number of PC and even Atari ST format fonts in TrueType, Postscript, Calamus and GDOS formats. Some Amiga word processors now support these foreign formats so you can use these

too. For DTP everywhere, this CD is a blessing.



Weird Science CD Clip Art

Weird Science 0116 234 0682

£9.95

Designed for use with both Amigas and PC compatibles equipped with a CD-ROM drive, Weird Science's CD Clip Art contains possibly the most comprehensive collection of clip art files available in the Public Domain. Like the Weird Science fonts pack, this CD contains clip art files in a variety of different formats (some of which are not compatible with the Amiga), but all the native Amiga formats are there in abundance including both bitmapped IFF and even ProDraw clips. The impressive range of clip art subjects is remarkably diverse - indeed,

you'll probably be hard pushed not to find an image you're after.



Professional Fonts And Clip Art PD Soft ■ 0702 466933

£19.95

The direct competitor to Weird Science's CD Fonts collection is PD Soft's Professional Fonts And Clip Art CD-ROM which contains thousands of outline and bitmapped fonts, as well as a wide range of bitmapped images (mostly in PCX and TIFF format, so you'll need an image processing program to use them). Surprisingly, the majority of fonts are in Type 1 or TrueType format (almost 6,000 in total) while Amiga users are restricted to just 200 CompuGraphic fonts. Unless you can convert PC fonts for use on the Amiga (or you

have a package that supports them), this font collection is less than useful.



Syndesis 3D-ROM Syndesis Corp ■ 001 414 674 5200

■ \$199 (£128)

The prize for the most expensive CD title goes to 3D-ROM, which contains more 3D objects than you could shake a stick at in a variety of formats including Lightwave and Imagine. A booklet explains how to access the objects and acts as a valuable catalogue of the contents. Just about every 3D object you could ever want is included from Amigas to

TVs, spaceships and trees. A brilliant disc at a stupidly high price.

| DISC NAME | SUPPLIER | PRICE | CONTENT | DISCS | RATING |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|---|-------|----------|
| Frozen Fish | PD Soft | £19.95 | Disks 1-1,000 in the Fred Fish collection | 1 | 88% |
| Gold Fish | PD Soft | £19.95 | Official Fred Fish collection on CD-ROM | 2 | 92% (FG) |
| Demo Collection I/II | Almathera | £19.95 | Comprehensive collection of Amiga demos | 1 | 72% |
| 17Bit Collection | Almathera | £19.95 | 17Bit Software's catalogue | 2 | 82% |
| 17Bit Continuation | Almathera | £19.95 | Latest disks from 17Bit catalogue | 1 | 82% |
| MultiMedia Toolkit | Almathera | £19.95 | 24-bit pictures, clip art, fonts, samples, modu | les 1 | 86% |
| EuroScene | Almathera | £19.95 | Huge collection of latest demos and music | 1 | 90% (FG) |
| Fractal Universe | Almathera | £19.95 | Fractal generators plus library of images | 1 | 54% |
| Lock 'n' Load | 17Bit Software | £19.95 | Hundreds of games for all Amigas | 1 | 84% |
| Syndesis 3DROM | Syndesis | \$199 | Huge collection of 3D objects | 1 | 65% |
| Sounds Terrific | 17Bit Software | £19.95 | Music utilities, samples and music modules | 2 | 80% |
| Weird Science CD Fonts | Weird Science 17Bit Software | £9.95 | Outline fonts library | 1 | 90% (FG) |
| GIFs Galore | 17Bit Software | £19.95 | Over 5,000 full colour GIF images | 1 | 84% |
| Weird Science CD Clip Art | Weird Science 17Bit Software | £9.95 | 26,000 pieces of colour and mono clip art | 1 | 82% |
| Fonts And Clip Art | PD Soft | £19.95 | Bitmapped clip art and outline fonts library | 1 | 72% |
| AMOS PD CD | 17Bit Software | £19.95 | AMOS source code, sprites and music banks | 1 | 92% (FG) |
| Space & Astronomy | 17Bit Software | £19.95 | 1,000 space pictures, 5,000 astronomy text fil | es 1 | 74% |

Computer Subblie





3.5" Grade A+ Bulk DS/DDDisks



| mi or or or a v f i m origin p | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Pack of 25 | £9.99 |
| Pack of 50 | £14.99 |
| Pack of 100 | £25.99 |
| Pack of 200 | £50.99 |
| Pack of 500 | £125.99 |
| Pack of 1000 | £240 00 |



3.5" Grade A+ Bulk DS/DDDisks with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box



| Pack of 25 + 1Box | £13.99 | Г |
|--------------------------|--------|---|
| Pack of 50 + 1Box | £18.99 | l |
| Pack of 100 + 1Box | £29.99 | ı |
| Pack of 200 + 2Boxes | £57.99 | ı |
| Pack of 500 + 5Boxes £ | 143.99 | |
| Pack of 1000 + 10Boxes f | 279.99 | L |

With Labels, Guaranteed, FREE DELIVERY

3.5" High Density Bulk Disks



| Pack of 25 | £17.99 |
|-------------|---------|
| Pack of 50 | £29.99 |
| Pack of 100 | £59.99 |
| Pack of 200 | £114.99 |
| Pack of 500 | £249.99 |
| rack of 500 | |

| With Labels, Guaranteed, |
|-----------------------------|
| FREE DELIVERY |

3.5" Deluxe Lockable Disk Storage Boxes

| | Qty. | 50 Cap. | 80 Cap. BANX | 100 Cap. | 200 Ca |
|---|------|------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| - | 1 | £4.09 | £9.99 | £4.49 | DRAN £9.9 |
| | 2 | £3.99 | £9.49 | £4.29 | £9.4 |
| | 4 | £3.89 | £8.99 | £3.99 | £8.9 |

Branded & Compatible Printer Ribbons

| | Printer Model | Comp. | Branded BLACK | Branded COLOUR | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------|------------------|----------------|--|
| | Citizen 120D/124D/SWIFT 24 | £2.69 | £3.39 | £N/A | |
| | Citizen 90/90C//200/200C/240/240C/ABC | £2.69 | £3.39 | £15.29 | |
| | Panasonic KXP - 1080/1123/1124 | £3.49 | £8.49 | £N/A | |
| | Panasonic KXP - 2123/2123C | £5.39 | £9.79 | £17.99 | |
| REE DELIVERY | (Panasonic 2123 Colour Compatible | £9.29) | | | |
| HEN ORDERING | Star LC10/20 | £2.99 | £4.49 | £6.69 | |
| 2 OR MORE | Star LC200 | £4.69 | £6.09 | £12.29 | |
| OTHERWISE | Star LC24/200 | £3.59 | £5.59 | £13.29 | |
| LIVERY JUST £1 | Star LC24 10/15 | £3.59 | £5.59 | £N/A | |

Quality Inkjet Cartridges & Refills



| | Cartridge | Twin Refill |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| HP Deskjet 50c/510/520 | £24.99 | £19.49 |
| (HP51626A) BLACK Doubl | eLife | |
| HP Deskjet 540c/550c | £26.99 | £29.99 |
| (HP51625A)COLOUR | | |
| HP Deskjet 500/510/520 | £N/A | £14.99 |
| (HP5/608A) | | |
| Canon BJ10e/ex/SX BC-01 | £15.49 | £14.99 |
| (Apple StyleWriter) | | |
| Canon BJ200/230 BC-02 | £15.49 | £14.99 |
| (Apple StyleWriter II) | - | - |
| | | |

| ğ | | |
|---|------------------|--------|
| | 50 Shts of Final | £7.99 |
| | Quality Paper | |
| | 50 Shts Colour | £8.99 |
| | Enhancement | - 1 |
| | Paper | |
| | 50 Shts Inkjet | £29.99 |
| | Transparencies | |
| | | |

ADD £2 p&p FOR PAPER AND TRANSPARENCIES

DIFFERENT COLOUR
REFULS AVAILABLE

WE STOCK AMIGA ACCESSORIES & PERIPHERALS AT SUPER LOW PRICES Listed below is just a sample of our extensive Amiga range...

| A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH |
|--|
| AMITEK EXT. DRIVE AMITEK DRIVE - A500/500+ |
| HAWK 4Mb RAM BOARD |
| ZYFI STEREO SPEAKERS |
| ZYFI PRO STEREO SPEAKERS |
| ZYDEC AMIGA MOUSE |
| AMIGA MOUSE |
| CHEETAH BUG JOYSTICK |
| PYTHON 1M JOYSTICK |
| ZIPSTICK JOYSTICK |
| RSD WORKSTATION - A1200 |
| RSD WORKSTATION - A500/600 |
| 10 TDK 3.5" DS/DD DISKS |
| 50 TDK 3.5" DS/DD DISKS |
| 10 TDK 3.5" DS/HD DISKS |

| £59.99 £54.99 £199.99 £39.99 £59.99 £16.99 £13.99 | 10 CAPACITY 3.5" DISK BOX 150 CAP, POSSO 3.5" DISK BOX 1000 DISK LABELS 1000 TF DISK LABELS MOUSE MAT MOUSE MOT MOUSE HOUSE 3.5" DISK CLEANING KIT PARALLEL LEAD | £0.99 £16.99 £8.99 £10.99 £2.99ea. £2.99 |
|---|--|---|
| £9.49 | A500/600/1200 DUST COVER | £9.99 £3.49ea |
| £11.49 £47.99 | PRINTER/MONITOR DUST COVER | £3.49ea. |
| £39.99 | PEN PAL | £29.99 |
| £6.59 £29.99 | FINAL COPY II FINAL WRITER Release 2 | £49.99 £74.99 |
| £8.99 £39.99 | (All Word Processing software is delivered FREE of charge!) | |

ORDER HOTLINE:



© 0273 506269

Brighton Computer Supplies (Dept AF)
BCS Limited., 295 Ditchling Road, Brighton, East Sussex., BN1 6JH
Telephone: 0273 506269 Fax: 0273 551477

Established now for over 4 years, BCS has thousands of satisfied customers throughout the UK. Why not visit our new showroom and see a range of products including Apple, PC's, Amiga, Atari, Nintendo, Sega, plus a full range of software and accessories (shop prices/packs may vary). All prices include VAT @ 17.5%.

DELIVERY IS FREE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED - NEXT DAY SERVICE JUST £10!!!

EDUCATIONAL/SCHOOL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOMED
All offers subject to availability, E&OE. Cheques require clearance.

Licensed credit brokers for Lombard Tricity Finance Limited.

The Best Selling Word Processor and Database for the Amiga...

Pen Pal

Since its launch, Pen Pal has become the most popular package of its type!

Not surprising when you consider the array of extensive features at your fingertips. Combined with its user friendly simplicity, it was bound to be a winner!

Amiga Format, when reviewing word processors, said there was "little to fault Pen Pal". Quite a prediction it seems as

in a later feature they confirmed Pen Pal was "still the best value for money".

If you're not already a Pen Pal user, we hope you soon will be - because at the new lower price of just...

£39.95rrp

the current Best Seller is bound to sell even better!

Pen Pal is a superb package with immense power to fulfil all your Word Processing needs, and... a truly comprehensive Database too! Pen Pal is easy to use though and the extensive 250 page manual is on hand should you need it. Users frequently tell us that they've never found a program they get on with so well.

The Word Processor: Open multiple documents simultaneously; search & replace; cut, copy, paste; check your spelling with a 110000+ dictionary; import your favourite IFF/HAM graphics or clip art files in various sizes & colours; auto flow text around graphics (even as you type); view a full page then position, edit & create graphic objects; use the forms designer; ALL THIS and much more! From the documents on this page you can see this is no ordinary program!

The Database: With 32 fields per record, 32000 records per database & FAST sort of 1000 records in less than 5 seconds, this is a REAL database. Mail merge information into the word processor simply and create templates for

letters, reports etc. into which data can be merged too!

Remember that just like other SoftWood Products, Pen Pal comes with free telephone support!

Pen Pal is compatible with any Amiga - from the A500 to the latest A1200/4000 ranges with a minimum of 1Mb available free RAM. Available from all good Amiga software dealers or SoftWood. Please phone for a list of nationwide stockists.



New Street Alfreton Derbyshire DE55 7BP Telephone: 0773 521606 Facsimile: 0773 831040

If it's worth knowing Data Store it

Create your own library with Datastore



As long as people have had to record information, they've always looked for better ways to simplify and manage the process.

Now there's an application that helps you do it more effectively than ever before. It helps you store and manage information with ease.

With new Digita® Datastore™, it's easier than you ever imagined. Like Digita Wordworth®, the world's best-selling Amiga word processor, Digita

Datastore features HIP[™] and DigiSense[™] technology.

This simply means the software is designed for the way you like to

work. For example, there's a whole range of EasyStart Templates™ to get you going quickly, and extensive online help is always at hand so that you can learn Datastore as you go along.

EasyStart Templates include: Recipes, Address Book, World Traveller, Gardeners' Guide, Club Membership, Video Vault, Home
Insurance Inventory, Amiga
Format Magazine Guide, Super Car
Collection and many more.

Call Digita on 01 395 270 273 for more information or write to Digita, FREEPOST, Exmouth EX8 2YZ.

With Digita Datastore, storing information has never been this easy.



Digita International Limited, Black Horse House, Exmouth Ex8 1JL Telephone: 01 395 270 273, Facsimile: 01 395 268 893 NEW MANAGEMENT" CREDIT CARDS NOT CHARGED UNTIL DAY OF DESPATCH

91(30)311//

REGULAR FREE GIVEAWAYS WHEN YOU **BUY FROM** DIRECT

AMIGA TITLES

| 2 41411 942 | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Anniversary (1200)22-9 | 9 Dinoworlds19-99 |
| A-Train & Con Set10-9 | 9 Disposable Hero16-99 |
| A.T.R16-9 | |
| A320 Approach Trainer16.9 | 9 Dracula19-99 |
| Addiction19-9 | |
| Aladdin19-9 | 9 Dreamlands18.99 |
| Alien 316.9 | 9 Dreamweb19.99 |
| Alien Breed & Tower Breed17-9 | 9 Dune 219·99 |
| Alien Breed Special Edition9-9 | 9 Elfmania16-99 |
| Alien Olympix19.9 | 9 Embryo16.99 |
| Apidya7-9 | 9 Empire Soccer16.99 |
| Apocalypse15.9 | 9 European Champions16.99 |
| Arcade Pool6-9 | |
| Armour Geddon 215.9 | |
| Award Winners 219-9 | |
| Banshee (A1200)16-9 | |
| Benefactor17-9 | |
| Big Sea18-9 | |
| Blade of Destiny25.9 | |
| Bobs Bad Day16.9 | |
| Body Blows (A1200)9-9 | |
| Body Blows9.9 | |
| Breach 322.9 | |
| Brian the Lion15.9 | |
| Bubble & Squeak19-9 | |
| Bump n Burn19-9 | |
| Burntime22.9 | |
| Campaign 222-9 | |
| Cannon Fodder 219-9 | |
| Captive 219-9 | |
| Cartoon Racer16-9 | |
| Champ. Manager, End of Season12-9 | |
| Chaos Engine (1200)16-9 | |
| Chuck Rock 29-9 | |
| Club Football19-9 | |
| Creepers19-99 | |
| Cyber Punks16-99 | |
| Cyberspace22-99 | |
| D Day21.99 | |
| Darkmere | |
| Dawn Patrol25-99 | |
| Demomaniac | |
| Desert Strike15-99 | |
| | |
| Detroit21.99 | 9 K24017·99 |

Direct's Best Sellers

| rcade Pool | 6-99 | Pinball Fantasies (1200) | 19.9 |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------------------------|------|
| ickoff 3 | 16-99 | Premier Manager 2 | 9.9 |
| Train & Con Set | 10.99 | Reunion | 22.9 |
| ien 3 | 16-99 | Rise of the Robots | 25.9 |
| ien Breed 2 | 16.99 | Ryder Cup | 16.9 |
| ien Breed 2 (1200) | 18-99 | Sensible Soccer 92/93 | 9.9 |
| eneath Steel Sky | 19.99 | Sierra Soccer | 16.9 |
| rutal Sports Football | 5.99 | Sim City 2000 | 22.9 |
| nampionship Manager 93 | 16.99 | Sim City Deluxe | 19.9 |
| nampionship Manager Italia. | 16-99 | Skid Marks | 9.9 |
| ombat Classics 2 | 19-99 | Soccer Kid (1200) | 12.9 |
| ontier (Elite 2) | 18.99 | Space Advert | 22.9 |
| unship 2000 | 22-99 | Streetfighter 2 | 9.9 |
| hn Maddens Football | 9.99 | The Settlers | 19.9 |
| rassic Park | 17-99 | Uridium 2 | 16.9 |
| rassic Park (1200) | 18-99 | WWF2 Wrestling | 8-9 |
| icro Machines | 16.99 | Wild Cup Soccer | 9.9 |
| onkey Island 2 | 22-99 | World Cup USA | |
| ortal Kombat | 19.99 | Zool 2 | 9.9 |
| | | | |

BLANK DISKS£9-00 100 ...£30-00 ...£16-00 250 ...£70-00 PRICES ARE FOR UK PRICES INC P+P

Cannon Fodder Mortal Combat Terminator 2 £22-99

UFO £22-99

T.F.X. £22-99 **Theme** Park 22-99

Simon the Sorceror £22-99

DIRECT SPECIAL BARGAIN BOX

| | - |
|---|-------|
| Alfred Chicken (500/600/1200)9-99 | Prer |
| Armageddon9-99 | Pren |
| Brutal Sports Football5.99 | Puzz |
| Bubba 'N' Stix9-99 | Qua |
| Cannon Fodder14-99 | Sen |
| Chaos Engine A500/6007-99 | Sen |
| Civilisation (1200)12-99 | Siler |
| Curse of Enchanter9-99 | Skid |
| D Generation (bundle)7-99 | Soci |
| Disc4-99 | Strik |
| Federation of Free Traders5-99 | Swin |
| Jimmy Whites (bundle)7-99 | Synd |
| Lemmings 29-99 | Tact |
| Lotus Trilogy11-99 | Titus |
| Man. Utd Premier League Champs9-99 | Tran |
| Nick Faldo Golf7-99 | Warr |
| Nick Faldo/Chaos Engine (500/600) 10-99 | Wild |
| Nigel Mansell Grand Prix9-99 | Wing |
| Pinball Dreams7-99 | Zool |
| Pinball Fantasies | 7001 |

| Premier Manager 2 | 9.99 | 100 |
|--------------------------------|------|-------|
| Puzzle Book 2 | 5.99 | 2 |
| Quadrel | 4.99 | 9888 |
| Sensible Soccer | | 200 |
| Sensible Soccer International. | 9.99 | 2 |
| Silent Service 2 (1 Meg) | | 2000 |
| Skidmarks | | 8 |
| Soccer Kid | | Miles |
| Striker | | 暴 |
| Swiv (A500) | | 200 |
| Syndicate (A500/600) | | |
| Tactical Manager (England) | | |
| Titus the Fox | | |
| Transwrite(Wordprocessor) | | 劉 |
| Warriors or Reylene | | |
| Wild Cup Soccer | | |
| Wing Commander | | 8 |
| Zool | | |
| 7nol 2 | | |

AMIGA TITLES

| Kick Off 3 (1200)16-99 | Ryder Cup (A1200)16-99 |
|---|--|
| Kid Chaos16-99 | S.U.B19-99 Seek and Destroy14-99 |
| Kingdom22-99 | Seek and Destroy14-99 |
| Kingdom of Germany19-99 | Sensible GolfT.B.A. Sierra Soccer16-99 |
| Kings Quest 622-99 | Sierra Soccer16-99 |
| Kings Quest 6 (1200)22-99 | Sim Ant8.99 |
| Kit Vicious16.99 | Sim City /Lemmings19-99 |
| Lamborghini16.99 | Sim City 200022.99 |
| Legacy of Sorasil16-99 | Sim Classics (3 in 1 pack)22-99 |
| Lion King19-99 | Sim Earth8-99 |
| Maelstrom22-99 | Simon the Sorcerer (1200)24.99 |
| Magicians Castle19-99 | Simpsons vs World16-99 |
| Man. United Premier£9.99 | Skeleton Krew22.99 |
| Mario is Missing19-99 | Space Academy19-99 |
| Mighty Max (1200)16.99 | Space Adventure22-99 |
| Monopoly | Space Hulk22-99 |
| Mr Blobby12-99 | Star Trek 25th |
| Mr Nutz (600)16.99 | Strike Squad22-99 |
| On the Ball18-99 | Super League Manager16-99 |
| One Step Beyond12-99 | Super Stardust19-99 |
| Oscar16.99 | T.F.X. (1200)22-99 |
| Oscar (A1200)16-99 | Tactical Manager (Italy)19-99 |
| Out to Lunch | Tactical Manager (Scot)19-99 |
| Overkill12-99 | Tactical Manager 94/959-99 |
| Overlord | Tensai |
| PGA Tour Golf + Courses 18-99 Pinball Double Pack21-49 | Terminator 2 |
| Pinkie16-99 | The Clue |
| Populous/Sim City16-99 | |
| Powerhits19-99 | Total Carnage |
| Prehistorik 216-99 | Tracksuit Manager 9415-99 |
| remier Championship18-99 | Traps and Treasures19-99 |
| remier Manager 316.99 | Turbo Trax16-99 |
| Primemover14-99 | Twilight 2000 (1200)20-99 |
| Puggsy19-99 | U9622.99 |
| lealm of Darkness16-99 | UFO (1200)22.99 |
| Realms9.99 | Ultimate Pinball19-99 |
| Reunion£22-99 | Universe |
| lings of Medusa19-99 | Vital Light19.99 |
| lise of the Robots25-99 | War in the Gulf20-99 |
| ise of the Robots (A1200) 27-99 | Wembley Int Soccer (1200)16-99 |
| obinsons Requiem21.99 | When 2 Worlds War19-99 |
| ruff n Tumble16-99 | Winter Olympics20-99 |
| lugby League Coach16-99 | World Cup USA |
| tugby League Wembley16-99 | Zool 2 (A1200)8-99 |
| | , 1223, 011,1111111110000 |

FREE * FREE * WHEN YOU SPEND OVER £30 ON GAMES YOU GET A FREE GAME WHILE STOCKS LAST* FREE * FREE

Kick Off 321-99 Rise of the Robots

UTILITIES

| Amos Compiler (Req Amos) 19-99 |
|---|
| Amos Easy22-99 |
| Amos Professional31-99 |
| Amos Professional Compiler 24-99 |
| Deluxe Paint 4 (1 Meg)55-49 |
| Deluxe Paint 4 (AGA)60-49 |
| Disk Box 100 Cap7-99 |
| External Disk Drive49-99 |
| Kindwords 319-99 |
| Maxi Plan 419-99 |
| Mini Office (Word Processor, |
| Spreadsheet, Database and Disk Utilities)35-99 |
| |
| Mousemat2-99 |

The Publisher

CD32 TITLES

| eleton Krew | 22-99 | Chaos Engine | 17-99 |
|------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| agon Stone | 19-99 | Chuck Rock | |
| zy's Enchanted Worlds. | | Dangerous Streets | |
| Gear 2 | 22-99 | | |
| en Olympics | 16.99 | Darkseed | 14.99 |
| ace Academy | | Dennis | |
| asive Action | | Dizzy Collection | |
| al Light | | Donk | |
| Blobby | | Elite 2 | 18-99 |
| iverse | | Genesia | 19.99 |
| mp n Burn | | Global Effect | 19-99 |
| (ira | 19-99 | Gulp | |
| .R | | Gunship 2000 | |
| red Chicken | | Heimdall 2 | |
| en Breed 2 | 18-99 | Impossible Mission | |
| bian Knights | | Inferno | |
| ade Pool | | International Edition Soccer | |
| nchee | | International Karate Plus | |
| neath a Steel Sky | 19.99 | International Soccer | |
| bba N Stix | | James Pond 3 | |
| bble and Squeak | | Jurassic Park | |
| nnon Fodder | | K240 | |

| Kid Chaos | 16.99 |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Labyrinth | 16.99 |
| Legacy of Sorasil | 17.99 |
| Lemmings | |
| Liberation | 19.99 |
| Liverpool Football | |
| Litil Divil | 18.99 |
| Lotus Trilogy | 17-99 |
| Man United Premier Champs. | 19.99 |
| Megarace | 22.99 |
| Morph | 19-99 |
| Microcosm | 29-99 |
| Micro French | 22.99 |
| Nick Faldo | 21.99 |
| Nigel Mansell | 14.99 |
| No Second Prize | 13.99 |
| Pinball Fantasies | 19-99 |
| Pinko | 19.99 |
| Planet Football | 22-99 |
| Psycho Killer | 19.99 |

| Sleepwalker | .19 |
|--|--------|
| Soccer Kid | .19 |
| Summer Olympix | .12 |
| Super Stardust | .19 |
| Superfrog | £9 |
| Surf Ninjas | .19 |
| TFX | .25 |
| Total Carnage | .19 |
| Tower Assault | .19 |
| Trivial Pursuit | .19 |
| UFO | .19 |
| Ultimate Body Blows | |
| Universe | .22 |
| Uridium 2 | .17 |
| Wembley International Soccer | 19 |
| Whales Voyage | |
| Wild Cup Soccer | .18 |
| NATIONAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE | PERMIT |

Second Samurai . Sensible Soccer .

T.B.A.

.17-99

16.99

EDUCATIONAL

| ADI English (11-12)16-99 | Fun School 4 (5-7)16-49 |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| ADI French (12-13)16-99 | Fun School 4 Over 7 16-99 |
| ADI French (13-14)16-99 | Megamaths A Level17-49 |
| ADI Junior Counting | Merlin Maths (7-11)16-99 |
| (6-7)13.49 | Micro English16-99 |
| ADI Junior Reading (4-5)13.49 | Micro French16-99 |
| ADI Junior Reading | Micro German16-99 |
| (6-7)13.49 | Micro Spanish16-99 |
| ADI Maths (11-12)16-99 | Micro Maths16-99 |
| ADI Maths (12-13)16-99 | Micro Science16-99 |
| ADI Maths (13-14)16-99 | Noddy's Big Adventure16-99 |
| Fun School 3 (2-5)13.99 | Paint & Create17.99 |
| Fun School 3 (5-7)13.99 | Primary Maths |
| Fun School 3 (7+)14-99 | (3-12yrs)17-49 |
| Fun School 4 (2-5) 16-49 | Snelling Fair (7-13) 16,00 |

MATCH WE WILL PRICES!!! NEVER BEATENIII TRY US!!

| ORDER FORM Please write in capital letters Please supply me with the following for Computer | Access |
|---|--------|
| TITLES | PRICE |
| | |
| | |
| POST + PACKAGING | |
| TOTAL | |

Draz Diz Top Alie Spir Alie Spir Eva Vita Mr Uni Bui A K A.T Alfr Alie Ara Arc Bar But But Car

Please charge my Access/Visa No:

| CU | STO | MER | NUN | 1BER | | |
|----|---------|-----|-----|-------|-------|--|
| | and the | | | 4.000 | 36,20 | |
| | | | | | | |

| CUSTOMER NUMBER | |
|--------------------------|------------|
| DATE: | |
| NAME: | |
| ADDRESS: | |
| | POST CODE: |
| TEL: | |
| AMICA FORMAT DECEMBED 04 | |

Expiry Date:

Please make cheques and P.Os. payable to:-DIRECT SOFTWARE LTD, DEPARTMENT AMF12SC UNIT 3, CROSSKEYS SHOPPING MALL. ST NEOTS, CAMBRIDGESHIRE PE19 2AU.

POST & PACKING: UK Mainland Free, EEC £2·00 per item, Non EEC £4·50 per item.

For customer peace of mind, all parcels are sent by recorded delivery
All items subject to availability.
All prices subject to change without notice. E&OE.
Please allow for cheque clearance.
Some games may not be released at time of going to press.

Software Est 1988.

TO ORDER BY PHONE OR FAX TEL:(01924) 366982 FAX:(01924) 200943

All Major Cards Accepted Inc. Switch & American Express
TO ORDER BY POST

Send Cheques/P.O's Made Payable To: 17 BIT SOFTWARE

1 ST FLOOR OFFICES, 2/8 MARKET STREET WAKEFIELD, WEST YORKS, WF 1 1 DH

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

3383 ROBS HOT STASH # 15 includes Diskprotector 2 & More 3382 MWB BACKDROPS 79 Backdrops for Magic WB 3381 ROBS HOT STASH #14 More Super Utils From Rob! 3380 (AB) GRAPEVINE 20 Big Cheers! Its Here! 3379 THE FAR SIDE SLIDESHOW Alternative Humour Slides 3378 SEKA 32 PROFESSIONAL Seka Compiler Demo 3377 SPELLTRIS Spell The Words As They Fall 3376 WORDPLAY 5 Word Puzzle Games 3375 MAGIC USER INTERFACE Version 2.2 3374 ROBS HOT STASH #13 More Up-to-Date Hot Utils 3373 ROBS HOT GAMES #9 Div Galaga. Dynamite Warriors 3372 MAGIC EXPANSION Expansions for Magic WB+ MUI 3371 (ABCD) IMAGINE FONTS Adobe Fonts for Imagine 3 3370 EVILS DOOM (PREVIEW) Good Dungeon Master Clone X3369 COMPLEX 'PEEWEE' Nice AGA Demo 3368 CASSINI V3-2 ASTRONOMY Detailed Sun, Moon, Planets 3367 ZYRAD II Puzzle/ Arcade Game 3366 ROCKETS Ray Traced Asteroids Game 3365 AREXX GUIDE Good Arexx Tutorial 3364 KIDS DISK 6 More Stash For The Kids 3363 TEE TO GREEN VI-1 Golf Scoring Util. 3362 PRO BOARD V2-2 PCB Designer 3361 SANTA & RUDOLF Superb Platform Game! 3360 IMAGE STUDIO Image Processing & Conversion 3359 CG FONTS # 16 3358 CG FONTS # 15 3357 CG FONTS # 14 3356 CG FONTS # 13 3355 CG FONTS # 12 Collections Of CG FONTS 3364 POP 6 Octamed Music Disk X3353 STARWARS CARDSET X3352 SOME JUSTICE 1994 3348 ROBS HOT STASH 12 Hot Utils Compilation 3347 ROBS HOT STASH 11 Another Load of Hot Utils.

X3346 SPECTRUM EM V1-3 AGA Spectrum Emulation 3345 AWARD MAKER II Design & Print Merit Awards 3344 PANASONIC STUDIO Utils For Panasonic Printers 3343 EPU DISK STAK V1-63 Double your HD Space 3342 (AB) MAGIC WB EXTRAS More Icons for Magic WB 3341 FINAL WRAPPER Text Wrap Util for Final Writer 3340 (ABC) TERM V4.0 Superior Comms Package! 3339 LOST PRINCE DEMO Demo Of The CLR Title 3338 PICTURE MATHS Answer Questions & Build Pics 3337 (ABCDE) CHARLY CAT 10 'Jap Cat Japes' 2MB Anim 3336 (AB) TIME ZONE Point & Click Adventure 3335 LOCK OUT V2-1C Prevents Access to HD's X3334 BETTY PAGE CARDSET Klondike AGA Cardset X3333 STARTREK CARDSET Another Klondike Cardset X3332 GIF BEAUTIES 18 X3331 GIF BEAUTIES 17 X3330 GIF BEAUTIES 16 X3329 GIF BEAUTIES 15 X3329 GIF BEAUTIES 15 X3328 GIF BEAUTIES 14 X3327 GIF BEAUTIES 13 X3326 GIF BEAUTIES 12 X3325 GIF BEAUTIES 11 3324 RELOKICK 1.41 Improved Degrader 3323 COLONIAL CONQUEST II Strategy/Conquest Game 3322 JAPANESE TUTOR Hiragana, Vocab & Wordaday 3321 (AB) JAPAN DICTIONARY 2 Drives Required 3320 PRODRAW GENIES Loads Of Useful Genies! 3319 AMICOM V2-1 Pocket RadioTerminal Prog. 3318 PGP V2-3 Controversial Encryption Prg. 3317 (AB) BLUES SYMPHONIE Nice Blues Music Disk 3316 STELLAR DEMO 2 MB Fast RAM Required! 3315 DESKTOP MAGIC Modular Screenblanker 3314 FRUIT MANIA DEMO Shareware Fruit Machine 3313 SUPERLEAGUE V3.51 Football/Rugby League Ed. 3312 KIDS DISK 5 3 Educational Programs 3311 MARTIAL SPIRIT DEMO

Shareware Beat 'Em Up

3310 PRO GAMBLE V1.0

Horse Racing Predictor 3309 THE GREAT GOLD RAID Classic Vic 20 Conversion! 3308 SCOTTISH FOOTY MGR Manage your own teams! 3307 ACT OF WAR MISSIONS Requires Registered Version 3306 SOLO ASSAULT Shades of Wing Commander 3305 MARBLES Good Puzzle Gamel 3304 SEED OF DARKNESS 1MB Adventure Game 3303 REVENGE ANIMATION 2MB. Hedgehogs Revengel X3302 NLP RENDERSHOW Superb AGA Rendered Pics. 3301 PAINT IT Kiddies Art Package 3300 CG FONTS #11 Even More CG Fonts 3299 CYBERPUNK NOW ISS 2 Cyberpics & Fiction! 3298 THE MAD PREACHER Superb Rave Preacher Demo 3297 ACCOUNT MASTER V3C Very popular Accounts Prog 3296 NANO FLY Nice Shoot 'Em Up 3295 ASI AUDIO MAGIC 7 Another Load Of Audio Utils 3294 ASI MULTIPRINT 4 More Assassins Print Utils 3293 EDUCATIONAL COMP Morse. French & Kids Edu. 3292 LOAN & ACCOUNTS Compilation of Finance Prgs 3291 DFA Great Address Book! HD Req 3290 RECIPEBOX/VIDEBASE Recipe & Video Dbases 3289VIDEOMAXE V4.33 Best Ever Video Dbase! X3288 BACMAN AGA Pacman. Superbl 3287 (AB) WRESTLING 2 Drives Required. Good! 3286 DRUM LOOPS & SAMPLE 3285 ANALOG BASS SAMPLES 3284 GUITAR SAMPLES 3283 121 DRUM SAMPLES 3282 DRUM LOOPS & SAMPLE 3281 LEAGUE SOCCER CARDS Different Soccer Cards Game 3280 (AB) AMIGADEUS Mozart By Bob Baxter X3279 (AB) MECHANETIX II Alien SCI FI Slideshow AGA 3278 XENOMORPHS Playable Game Demo

CD ROMS



17 BIT COLLECTION DOUBLE CD Contains 1700 Disks From 0001 To Disk 2300 Of Our Own Library. Disks Can Easily Be Transferred To Floppy Using An Easy To Use Menu £34-99 + 75p Postage & Packing



17 BIT COONTINUATION CD Continuing The 17 Bit Range From 2301 To 2800. Also Includes All The Assassins Game Disks From 1 To 149 Plus Other Full Ranges of Disks

£19-99 + 75p Postage & Packing
AMINET III JULY 94 EDITION
Over 3500 Amiga Programs From The
Internet. Includes Games, Utils, Demos,
Modules & Graphics Plus Loads morel
£19-99 + 75p Postage & Packing



AMOS USERS CD
The Entire Amos Library On One CDI
Includes Source, Sprites, Samples, Music
Banks & Much Morel
£19-99 + 75p Postage & Packing



CDPD IV
Fred Fish 891 To 1000, Imagine Object,
GNU C++ Compiler, AM/FM Mags to Iss.
18, Adobe, Bitmapped Fonts & Loads
Morel CDPD 1, 2 & 3 Also Available
£19-99 + 75p Postage & Packing



EUROSCENE 1 CD Late 93 & Early 94 European Demo Releases Make Up This Superb Collection For All Graphics & Sound Demo Fans £14-99 + 75p Postage & Packing



GIFS GALORE CD ROM
This Collection Contains Over 5000 Gif
Format Pictures From Over 40
Different Picture Categories!
£19-99 + 75p Postage.& Packing



CD32 NETWORK CD Connect Your CD32 to Any Amiga For Complete CD Access. Contains Network Software And A Whole Host Of Other Useful Programs. Network Cable Required & Available Separately. CD £14-99 Cable £19-99 + 75p P & P



PROFESSIONAL FONTS CD
For Serious DTP Users. This CD Contains
162 MB OF PCX, GIF, EPS & TIFF Clipart
Along with 320 MB Of Adobe.
Compugraphic & True Type Fonts +
Loads Morel
£19-99 + 75p Postage & Packing



SPACE & ASTRONOMY CD Over 1000 Superb 256 Colour Gif Images Of Our Solar System & Other Space Objects. Along With Over 5000 NASA Texts!



£19-99 + 75p Postage & Packing

SOUNDS TERRIFIC DOUBLE CD

Two CD's Full Of Music Modules And Sound



Two CD's Full Of Music Modules And Sound Samples! It Would Take Weeks To Listen To The Entire Contents Of Both CD's! £19.99 + 75p Postage & Packing

DEMO II CD COLLECTION
Packed With 650 MB Of Demos, Intros,
Animations, Pictures & Music Modules.
Demo CD 1 Also Available.
£19-99 + 75p Postage & Packing

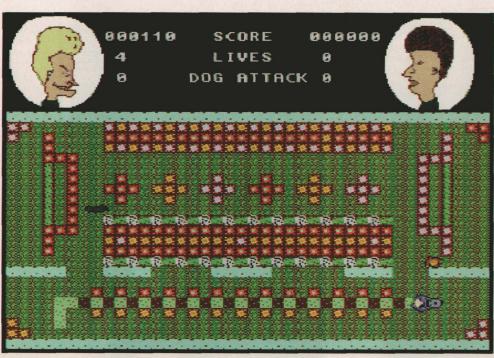
1 To 10 Disks £1·50 Each
11 to 20 Disks £1·25 Each
21 Disks or More £1·00 Each
1 Free Disk With Every 10 You Order
U.K Postage Is 50p On Disk Orders
Europe Add 10% Of Order Value
R.O.W Add 20% Of Order Value
Min. Overseas Postage £1·00

PLEASE NOTE
Disks With (AB) Etc. After the Number Denotes A
Multiple Disk Title.
PLEASE STATE WHEN ORDERING.
Send An S.A.E. For A Complete List Of Our Public
Domain, Licenceware And CD-ROM Titles

The CD's Listed Above Are Just a Small
Selection Of What We Actually Stock. If You Are
Looking For A Particular Title, Give Us a Call As We
May Have it. We Stock All CD's From Weird Science
& Almathera And We Import New Titles Regularly

Jason Holborn explores the mysteries of ancient Egypt, creates his own platform games and still finds time to have a quick game of darts. It's all in a day's work for our PD connoisseur!





BREAKING THE LAWN: If you have fond memories of Llamasoft's C64 game Hovver Bovver, then you'll be swept away on a wave of nostalgia when you load up Breaking The Lawn.

hh! The memories came flooding back when I first loaded OnLine PD's new game, *Breaking The Lawn*. It stars MTV's anti-heroes Beavis and Butthead and bears more than a striking resemblance to that classic Llamasoft C64 arcade game, *Hovver Bovver* (anyone remember that one?).

The idea is to guide Beavis and Butthead as they indulge in an orgy of destruction in a park with lawn mowers and bad attitudes as their tools. Our heroes are intent on cutting the heads off every flower that sticks its head above the soil. And you even get a bonus if you introduce the sharpened blades of your lawn mower to any frogs that just happen to hop by. Beavis and Butthead haven't got it all their own way though – they've got to avoid the park warden and the stray dogs which delight in sinking their fangs into their posteriors. *Breaking The Lawn* is a fun blast from the past. Highly recommended.

It's an unfortunate fact of life that we can't all be blessed with the skills of an *Amiga Format* game

WOW!

Every month Amiga Format subscribers get an extra disk packed with the very best Public Domain programs. For details of how to subscribe to AF, turn to page 38.



reviewer so we need a little help now and then. Whether you're stuck on the third level of *Alien Breed*, flummoxed by the end of level guardian in *Rainbow Islands* or just plain crap at *Second Samurai*, Online PD's *BackDoor v2.81* is for you.

BackDoor contains an enormous collection of hints, tips and cheats for the most popular games. Although not every game is covered, BackDoor is still one of the most comprehensive guides ever published. What's more, getting to the cheat you require is surprisingly simple, thanks to a well-designed hierarchical menu system built around Commodore's AmigaGuide system. You just click on the first letter of the game's title and then scroll through a list of game titles that start with that letter until you find the one you want. Click



CAVE RUN: Brings back memories of Boulderdash.
Collect the diamonds but avoid those falling rocks!



KIDS' DISK 6: Teach your child how to short change the customers with Roberta Smith's Kids' Disk 6.

on the title and *BackDoor* displays every cheat known to man for the game.

The AMOS programming language has possibly done more to promote the quality of Amiga educational software than any other tool. Indeed, Europress used the language to create their successful range of FunSchool titles and many PD educational programs owe their existence to AMOS too, including the new Kids' Disk 6 disk from Roberta Smith DTP.

Kids' Disk 6 is designed to help children learn the basics of maths and working with money by placing them behind the counter of a busy shop where they must work out how much goods cost, add up totals and hand out change.

This is a nice little educational title but it is severely limited – once you've served a couple of customers, the same items crop up over and over again which starts to get rather tedious. As a simple introduction to money handling skills, Kids' Disk 6 is worth investigating – just don't expect too much from it. If you're looking for the best in Public Domain games, The Assassins Collection is always a good place to start. One of their latest offerings is Assassins Disk 200 which was sent to us by Roberta Smith DTP and contains three games – Battleships, Cave Run and Pub Darts.

Not surprisingly, *Battleships* is a computer interpretation of the classic board game which was so popular back in the Seventies and early Eighties in which you sink your opponent's fleet of battleships by bombarding an 18x8 grid. Each time a ship is sunk, the Amiga even plays the *You Sank My Battleship* sample from the original TV ad for the electronic board game.

Cave Run is another game that brought the memories flooding back. Based on the classic C64 arcade game Boulderdash, Cave Run contains all the vital elements that made the C64 original such a wonderful experience. You guide a little man around a complex system of caves picking up

Continued overleaf ⇒





PUB DARTS: One hundred and eight-yyy! Pub Darts is included on this month's AF Subscribers' Superdisk.

← diamonds and avoiding rocks that become dislodged by your digging. *Cave Run* is definitely one of the best versions of *Boulderdash* yet to be released for the Amiga.

Finally, we have *Pub Darts* which *Amiga Format* subscribers can find on this month's Subscribers' Superdisk. As its name suggests, *Pub Darts* is a computer version of that pub social event, darts. *Pub Darts* can be played against the Amiga or head to head against another human. Check it out.

Game creators have always been extremely popular among Amiga users – ever since Palace launched its Shoot-Em-Up Construction Kit way back

in 1989, Amiga users have been creating their own games, many of which have made their way into the PD libraries. Despite that, PD game creation packages are still extremely thin on the ground.

All that could now change, however, with the launch of Essex Computer Systems' new *Wizz II* game constructor package. It's very polished and even beginners should be able to create their own games, but instead of concentrating on shoot-emups, *Wizz II*'s forte is platform games.

Before you get too excited at the thought of dashing off a few platform classics, bear in mind that Wizz II is extremely limited. Sure, you can



WIZZ II: Create your own platform games with Wizz II. Just don't expect them to be particularly original.

WHERE TO GET THE DISKS IN THIS ISSUE

ESSEX COMP SYSTEMS, 15 St Nicholas Road, Tillingham, Southminster, Essex CMO 75Q. Tel: 01621 778778

ROBERTA SMITH DTP, 190 Falloden Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London NW11 6JE. Tel: 0181 455 1626

ONLINE PD, 1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L37 3PX. Tel: 01704 834335



TUTANKHAMUN: Explore the treasures of King Tut's burial chamber without having to leave your armchair.

design your own screens using a variety of animated blocks (most of which kill your onscreen alter ego when it comes into contact with them), but surprisingly Wizz II doesn't allow you to edit the appearance of any aspect of the game's graphics – what this essentially means is that all the platform games you create with Wizz II look exactly the same.

For this reason alone, experienced users will probably find *Wizz II* too limited to be of any real use. However, if the author were to build a graphics editor into *Wizz II*, it would most certainly do extremely well.

Budding historians will love Paul Thompson's new Public Domain reference title *Tutankhamun*. The two-disk set, which has been released through the Central Licenceware Registry as disk CLE 63, provides a fascinating insight into the discovery of King Tut's tomb back in 1922. For history students studying Egyptian mythology or those who are simply curious about the mysteries surrounding the pyramids and the Ancient Egyptian civilisation *Tutankhamun* is an absolute must.

Paul Thompson has obviously put a great deal of work into designing and coding the user interface employed by the program and it really does show – it looks like a cross between *Scala* and *Infopoint* and the front end is both logical and yet very powerful. The subject matter is divided up into five sections including the chronology and the story behind King Tut's reign and there's also an impressive array of digitised images to feast your eyes on.

If you only intend to buy one PD title this month, *Tutankhamun* has to be it. PD reference titles as good as this are few and far between. Even if you have no need of such a title, the vast wealth of information and brilliant presentation are sure to grab your attention.

TOP 10 GAMES

Every month we peruse the bestseller lists of a prominent PD company. This month, it's the turn of:

17 BIT SOFTWARE 0924 366982

| 1. | MUI V2.2 | 3375 |
|-----|-----------------------|--------|
| 2. | BacMan (AGA) | X3288 |
| 3. | StarWoids | 3267AB |
| 4. | Magic Workbench | 2785 |
| 5. | Virus Workshop 4 | 3351 |
| 6. | Wrestling | 3287AB |
| 7. | Solo Assault | 3306 |
| 8. | Image Studio V1.0.1 | 3360 |
| 9. | AGA Spectrum Emulator | X3346 |
| 10. | Roketz (AGA) | X3366 |
| | | |

VISA

SWITCH

T1000 Fully Registered £39.99 !! Stunning
New Christmas Price!!

CDROM DEALERS WANTED!! companys a trade pric

spatch of each CD #5 Released PRE-ORDER AMINET 5

EMULATORS

V1084 SPECTRUM v2.0 then this is for you. (2) V1531 SPEC (AGA) v1.35

UTILITY DISKS

AQUARIUM V16 varscreen into an eyecatching Fish ta V298 NORTHC v1.3 V523 DICE C COMPILER nentsystem.CompleteClanguage(2 V536 CATALOGUES

apes and audio tape collections (2)

V575 HOME BUSINESS sheets, Accounts & Printing. (6) + V662 DCOPY v3.1 PRO

y modes, Dos, Nibcopy, Ver & safecop + F691 PRO C MANUAL v3. V786 PASCAL

hing needed to program
V794 GRINDER Ham-E and IFF Formats
V817 A500P EMULATOR se the Workbench v2.x chips.
V821 SNOOPDOS v3.0

V928 LITTLE OFFICE

V979 NCOMM v3.2k V1017 POST v1.86

V1021 (AGA) SCREENS

V1022 LITTLE TRAVELLER

V1039 HARD DISK INSTALL

nd then install WB 3.0 (2) V1041 DIGITAIL B.BOARD tured digital circuit simulator V1043 SUPER DARK.v2.4

V1051 EASY CALC PLUS

V1060 BOARD DESIGN

, 10e, PJ1080a HPPaintjet.
V1079 KEYBoaRD TRAINER blic Domain Typing Tutor. V1095 THE DEGRADERS

V1109 STAR VIEW v1110 FORCAST v2.01b

V1114 PRINT LABELS VI.1,BannerPress,LabelPrint /1136 DISKSALV 2v11.31 £34.99

ote utl. HDClick, is a hard drive A V1137 (AGA) UTLs 4

olayback. SAnim-5v1.1, S-PICv1.2 ^ V1164 (AGA) A1200 FIX DISK

V1178 KS 3 EMULATOR

+ V1196 DESKTOP VIDEO

+ V1209 GNU C++ COMPILER

nline code generation of libraries.
 + V1213 PROGRAMMING

V1219 THE AREXX GUIDE

V1221 (AGA) BLANKER

to show off your AGA machine!.

V1222 PANASONIC STUDIO

V1223 CANON STUDIO 2

80,LBPA1-2,BJC800,BJ510-130. V1227 GADTOOLS v2.2c

^ + V1236 INVOICE PRINTER

deally suited to a small business. + V1242 RE-ORG v3.11

+ V1243 IMAGE 2.0 OBJS

V1247 TEXTURE MAPS

board) lay-outs, complete system. + V1269 OCTAMED TUTOR

V1250 SOLDERING

ram. From OctaMED 3.xupwards

* V1277 STAR STUDIO

+ V1278 MAII -O-DEX

numbers, ect & then print them V1279 PRINT-A-CARD

eep track of whats happening in the leagues
1 ^ + V1286 PRINTER DRIVERS

+ V1303 SCALA PICTURES

total and are very sharp indead. + V1305 THE V.W.S v4.0

V1318 (AGA) SWERVE

V1310 GUIDES

raries, findalmostevery Library

^ + V1311 CD ROM DTV Playerv2.2, PlayCDDA, ReadDCTV.

^ * V1313 GBLANKER v2.7

all are in maximum oversan for b

^ + V1319 MAXIFLIFE

ses around. Takes over where Boot A lett on:
V1307 NETWORKING (3)

+ V1144 GRAPHICS

Λ + V1179 FIL F-O-FAX

+ V1200 MAGIC W/E

Workbench screen and envir + V1207 OCTASTUFF

COMMODORE 64 Emulator (v3.01)

+ V1321 EDWORD PRO v4.1 v1326 COMMANDS & LIBS

V1330 (AGA) COLLECTION V1335 LIBS & DATATYPES

^ V1336 BBC EMULATOR port to Amiga RS232 + V1354 FIVE STAR v1.0

V1356 NOERRORS v1.3

V1357 CITIZON MANAGER izen range of printers
V1358 10 OUT OF 10 MATHS

v1359 EPU v1.4

V1360 WB 2.0 TUTORIAL

V1361 (AGA) 16-COL ICONS

xed. Itmay save you a bob or two!.
V1363 AD&D ASSISTANT

V1369 ENCRYPALGORITHM V1371 (AGA) ASI FIX DISK I V1384 HOW TO CODE IN C /1393 STEREOSCOPIC v2.4 V1394 CD-READER v1.1

re Show. All images are 3d ster V1404 DMS v2.03

EYE OF THE BEHOLDER

PAYMENT DETAILS

ORDERING BY POST

d funds will be sent by 1st class PD & SHAREWARE

E and if you like it, Register it OVERSEA'S ORDERS DISK PRICE'S

@ disk - 5 Disks £10.00+£1
@ disk - 7 Disks £14.00+£1
@ disk - 8 Disks £16.00+£1
@ disk - 14 Disks £22.00+143p
@ disk - 24 Disks £34.00+245p
COLLECTING DISKS

V1418 VIDEO TEST SYSTER

er NTSC video equipment.
V1420 SIGNITUR CREATOR

+ V1423 TELETEXT V1.2

V1430 N.D.U.K V37 (4)

s backdrops for you workbench.

V1439 DOS REFGUIDE V1.0 + V1440 DATAMASTER

V1462 AMIGA FAX V1.4

ny standard Amiga programs.
V1467 AWARD CONSTRUCT

and graphics to choose from.

V1468 GAMES HD INSTALL

+ V1479 NEXT GENERATION WE

+ V1513 SCION V3.13

V1516 TERM V4.0 (2

v1523 RELOKICK V1.41

HER(!) version of ReloKick.

1532 RAYTRACED ALIENS

V1534 ICONIAN V1.97

V1535 (AGA) JPEGAGA

le)usestheHAM8-mode V1537 MAGICCX V1.0

any Amiga running OS 2.x or better.
^* V1538 MASS ICON ALTER

V1540 TIMEGUARDIAN

V1541 VMEM V & VMN

V1544 MANAGECOPICS

v1548 PRO-WIZARD V2.0

v1556 IMAGE STUDIO v1.

+ V1546 MN3A v1.2

V1552 M.U.I v2.2 GIC USER INTERFACE

7 ^^ V1554 I.B.M (2)
THE IMAGINE BUDDY SYSTEM

256 COLOURICONS

^ + V1436 ABANK V1.0

PDSOFT CDROM Contains only the very latest

New Releas disc £19.99

Professional

AMIG disc

V1559 TOATERS TEXTURES ** V1560 BIG DUMMYS GUIDE THE INTERNET

dition of the book By Adam Gaffi GAME DISKS

1060 STAR TREK: TNG ULT STAR TREK + 1081 here with great graphics and sound 1073 TETRIS ORIGINAL TETRIS (AGA) 3040

like tetris, you need this disk. + 3075 18 HOLE GOLF ROAD TO HELL [2Mb] 3287

s, Engines, Rocketsetc
+ 3310 STARBASE 13 DIGITIAL TETRIS MOTOROLA INVAIDA

^ 3454 (AGA) KLODIKE ^ * 3619 GNU CHESS 4.0

+ 3766 SMASHING TETRIS g graphics.
A DAY AT THE RACES + 3803 (AGA) MEGABALL ^ 3804

HIGH OCTANE! (AGA) TO THE DEATH

+ 3820 DOG FIGHT GEORGE GALAXO

+ 3846 TANX 'N' STUFF

Superb graphics & sound. (2)

^ 3885 IMPERATOR

3904 SOLAR LORDS 3909 TOOLBOX

toys by pushing toy blocks into 3915 STEEL DEVILS (K EDSOFT AMIGA.

Your Name

Post Code

+ 3918 STEWARDS ENQUIRY + 3919 MINESWEEPER

+ 3920 TIMELESS EMPIRE - 3936 DEEPSPACE V1.6

+ 3938 GLADIATOR V1.0 uter controls an opposing team. + 3939 IMPERIAL V2.65

alayouteditor.
3940 DUALMAZE V1.3

eachtime youplay!.
^ 3942 PLANET FALL AGA + 3944 MOONROCKS

star and land near him. 3945 SPHERES OF INFLUENCE 3946 MIND GAMES 4

3947 FOOTBALL MANAGER SENSITIVE

square to complete the level.
3949 INDUSTRIAL ESPIONAGE

- 3950 SPLOGGY A + 3952 (AGA) KLONDIKE EXTRA CARDS 3-7 (5)

ontain Extra card sets for use with Klondike

^^ 3958 (AGA) TETRIS DUEL sthatdropdown instead of the normal blocks. + 3964 SUPERLEAGUE 3

A A 3968 ERIC SCHWART OVERLANDER + 3969

ng both ground and air targets.

3971 (AGA) BACMAN

3972 ZOMBIE APOCALYPSE

1 A+ 3974 BUCKTOOTH BOB

+ 3975 AUTOMOBILES

newtracks and different control

+ 3976 PEEBEE

+ 3978 SPACE TAXI

TRICK OR TREA

4007 STARWOIDS (2) AA 4010 (AGA) KLONDIK CARDS 08 [STAR TREK]

4066 MORIA v1.2.0

4067 DYNAMITEWARV2

4068 ICE PRINCESS V1. 1 ^+ 4070 ROACHFARM V1.0

4071 CITADEL SPACE EMPI 4072 3D DUNGEON TEX

ANTWARS V1.9 4084 ULT FRUIT MACHIN 4085 DEPTH CHARGE

+ AS159 DRIVING MANIACS

4089 SOMEJUSTICE AG

!!CODES&SYMBOLS!!

GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE

ALL THE GREAT RECENT SOFTWARE RE



G366 ELLE McPHERSON CARDSET - Cards for Klondike Deluxe

. TRON MAIDEN CARDSET - Cards for Klondlike Deluxe AGA.
B SANDMAN CARDSET - Cards for Klondlike Deluxe AGA.
B BETTY PAGE CARDSET - Cards for Klondlike Deluxe AGA.
D PERIHELION CARDSET - Cards for Klondlike Deluxe AGA.
SUPER OBLITERATION - Amazing Pang clone. Top game.
nettly reviewed in Amiga Format.

Recently reviewed in Amiga Format. 3372 KNOTTY - AGA Sliding puzzle game. Beautiful Gfx. A1200

Y SPECTRUM GAMES 5 - Games for the Spectrum emulator SPECTRUM GAMES 6 - Games for the Spectrum emulator SPECTRUM GAMES 7 - Games for the Spectrum emulator SPECTRUM GAMES 8 - Games for the Spectrum emulator SPECTRUM GAMES 9 - Games for the Spectrum emulator SPECTRUM GAMES 9 - Games for the Spectrum emulator SPECTRUM GAMES 10 - Games for the Spectrum emulator SPECTRUM GAMES 10 - Games for the Spectrum

emulator.

G379 EMERALD MINE 2 - Boulder Dash game. Great graphics.
G380 QUENTINS QUEST - Nice looking platform game with a
spring loaded main character. Recommended.
G381 THE LOST PRINCE - Playable demo version of this
professional CLR graphic adventure game. Try before you buy.
Also includes the solution to Starbase 13.
G382 QUITIMATE CHESS - Complete Chess tutor for beginners,
and chess game.

and chess game.
G383 ROKETZ v1.0 - Totally awesome shareware Thrust genre 1 or 2 player shoot-em-up game. Uses super smooth raytraced

graphics, A1200 ONLY.
G384 WORD PLAY - Five original fun word games. Shareware.
G385 SANTA AND RULDOPH DO CHRISTMAS - The duo star in

this seasonal shoot-em-up. NOT A500. G386 ACT OF WAR MISSION DISK - Four additional add-on missions for registered versions of Act Of War. G387 MONOPOLY y1.1 - Great computerised version of the bo

game.
G388-G391 (4 DISKS) KLONDIKE DELUXE III - New
version of this incredibly popular card game. Look out for the extra

G992 MARILY MONROE CARDS - Cardset for Klondike Deluxe. G934 THE SWORD OF YIGG - Graphical RPG. Good. G343 HAJIME CARDS - Fortic cards for Klondike Deluxe. G344 SHEPHERD - Incredible Populas gene clone. A superb God game not to be missed. Will blow your mind. A

G345 HOI AGA Remix - Fantastic multi game, You won't believe how good this is. •A1200 ONLY•
G350 THE UNUSUAL CASE OF DOCTOR STRANGE Platform game with great graphics and humour. •NOT A50 Platform game with great graphics and humour, NOT A500-G348 KNIGHTS v2.5 - Great 2 player medieval dungeon maze adventure game with loads of features. NOT A500-G351 ANIME CARD SET - Cartoon Manga style card set for Klondike Deluve

like Deluxe.
TREK CARDS - Star Trek cards for Klondike Deluxe.
-G358 CYBERTECH CORP (2 DISKS) - Brilliant Alien Breed type game. •A1200 ONLY• G359 ZOMBIE APOCALYPSE 2 - Blast the Zombies to

G361 SPECTRUM GAMES VOL.1 - Spectrum games.

G361 SPECH KUM GAMES VOL.1 - Spectrum games. Requires emulator. Snapshot. format. G362 SPECTRUM GAMES VOL.2 - As above. G363 SPECTRUM GAMES VOL.3 - As above. G364 SPECTRUM GAMES VOL.4 - As above. G393 BUCK TOOTH BOB'S JUNGLE ADVENTURE - Mindless violence. Blast the innocent wildlife. G304 DELIVE GALAGA 2.3 - The best Amiga PD shoot-em-up just got better. New 2 player option and more...

ALL TITLES ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA'S UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE.

_____ UTILITIES

451 SPECTRUM EMULATOR v2.0 - New version of the

Spectrum emulator. Includes some games. 1/43 IMAGE STUDIO v1.0.1 - Shareware image processing programme. Can convert BMP, GIF, JPEG, PCX, Targa and any stalled datatypes. Supports AGA, and more features. NOT ASO 1/474 TEE TO THE GREEN v1.1 - Shareware golf score databas

JA74 IEE IV.

and statistics analyser.

U475 VIDEO MAXE v04.42 - Database to catalogue your

permanent video tape collection of programmes and films. NOT

A500.

J478 PSYCHOTRONIC SOUND - Collection of mind altering sound sample loops. Requires Octamed or Octamed Player.

J485 GUIDE TO THE INTERNET - Your guide to negotiating the

ntormation super highway. NOT A500.

J434 VIRUS WORKSHOP v4.2 - Just out. Powerful multi-function irus checker and killer. NOT A500. J486 DISK MAG CREATOR v1.21 - Produce your own disk

magazines with ease. 1487 MENY 1.0 - An open ended menu system for disk magazines and programme launchers. Can procduce some good personalised

esuits. J488 FINAL WRAPPER - Text effect macro for Final Writer 2.

U489 FINAL WRAPPEH - Text entect macro for Final writer 2.

Froduce spiral and curved writting etc..

U489-U490 (2 DISKS) MAGIC WORKBENCH EXTRA ICONS - For users with Magic Workbench installed. Loads more 8 colour icons, plus a preview of Magic Workbench 2. You can get Magic Workbench 2. You can get Magic Workbench 2. You can set Magic U491-492 (2 DISKS) MAGIC WORKBENCH EXTRA ICONS II-More icons, more backgrounds etc.. Brilliant. NOT A500.

U492 VARKS CLITOOLS V.6 - Loads of useful little utilities. NOT

1445 AMIGADOS TUTORIAL - Beginners guide for

Workbench 2.0 - 3.0 Amigas.

U443 AMICA DOS GUIDE v1.0 - Provides useful help on what the DOS commands are and what they do. Plus many of the common Dos error codes explained in English, etc...

U444 GAME WARPER '20 - Hacks and cheats for 10 top games plus the Custom Poke Machine that will allow you to use Action Replay Pokes on your rave games without the need of that expensive cartridge.-41200 ONLY-

use Action Heplay Powes on your have games window the med of that expensive cartridge. A120 ONLY U437 AMOS EXTENSIONS - Seven great Amos/Amos Proextensions adding more commands to both languages. U342 SUPER LEAGUE v3.5 - Latest version of this football league database and statistics analyser. Bug fixed version. U449 ZXAM SPECTRUM EMULATOR AGA v1.3 - Chimized Specus emulator to un agrees as fest as commenced.

possible. Includes games. A1200 ONLY: U450 DISK MANAGER 4.0 - Database for your DOS disks. Automatically reads the files from the disks. NOT A500-U291 RELOKICK 1.41 - Revised version. Couple of added features. Downgrades Kickstart 2.07.3.0 to 1.3.

MISCELLANEOUS

73 BACK DOOR 2.22t - Playing tips, cheats and level codes for undreds of the latest commerical game releases. NOT A500. 74-T75 (2 DISKS) **GRAPEVINE 20** - Needs no introduction. The atest issue of the most sort after Amiga disk mag around. T67-T68 (2 DISKS) LUCIFER'S BOOK OF SHADES Secrets from the occult, OVER 18'S ONLY

T69 LUCIFER'S WICKED GRIMOIRE - More information and practices of the occult. OVER 18'S ONLY. T36 ALIENS CONFIDENTIAL - Loads of (true?) stories from

around the globe on Aliens and UFO's. E65-E66 (2 DISKS) **TARRO MASTER** - Tarro card fortune

reller and tutorial.

E18 BIORHYTHMS - Reveals your monthly biorhythms chart.

E60 CODE MUNGUS - Highway code tester. V.good.

E69 ASTRO 22 - Astrology tool for horoscope prediction.

E79 THE MYSTERIES OF THE RUNES - Tutorial on the

meanings of the ancient Rune stones.•NOT A1200• T28 DREAMS FOR AN ANGEL - Reveal the secrets of your

CHOOSE ONE FREE EXTRA PO DISK FOR EVERY 10 PD

OFFER ONLY APPLIES TO PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS AT £1.00 PER DISK.

SLIDESHOWS

137-S139 (3 DISKS) GIRLS GIRLS GIRLS - Glamour slideshow 5140-S142 (3 DISKS) CLAUDIA SCHIFFER SLIDESHOW - The

super model. A1200 ÖNLY. 5143-S145 (3 DISKS) ELLE MCPHERSON SLIDESHOW -Another super model. A1200 ONLY. 5146-S148 (3 DISKS) CINDY CRAWFORD SLIDESHOW -

island Gere's missus.A1200 ONLY.

ormic slides showing you what happens when obsessive us att little bit too far. Very funny.

108-S109 (2 DISKS) FIT CHIX 1 - Glamour. A1200 ONLY.

110-S111 (2 DISKS) FIT CHIX 2 - More of the same sers go

12-S113 (2 DISKS) FIT CHIX 3 - More of the same

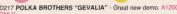
00 ONLY.
4 BODY SHOP III - Glamour slides. A1200 ONLY.
5-S116 (2 DISKS) BODY SHOP IV - A1200 ONLY.
7-S118 (2 DISKS) BODY SHOP V - A1200 ONLY.
9 ERIKA ELENIAK - The ex-Bay watch beauty A1
2 BEACH BABES 1 - Models in swimming cossies

1200 ONLY.
128 BEACH BABES 2 - More of the same. A1200 ONLY.
128 BEACH BABES 3 - More of the same. A1200 ONLY.
128 BEACH BABES 3 - More of the same. A1200 ONLY.
128 BEACH BABES 4 - More of the same. A1200 ONLY.
128 BEACH BABES 5 - More of the same. A1200 ONLY.
138 LINGERIE 1 - Models in sexyl lingerie. A1200 ONLY.
138 LINGERIE 3 - More of the same. A1200 ONLY.
140 LINGERIE 4 - More of the same. A1200 ONLY.
141 LINGERIE 5 - More of the same. A1200 ONLY.
126-S127 (2 DISKS) THE GIRLS OF ERIC SCHWARTZ - Utiltmedia slideshow featuring the seductive carboon

S128-S127 (2 DISKS) THE GIRLS OF ERIC SCHWARTZ Multimedia Sideshow featuring the seductive cartoon characters of this famous Amiga animator. +1.5 MEG-S128 NEVER LIKED UNO - Slick slideshow. Fantasy art. S129 CINDY CRAWFORD SS1 - The sexy super model. S130 CINDY CRAWFORD SS2 - Volume 2. S131-S132 (2 DISKS) BODY SHOP 6 - +A1200 ONLY-S133-S134 (2 DISKS) BODY SHOP 7 - -A1200 ONLY-S135-S136 (2 DISKS) NUT REDERSHOW - Captivating raytraced Sci-Fi pictures.



DEMOS



D218 STELLA "MINDFLOW" - Red hot stuff!!!! REQUIRES 2

219-D220 (2 DISKS) ARTIFICIAL PARADISE - More spectacular D221-D222 (2 DISKS) LETHAL DOSE 2 - Don't miss this amazing

M155 FRIENDS OF PAULA VOL.6 - More tunes in the series. D223-D224 (2 DISKS) SWITCHBACK - From Rebels.

BOOO II - Another weird Melon Dezign demo. GIMME ALCOHOL - What we call in the trade a dentro, a

demo/intro combination, A1200 ONLY.
D227 JAMMIN - Good use of the AGA in producing colourful

M156 NO GOOD - You're no good for me, Prodigy remix. A1200

D204 FUSE - One of the few new demos that work on Amiga's other than just the A1200. Pretty decent at

7-D208 (2 DISKS) HYSTERIA - New demo from Analogy. D205-D206 (2 DISKS) **LOVE** - Hot new demo from Fairlight.

D209 ILEX - Highly original demo from Mystic. A1200 ONLYD210 GO WITH THE FLOW - Aga demo with an amusing interactive graphic adventure section. A1200 ONLY

EPU STACKER VI.20

Compress your hard drive up to 50%, doubling the capacity. Added automatic installation, compression and removal feature

so it's now easy peasy. DISK REF: U329. New Version.

VIRUS EXTERMINATORS V2 Compiled by the NAU.G All the best and latest virus killers on 2 disks. Contains: Virus Checker v6.43. Boot X v5.23B (with latest v2 18 Prain file)

v2.18 Brain file). Virus Workshop v3.90.

DISK REFS: U499-U500. **NOT A500 COMPATIBLE**

HARD DISK TOOLS V2

HARD DISK TOOLS V2
Compiled by the N.A.U.G
The very best Hard Disk tools:
Clickable menus, Repairers,
Installers, Backup programmes, and
more. CONTAINS:
HD Click v2.60. MR Backup.
ABackup v4.06. HD Mem v1.0.
Superlock.
V1.04. AF Copy. AND MANY OTHERS.
DISK REF: U501-U503 (3 DISKS)

MOST USEFUL UTILTIES v2

Virus Z II v1.90

SEND YOUR ORDERS TO:

GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE (AF66) 4 CHANDOS ROAD REDLAND **BRISTOL. BS6 6PE ENGLAND**

TELEPHONE: 0272 741462 (9am-6.00pm M-F)

To order Public Domain software, simply send your name, address (WRITTEN CLEARLY) and your order details. Eg. Disks code numbers and title names. Remember that prices are per disk and not per title. Take particular notice with multiple disk titles. •UK Postage and packing at 5p covers any order size. For detailed programme descriptions and thousands of more PD titles, check out our catalogue disks.

PUBLIC DOMAIN PRICE LIST

PRICE PER PD DISK £1.00

CATALOGUE DISK VOL.1 ... £0.75 CATALOGUE DISK VOL.2 ... £0.75 POSTAGE & PACKING £0.75

Overseas orders. Use the above prices, then add 20% of that total, to cover the extra postage costs. Thank you.

PLEASE MAKE ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE

M153 EXTEMPORIZED - High quality atmospheric music, M149 LUFICER - "CYBER" PUNK ROCK - Inbetween sacrifices (Joke?), this guys a prefit yalented musician too. M150 LUCIFER - PANDEMONAEON -More tunes from the

prits of hell?
M151-M152 (2 DISKS) AMIGADEUS II - Synthesised recreations of five Mozart compositions. By Rob baxter. - A MINIMUM OF 1 MEGABYTE OF CHIP RAM IS REQUIRED.
M154-M155 (2 DISKS) BLUES SYMPHONIES - Haunting

atmospheric music. A1200 ONLY*
D211 7th HEAVEN - Exciting techno trackmo. A1200 ONLY*
D212 PEE WEE - Not long but very sweet. A1200 ONLY*
D213 HARD DAY - A promising little number. A1200 ONLY*
D214 INTERFERENCE - Another hit from Sanity. NOT SOND D215 MR MONKEY - Look out for the dancing Monkey!

D216 EXPLORER - Classic routines. •A1200 ONLY

EDUCATION

E90 ROME - Architecture and entertainment of ancient Rome. Subjects are covered at GCSE level. Shareware. E91 SMARTY DEMO - Two games for children with Autism. E92-E93 (2 DISKS) APOLLO 11 - Multimedia Hyperbook on e historic man on the moon space race. 94 RUNEMASTER - Rune stone caster, predictor and

slator.

KIDS DISK 5 - Educational games for kids by D.Moran.

KIDS DISK 6 - More excellent games for juniors.

DYNAMIC SKIES - Powerful astronomy programme.

CHILDRENS FAVOURITES 1 - Nursery rhymes.

CHILDRENS FAVOURITES 2 - More nursery rhymes.

CODE MUNGUS - Tests your Highway Code

wierdre.

nowledge. 55 **COMUNICATE** - Teaches you morse code, braile, sign anguage and more...
E36 STEAM ENGINE ANIMATION - Cross section

E37 FOUR STROKE ENGINE ANIMATION - As above

ADOBE TYPE 1 FONTS

High quality Adobe fonts for DTP and WP. Disk Refs U428, U429, U430, U431, U432, U433, U507, U508, U509, U510, U511.

(NOT AVAILABLE FOR THE AMIGA ASOD)
FROM THE PRODUCERS OF THE FINAL FRONTIER COMES HOLD
FROM THE PRODUCERS OF THE FINAL FRONTIER COMES HOLD
GOIGINAL STAT TEX RELATED RAYRACED AND HAND DRAWN
SCENES, EXCLUSIVE ART WORK AND NOT PUBLIC DOMAIN.
CURRENTLY AVAILABLE...



FINAL FRONTIER ISSUE 7 Disk magazine for all Trekkie fans. Loads of news, reviews and interviews. All four disks for only £6.50 + P&P ISSUE 7

Check out our comprehensive catalogue disks for the very best PD/Shareware **Updated monthly**



COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS

Compugraphic Collection 1-17. Disk REFS: U274, U275, U276, U308, U408, U409, U410, U438, U446, U447, U448, U493, U494, U495, U496, U497, U506. Compatible with:

Professional Page v2.1 (and above), Pagesetter 3, Typesmith Pagestream v2.0 (and above), Final Copy, Final Writer, Wordsworth v2.0 (and above), Workbench 2.0 (and above).

are Register

We stock the entire range. Detailed listing on catalogue disk vol.



IMAGINE OBJECTS

U453 FURNITURE OBJECTS - Tables, chairs, cabinets, etc..
U454 HOUSEHOLD OBJECTS - Items you may well find around the home.
U460-U461 (2 DISKS) AIRCRAFT OBJECTS - From World War One biplanes to
the modern day Stealth fighters, aircraft of many types.
U462-U463 (2 DISKS) SCIENCE FICTION OBJECTS - Tron Light cycles and

tanks, space stations and space ships, etc..

U464-U466 (3 DISKS) ARCHITECHURE OBJECTS - Houses, skyscraper, colosseum, and other types of man made structure.

U467-U469 (3 DISKS) CAR OBJECTS - Vehicles of all sorts, road vehicles to Formula One racino cars.

U407-19409 (3 DISC) CAN DEDECTS - Venicles of to Formula One racing cars. U470 INSECT OBJECTS - Creepy crawlies. U471 DINOSUAR OBJECTS - Pehistoric beasts. U472 ANIMAL OBJECTS - Many types of mammals.

U479 IMAGINE MISCELLANEOUS TEXTURES - Textures for Imagine. U480-U482 (3 DISKS) IMAGINE STONE TEXTURES - Textures for Imagine. U483 IMAGINE WOOD TEXTURES - Textures for Imagine. U484 IMAGINE ORGANIC TEXTURES - Textures for Imagine.





460-U461 (2 DISKS) AIRCRAFT OBJECTS om World War 1 Biplanes to modern day eath Fighters. Loads of aircraft from history.



U455-U456 (2 DISKS) STAR TREK OBJECTS
- From the orginal and new series.



U457-U459 (3 DISKS) STAR WARS OBJECTS X-Wing, Y-Wing, Scout walker, Death Star, Tie Fighters, And loads more.



U452 BABYLON 5 OBJECTS- Loads of ships from the top TV series.

IMAGINE BUDDY in conjunction with Imagine 2.0 for the ate Imagine tutorial and reference. Every single function is detailed in

DISK REFERENCE: U476-U477 (2 DISKS)



2

4

0

U.

ഗ S Ш

MOST USEFUL UTILITIES V2 Compiled by the NaULG Pack contains tools to improve your Workbench in terms of special usability and looks. CONTAINS: Tools Daemon v2.1. Magic Workbench Icons. GBlanker v3.30 (Screen blanker). Magic Menu v1.9. Ш DISK REF: U504-U505 (2 DISKS NOT A500 COMPATIBLE

Œ

QUALITY ACCESSORIES

ZX SPECTRUM V2 EMULATOR
10 disks full of all the classic specor com-

emulator for only £8.00 inc p+p WE NOW HAVE GAMES DISKS UP TO NO 38 Order all 38 disks + emulator only £25:00 + £1 p+p

D AGM MEGABAT.

D MASQUERACE AGA (2)

CPUL INSECTS AGA

QPUL INSEC

DASI FAL DISK 2

CHOOM'S 14

C

-BASE 3 ISK MANAGER 3 DOC DUMP 3-8 SNU C/C+ COMPILER (3) CG FONTS (7) JIRUS ALERT

DESSATIAL PRINTPROG OGTAMED 2 4 7 PPROTRANCES 3 + 14 DISSAME STATE ST

CLE OS A-CHORD

O CLE OS A-CHORD

O CLE OS CA-CHORD

O CLE SOUR ASS'S I I I O

O LES SOUR ASS'S I CANDON

O LES SOUR ASS'S I CANDON

O LES SOUR ASS'S I CANDON

O LUI SI PORT ASS'S I CANDON

O LUI SI PORT ASS'S I I CANDON

O LUI SI PORT ASS'S I CANDON

SC ORIENTAL
ST DELAMSTREAM
ST ABLAMSTREAM
ST ABLAMSTREET (2)
ST TEAPIN BOWLING
G 55 SENTIAL
G 55 CRYSTAL DUEST
G 48 LIST FRINTAL
G 55 CRYSTAL DUEST
G 48 LIST FRINTAL
G 55 CRYSTAL
G 56 SENTIAL
G 57 CRYSTAL
G 57 CRY

CLR prices as follows
1 Disk Title = £3.95
2 Disk Title = £4.95
3 Disk Title = £5.95
FREE PD DISK WITH
EVERY CLR TITLE

We also stock Fred Fish 1-1000 CLR Licenseware all titl Assassins Collection

MONEY OFF VOUCHERS WITH EVERY ORDER. PD DISKS AT ONLY 50P (SEE CATALOGUE DISK)

Materia Close, Waterlooville, Hampshire PO7 5UN Tel: (01705) 642409

A QUALITY SERVICE AT SENSIBLE PRICES Office Hours 10am -7pm Mon-fri, 10am-3pm Sat

Exclusive PD, Dept AF, Beresford Close,

CD'S

P D OP

UTILITIES GAMES

Final Wrapper
Citizen Print Manager
Desktop Magic Demo
A 1200 System Tests
Ncomm v3.0
Freecopy 1.9
Map Designer V2.0A
Max's BBS + Doors (2 Disks)
Action Replay Pro (Aga)
A-Fax

ACTION NEPTON 1. AFAIX
MUI (Wb2.04+)
SnoopDos V3.0 (Wb2.04+)
Zxam Spectrum Emulator (Aga)
WB3 Libraries and Datatypes
Some Justice Samples (6)

C64 Adventures Dungeon Delver (2 Disks) Intact (Not A1200) Dune 3 Fantasy Football League Starwoids (2 Disks, Aga) Buck Tooth Bob Buck Tooth Bob
Dangermouse
League Soccer Cards
Masquerade (2 Disks, Aga)
Santa and Rudolf Do
Christmas
Ar Brougetone (Aga) Mr Brownstone (Aga) Trick Or Treat Golden Oldies (2) To The Death (Aga)

17 Bit Continuation £18,50
Disks 2301-2800 and more
17Bit Collection £35.50
Double CD Pack
Aminet II/III £18.50
CD Exchange a1 £18.50
CDPD I/II/III/IV £18.50
Fred Fish + loads more
Network CD £15.50
Weird Science Fonts £10.50 600Mb Bargain! Multimedia Toolkit EuroScene £15.50 Latest Demos/Music/Games Demo CD II £18.50 £18.50 GoldFish £27.0 Fred Fish 1-1000 Double CD

A1200 OML

SLIDES

Red Dwarf [2] Girls of Eric [2] BodyShop #2/4/5/6/7 [2 each] BodyShop #1/3 [1 each] NFA: Phoebe Cates NFA: Sherilyn Fenn Star Trek
Fit Chicks I/II/III (2 each) Ferrari Slides Scan is Lame (2)
NFA: Boris Vallejo (2)
NFA: Claudia Schifler
NFA: Erika Eleniak NFA: Telly Pics (2) Rosanna Arquette

DEMOS

Oxygene: Cuzco Merve Axis; Romust Mystic: Vital NGC: Artificial Paradise (2) Digital Dreams: 7th Heaven Rednex: Emptyhead Fairlight/VD:Love (2) Dreamdealers: Corinne Absolute: Cream Equinox: In A Dream Asylum: Incarcerated Polka Bros: Friday at 8
Complex: Real
Fairlight/ VD: Illusion
Star Trek Rave

Flip Top 100 Cap Disk Box £6.00 Dust Cover (A500/ +/600/1200 . . . £2.50 Roboshift (Auto Mouse /Joystick Splitter . £15.00 Four Player Joystick

ACCESSORIES

ECIAL

| ł | A 10 F 1 F: 1 D: 1 |
|---|---|
| | Any 10 Fred Fish Disk |
| ı | Any 25 Assassins Games |
| ı | GIF Beauties Pack, 18 disks full of Gorgeous Women£15.00 + 50p p&p |
| ı | Pro Sample Pack, 46 Disks of Quality Samples£40.00 + 50p p&p |
| ı | Catalogue Disk free with your first order or send 2 x 25p stamps. All PD disks £1 per disk. Postage: UK 50p. Europe add 20p per disk. World add 40p per disk. Cheques payable to Exclusive PD |
| п | Europe add 20p per disk. World add 40p per disk. Cheques payable to Exclusive PD |

IF WE HAVEN'T GOT IT ... WE'LL GET IT AT NO EXTRA CHARGE



ADOBE FONT PACK

8 disks full of type 1 fonts for your DTP work £6-00 inc P+P BUSINESS PACK

BUSINESS PACK

6 disas for all your busines medic \$4 doline PaP

TOT VIDEO PACK

4 disis for all your video work. \$3.00 nc PaP.

COLDUR FONTS

5 disks, \$2 dol nc PaP

BODYSHOP PACK

12 disks \$500 inc PaP

FIT CHIX PACK

6 disks \$2 dol nc PaP

EDUCATIONAL PACK

5 disks \$2 dol nc PaP

GIFF BEAUTIES PACK

18 disks \$12 dol nc PaP

GLANDUR PACK

5 disks \$2 dol nc PaP

GLANDUR PACK

5 disks \$2 dol nc PaP

GLANDUR PACK

5 disks \$2 dol nc PaP

SALES HOTLINE 081 656 2663 FAX 081 656 2663 SUPER DEALS FOR CHRISTMAS 1994 Sales order line open from 8.30am to 9pm Monday to Sunday inclusive 134 ALBERT ROAD, SOUTH NORWOOD, LONDON SE25 4JT



GRADE A DISKS 3.5" DS/DD WITH LABELS 100% ERROR FREE 400 1000

GRADE A HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DISKS

FREE DLIVERY ON ALL DISKS & BOXES

40 Cap Lockable Box. Q/S Python 1M Joystick.... Wrist Rest - Helps to alleviate repetitive strain..

SUPER DEALS

QUICKSHOT PYTHON 1M IOYSTICK 10 DS/DD DISKS + 10 LABELS, 10 CAP EASIVIEW BOX MOUSE MAT + DISK HEAD CLEANER

£16.49 SX1 MODULAR EXPANSION UNIT, CUMANA/ZAPPO EXTERAL DRIVE, BLACK KEYPAD, PANASONIC KXP-2135 COLOUR PRINTER & PRINTER LEAD.

£443.99 A SAVING OF OVER £20.00 WHEN BUYING SEPERATELY

appo Smart Stor A600/A1200 hard drive 30MbZappo Smart Stor/plus hard drive with its own 12v supply £164.99 £198.99 40 Mb

Amiga A1200 Computer
Amiga A1200 Computer with Elite 11 & Batman Returns
Zappo CD Rom Drive for A1200
Amiga CD 32
Amiga CD 32 games controller competition pro
SXI Modular expansion unit.
Black Keyboard
Panasonic KXP-2135 Colour printer with sheet feeder.
Panasonic KXP-135 Colour ribbon for KXP-2135
Panasonic KXP-160 Colour ribbon for KXP-2135
Panasonic KXP-160 Black ribbon for KXP-2135
Panasonic RXP-100 Black ribbon for KXP-2135 Panasonic KXP-165 Colour ribbon for KXP-2135...
Panasonic KXP-160 Black ribbon for KXP-2135...
Panasonic R.E.A.L 3DO Consul...
Jaguar 64 bit game system...
Microvitech colour monitor with speakers and leads. Canon BI-10sx Bubble Jet Printer...
Canon BI-10sx Black Carridge...
Panasonic KXP-2123 Quiet 24 pin colour printer...
Panasonic KXP-150 Colour ribbon for KXP-2123...
Panasonic KXP-150 Black ribbon for KXP-2123...
Panasonic KXP-150 Black ribbon for KXP-2123...
Pere delivery & insurance b

A1200 Desktop dynamite pack + dustcover + Elite II & Batman Returns Panasonic KX-P2123 Colour 24 Pin Printer & Printer Lead 50 Disks 3.5" DS/DD with labels & 100 cap lockable disk box

£549.49 FREE DELIVERY

.£53.49 ...£2.99 ..£19.49

.£5.99 .£4.99 .£3.99

.£8.49

ELIDE VAT & APPLY TO THE UK MAINLAND ONLY, PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE, ERRORS & OMISSIONS EXCEPTED, WE ACCEPT ACCESS, VISA, MASTERCARD AND EUROCARD. FOR CONNECT CARDS ADD 35P TO ORDER TOTAL. CHEQUES/POSTAL/BANKERS DRAFTS SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO "DISCTECH UK".

ALL ENQUIRES TO "DISCTECH UK" 134 ALBERT ROAD, SOUTH NORWOOD, LONDON SE25 4JT

Accessories and Super Deals add £1.50 post and packing.. Same day despatch on credit card, postal orders & bankers drafts

(six day cheque clearance on all cheques)







To strive, to seek, to find and not to yield.

Steve McGill finds a new motto in his never-ending quest for the ultimate in Public Domain demo entertainment.

Demo Zone



NLP RENDERSHOW: It's a shame that this wasn't an animation with the requisite floating camera angles and lighting effects rather than a pre-rendered *Imagine* picture. But it shows what you can do with an AF Coverdisk.

he first of this month's slideshows should appeal to all *Imagine* users. *NLP Rendershow* (Ground Zero Software) consists of eight pre-rendered ray-traced pictures and although there's nothing particularly exciting on show, the use of simulated lens flares and different locations for spaceship designs should inspire those of you experimenting with the *AF63 Imagine* Coverdisk and indeed the very fine *Imagine 3* demo with this mag.

Of particular note is the use of *Clouds AGA* to create many of the backgrounds for the rendered objects. The first pic shows us a mid-range shot of the author Neil Parry's spaceship design on a purpley cloud background. The next one shows a couple of ships of the same model as the first flying toward a floodlit podium platform. It's a surrealistic scene and one that should be easy enough

ows a Silicon

HARD DA

and a fra

to create for anyone with a bit of imagination and lots of enthusiasm.

The second slideshow in the collection, *Hard Day* (Ground Zero Software) by EMT Design, offers a bit more than just a common or garden slideshow. It starts off with an animated character who looks like the Finnish equivalent of Rab C Nesbitt dragging a rucksack. Another couple of little animations lead us to the main point of the piece – Silicon Fractals.

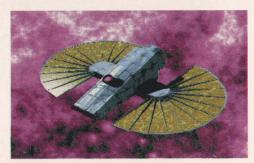
The sight of fractals is usually enough to make me jump up and down with suppressed rage. They're so New Age and right on and isn't mathematics wonderful man. But with these Silicon Fractals, it's different. Imagine a fractal



HARD DAY: Take a rucksack, Rab C Nesbitt, a stereogram, and a fractal and you'd end up with this. Probably.



NLP RENDERSHOW: "Good grief, it's a simulated lens flare," stated Jason – the king of the lens flare people.



NLP RENDERSHOW: If Buck Rogers got interested in Flamenco dancing, his spaceship might look like this.

image meeting a stereogram, getting down to some serious inter-relational business and then doing the Rocky Horror Time Warp together to another dimension. That's what a Silicon Fractal looks like. And very pretty they are too.

For aesthetic design and computer arty fartiness, this slideshow is hard to beat and is worth checking out if you can pick it up cheaply.

A slight change of pace now as we enter into the land of the dodgy demo. Flip And Trash of Delight have put together a sequence of nonrelated images and for some obscure reason, opted to call it *Explorer* (Ground Zero Software). It features a mechanism that far too many demos



HARD DAY: The creative use of shade and colour throughout this demo is top notch.



EXPLORER: This is an animation in silhouette against a surreal sky. Wow!



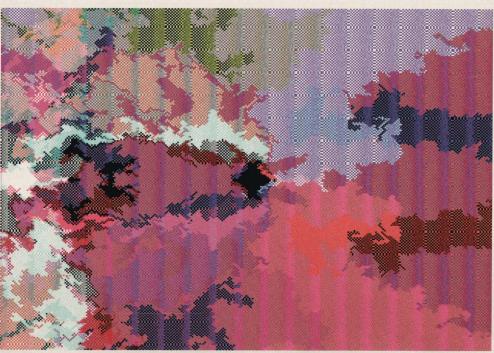
EXPLORER: Despite the naff sequencing and tiresome scaled image effects, the artwork is excellent.

are adopting these days – the scaled, pixellated single image. Usually, it's Cindy Crawford or another super model type who gets this treatment.

Let's face it, once you've seen one image, zoomed, rotated, scaled and pixellated, you've seen them all. They're dull and it seems like everyone and his grandmother are into implementing it. Scaled images are up there with rotating cubes in space when it comes to provoking the reaction: "No please, please, not again, please". The only sequence of any real interest in the whole demo is the animation right at the end and it's not worth getting hold of the disk just for that.

Following in the same vein as above, but doubling on the tedium is Dreamdealer's production hiding under the name of *Imagine* (Freestyle PD). It features everything that's tiresome, clichéd and stereotyped about the demo scene, which is a shame, because there are some stunning looking graphics tucked away in here.

The introduction screen, for example, resembles a high-quality film poster and it induces a sense of anticipation – an anticipation which is unfortunately let down when the demo starts for real. An image of a half-naked monochromatic woman appears. Suddenly, she's scaled, rotated, zoomed, rippled and pixellated. It lasts too long and the music starts to grate. You can imagine Starsky And Hutch making a getaway on a tractor with a souped up automatic washing machine



IMAGINE: This effect looks a lot better when everything moves. Nevertheless, it still looks good in an "Isn't Timothy Leary old" kind of a way. Unfortunately *Imagine* doesn't live up to its early promise.

engine while being chased by one-legged skateboarders from hell to this accompaniment.

There's a rotating, image-mapped, bendy cube in here as well. If you're impressed by technical merit only, then you may just like this demo. Anyone else searching for ideas or inspiration should look elsewhere.

The last and best of the demos this month is an animated contrived version of *Terminator* (Cynostic) from a Polish group called Unscrew And Ser. It kicks off with a slick improvised version of the original movie titles. The story itself features some novel mergence of ideas and concepts. This is Terminator meets Little Red Riding Hood and Bugs Bunny with a little warped epistemology thrown in for good measure.

Technically speaking, it hardly pushes the envelope, but it entertains, amuses and even manages to ever-so-slightly shock the viewer – like when the Terminator throws a cute and fluffy little kitten through the window of the local gunshop. OK, so that probably won't shock you unless you're a member of the Animal Liberation Front or the RSPCA or something, but it should make you laugh a bit.

Several other nice little touches permeate the whole production. The image of the wolf crucified at the end of the demo is more out of place than blasphemous, but no doubt some poor soul is going to be offended by it.

persuade Stevie J that it's a good idea.
See you again next month.

WHERE TO GET THE

So there it is, another month's worth of

offerings from Demo Zone. Tune in next month

when I'll probably make an appeal to readers at

large to grab hold of the Video Tracker music and

image sequencer and make their own demos to

send to me direct. Take a look at Seventh Heaven

(Club1200) reviewed in AF64 to check out what

And remember, anyone whose work is good

enough might just earn themselves a top prize and

an interview in Amiga Format, if I can manage to

can be done with this handy piece of software.

WHERE TO GET THE DISKS IN THIS ISSUE

CLUB1200, 57 Europa Road, Lowestoft, Suffolk NR32 4BQ. Tel: 01836 328263

CYNOSTIC, Office01, Little Heath Ind Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry. Tel: 01203 681687

FREESTYLE PD, 108 Woodside Way, Short Heath, West Midlands WV12 5NH.

GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE, 28 Sandbeck Ave, Skegness, Lincs PE25 3PX. Tel: 01754 760665

TOP 10 DEMOS

The kind supplier of this month's top 10 demo chart is:

TELESCAN 0253 829292

- 1. Ilex Demo AGA
- 2. Bodyshop 8 AGA
- 3. Stereograms II
- 4. Dirt Demo AGA
- 5. Artificial Paradise AGA
- 6. Love AGA 7. Ilyad Demo AGA (4 disks 4Mb)
- 8. Maximum Overdrive 2 AGA
- 9. Sequential Demo
- 10. Big Top Glamour Slide AGA



TERMINATOR: Is this demo blasphemous and offensive, or an astute juxtaposition of cultural reference in a tongue in cheek vein? It all depends on your point of view.

138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts, SN1 3BU VISA E RUS FREE P

PARNET

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE ▶ DPI SOFTWARE **♦ ▶** LATEST

Tel: 01793 432176 Fax: 514187

SWERVE AGA





| > | A 1200 | |
|------------------|--|----------------|
| The following | ng titles will only work on AGA s such as the A1200 and A4000 | [|
| 3096-10 | BADBOYZ AGA Graphics converted from the PC | |
| 3175 | UCHESS AGA 4 MEG | 01 |
| 3209 | Impressive AGA chess game. It requires 4 meg to run. WB3 RAINBOW | O I |
| D 6 | Puts a fancy rainbow effect behind your dull workbench screen | |
| 3211-5 | WEIRD SCIENCE Exceptional quality graphics various subjects, animals etc | |
| 3216-9 | JPEG AGA IMAGES Nine disks of stunning graphics | 01 |
| 3225-6 3286 | SUPER HAM PIX HOI AGA MEGADEMO | 01 |
| 3287-3 | A1200 UTILITIES Includes Virus Killers, Datatypes, | |
| 3355 | WB3 VIRUS KILLERS | |
| □ 3356 | Up to date collection of Virus Killers A1200 DEGRADERS | 1 |
| | Degrade your Amiga down to an A500 thus allowing a huge range of older games to work on your | 2 |
| 3403 | of older games to work on your machines MORE WB3 HACKS | □ 3 |
| 3405 3418 | WINBLENDER NFA A1200 UTILS | D ₃ |
| 3419-2 | Collection of tools for the A1200 FIT CHICKS | |
| 3422 | Stunning AGA pictures of girls RETINA BURN RAVE | □ 3 |
| 3423-2 3425 | NIGHT BREED PIX FREAKS BODYSHOP | 3 |
| 3428 | More girly pix ANDYS WB3 UTILITY THE BEST! | 03 |
| 3429 | Huge range of different tools for the A1200/A4000 PLASMA CLOUDS 256 | 03 |
| 3436 3500 | IPEG UTILITIES | 3 |
| 3501 | HD MEM (Req MMU) Use your hard disk as memory HOIS 2 MEGADEMO | 3 |
| 3530 | QUICK GRAB AGA Pic ripper | 03 |
| 3610 | LYAPUNOVIA AGA Stunning space generator BODYSHOP 4 | |
| 3627-2 | More stunning babes! | 03 |
| | Amazing AGA Space Invaders game with a stunning 1 meg soundtrack. | |
| 3687 | TMAP DEMO | |
| 3693 | Interactive 3D maze256 colours MANDELMANIA 4 AGA Fractal generator | |
| 3789-2 | Fractal generator BODY SHOP 5 AGA Lovely ladies! | 03 |
| 3795 | XANADU AGA Good mega demo FIT CHICKS 3 AGA | |
| 3796-2 | Unreal lovely ladies. Ooh La La!! | |
| 3798-2 | FIT CHICKS 2 AGA Ooh la laagain EMPTY HEAD AGA | 0 |
| | Smart new megademo FRENCH DEMO | 0 |
| 3888 | MEGA BALL AGA Stunning new AGA version of Break-Out WOW! | 0 |
| 3800 | VIEWTEK 2.0 | 0 |
| 3751 | Latest AGA pictures viewer FERRARI AGA SLIDES | |
| 3697-2 4005-3 | Stunning pictures of cars ASI AGA FIX DISKS KLONDIKE AGA | |
| 3833-4 | Stunning 256 colour card game. MANGA AGA PICTURES | |
| 3838-2 | Heaps of Japanese manga pictures COMPLEX "ORIGIN" | |
| | Unreal introduction to an Amazing Mega demo. Loads of raytaced planet scenes. Brilliant! | |
| 3843-2 | STAR TREK PICTURES Impressive AGA Star Trek Slides | 0: |
| 3853 | CHANEL NO 5 Amazing new A1200 Megademo. AGA DATATYPES | |
| 3981 | AGA DATATYPES Includes JPeg, PCX 1&2, BMP, ILBM Mac and loads more | |
| 4049 | ABSTRACT PIG "FULL MOON" AGA | |
| 4046-2 | BIG TIME SENSUALITY Rated the best ever AGA demo | |
| | Includes an amazing remixed soundtrack by Bjorg, and stunning graphical routines. | |
| 4116 4123 | AGA BACKDROPS CONVERT HAM | |
| ☐ 4124 | CD TO A1200 | |
| 4125 4130-4 | Parnet clone CD>CD ROM KLONDIKE cards | |
| 4150-4 | A collection of additional cards | |
| 4140 4144 | Girls. Animals etc. BRAIN ST. T A BOX | |
| 4144 | ASI MULTIVISION Graphics utilities BEYOND BELIEF | |
| 4145 | Another superb demo INVESTATION | 0 |
| 4151-2 | 3 disk mega demo BODYSHOP 7 | |
| 4153-2 | Lovely ladies on disk BODYSHOP 6A | 0 |
| 4161 | FRIDAY AT EIGHT DEMO Brilliant megademo HOI AGA REMIX | 0 |
| 4165 | Very strange collection of games AMIGA GUIDE EDITOR | |
| ☐ 4185 | Make your own guides. HYDROZONE GAME | |
| 4209-2 | Very fast 3D game FAIRLIGHT LOVE New Fairlight megademo | |
| 4220 | New Fairlight megademo BAZZA 'N' RUNT Smart little platform game | |
| 4230 | ZOMBIE 2 AGA updated version of Zombie. Contains loads of blood n guts, a great shoot em up. | ō |
| 4234 | KNOTTY AGA | |
| 4237-4 | Slide a puzzle type game for AGA machines. Great graphics. MINI AGA SLIDES | |
| Q 4237-4 | Four disk set of stunnig pix | |

| □ DPI1 | DPi Disks cost £3.50 each WORKBENCH 3 | 4002 |
|--------------------|--|--|
| DPI2 | Replacement copy HD INSTALLER | 4011-3 |
| | Prep & Install software on your A1200 hard disk. | ☐ 4014 ☐ 4016 |
| □ DPI3 | HARD DISK PREP Formatting & Prep software for new A1200 hard drives. | 4019 |
| □ DPI4 | PRINTER DRIVERS | 4022-2 |
| | Over 100 printer drivers for Workbench 3. | 4024 |
| □ DPI5 | ENGINEERS KIT Test your A1200 over, speed test, | 4025 |
| □ DPI6 | drive check, custom chip tests etc. EXTERMIN'8 AGA | 4026-2 |
| □ DPI7 | Virus Killer package CRACK'N'COPY | □ 4025 □ 4026-2 □ 4029 □ 4033 □ 4035 □ 4036 |
| > | GAMES | AL PERSONAL PROPERTY. |
| 2810 | SUPER PACMAN | 4038 4039 |
| 2010 | Brilliantly smooth version of that | ☐ 4040 |
| 3897 | classic KARATE CHAMP | 4041 |
| 3898 | A new Karate beat'em up DIGGER | 4042 |
| 3900 | From the Arcade version KLAWZ THE CAT | □ 4051-2 |
| 3901 | Nice looking platform game BLACK DAWN | □ 4060 |
| 3902 | Brilliant D&D game BAT DOG | |
| 3903 | Fast and addictive platformer AMIGANOID | 4062 |
| | Breakout but with 2 bats! | ☐ 4063 |
| 3904 | WORLD DARTS Play darts the easy way | □ 4064 |
| 3905 | BOB'S GARDEN Excellent Diggers game | |
| □ 3908 | CAFFEINE FREE DIET Very fast paced horizontal shoot | ☐ 4065 |
| 3909 | em up. Great stuff! GALAXY '93 | |
| | Superb Galaxians game. Very original sound FX | 4071-5 |
| 3910 | CRONIC THE HODGEHEG | 4076 |
| | A poor mans Sonic the Hedgehog game. SAD! | ☐ 4077 |
| 3891 | DARTS GAME Another darts game? | □ 4078 |
| □ 3895 | ICE RUNNER Based on the classic Loadrunner, | 4079 |
| | but with totally updated graphics and sound | |
| □ 3888 | MEGABALL AGA A 256 colour breakout game | □ 4080 |
| □ 3869 | PLACEBO INVADERS | D (00) |
| □ 3870 | Colourful Space Invaders game TACHYON | 4081 |
| 3871 | A Tron clone MOOSE DRIVER | □ 4082 |
| □ 3873 | Fast top view racing game DITHEL IN SPACE | |
| | Cute but addictive platform game/shoot'em up | 4083 4084 |
| □ 3861 | NOSTAGIUM The classic C64 uridium is here | |
| □ 3858 | LCD GAMES 4 classic LCD games | ☐ 4085 |
| □ 3776 | FATAL MISSION 2 Brilliant shoot'em up | |
| □ 3777 | Operation Firestorm | □ 4086 □ 4087 |
| | Features fantastic graphics. Great platform/shoot'em up | |
| 3745 | HIGH OCTANE Fast car racing game | 4090 |
| □ 3718 | NUMTRIS See above | 4091-7 |
| □ 3667 | INSECTOIDS 2 brilliant shoot'em up | □ 4098 |
| □ 3668 | SHANGHAI '93 A fantastic conversion | |
| □ 3640-2 | STARBASE 13 A huge arcade adventure | 4099 |
| □ 3635 | ROBOULDIX Up to date Boulderdash clone | □ 4100 |
| 3623-2 | MR MEN OLYMPICS | ☐ 4101 |
| ☐ 3627-2 ☐ 3612 | KUNG FU CHARLIES | 4103 |
| 3573-2 | 2 player platform/beat'em up 18th HOLE GOLF | 4104 |
| □ 3580 | PD golf game. Good stuff FIREFLY SHOOTEM | ☐ 4105 |
| 3570 | Fast & Furious RUMMY | - |
| □ 3563 | The card game ROAD TO HELL | 4106-2 |
| 3505 | Another good top view racer GIDDY | 4108 |
| | Excellent cute platform game | 4109 |
| 3455 | GNU CHESS ks2/3 Intelligent chess game | |
| 3462 | STARIANS Fast shoot'em up | ≫ L |
| □ 3987 | VCHESS II Latest chess variant on the Amiga | |
| □ 3986 | SCRABBLE Based on the popular board game | □ LBL4-1 |
| □ 3955 | BLASTER Fast and furious shoot'em up | □ LAO4-1 |
| □ 3985 □ 126-3 | TEN PIN BOWLING STARTREK | D. (2) |
| L 120-5 | Based on the all time classic | □ LSO4-1 |
| ☐ 4233 | series. KID'S POOL KS2/3 | □ LST4-1 |
| | Superb quality Pool game | |

Superb quality Pool game EVIL INSECTS

Brilliant shoot'em up, features a fantastically animated main

□ 4226

Four disk set of stunnig pix
KLONDIKE CARDS
Card set of ELLE
>ask for our AGA list when ordering<

| | 4109 | Hard disk optimizer SHARE Manager 2.3 Keep track of your money KS2/3 |
|-----------------|----------------------------|--|
| | 4106-2 | PHOTOCD Photo CD viewer REORG 3.11 KS2/3 |
| | 4105 | SCHEDULER New diary system with integrated phone book |
| | 4104 | TOOLS+ICONS KS2/3 HD CACHE Hard drive cache system |
| | 4101 4103 | OXYD PUZZLE TOOLManager BITS |
| • | □ 4100 | money FONT MAKER Excellent font maker |
| | □ 4099 | goes HOME BUDGET Look after your hard earned |
| | □ 4098 | Huge collection of Adobe fonts Home ACCOUNTANT Keep track of where your money |
| | 4091-7 | Workbench 3 ADOBE FONTS 1-7 |
| | 4090 | AGA ICONS A set of stunning icons for |
| reat | □ 4086 □ 4087 | YAHTCY GAME MEGABLOCK 2 New Tetris clone |
| | 4085 | Kickstart 2/3 RAISE THE TITANIC Superb new 3D game, where your job is to raise the Titanic. |
| re | 4083 4084 | images TASK FORCE GAME Waynes World Pong Super fun Pong type game, loads of great sound fx. Requires |
| | 4082 | A collection of 8 colour icons for Workbench 2 or 3 ALPHABET CLIPART Original set of Alphabet clipart |
| ne | 4081 | A disk full of IFF colour clip fonts. Great stuff EIGHT Colour icons |
| hics | 4080 | Dr Who the game is finally here on the Amiga NEW IFF FONTS |
| ner, | 4079 | Superb 3D game DR WHO |
| | 4077 | ONSLAUGHT Super fast SHOOTEM UP KRILLIAN INCIDENT |
| ehog | | A selection of 20 very small music modules. |
| | 4071-5 | Over 60 CG Fonts 20 SHORT MODULES |
| oot | 4065 | BASS SAMPLES Loads of Bass samples CG FONTS 1-5 |
| | | Update Pagestreams import export modules and printer drivers |
| | 4063 | 16 COLOUR ICONS KS2/3 required PAGESTREAM UPDATER |
| | 4062 | VIDEO MAXE Powerful new video cataloging system |
| | 4060 | 3D Garden Designer Design your garden on your Amiga with ease |
| | 4051-2 | ANT WARS Great new Lemmings clone |
| | 4042 | PASSWORD 1.2 Password protect your HD |
| | ☐ 4040 ☐ 4041 | FILE ENCRYPTOR AMOS INTUITION Amos intuition routines |
| hat | ☐ 4038 ☐ 4039 | REND 24 KS2/3 DATAPRO Very fast disk based database |
| 4 | 4036 | MONOPOLY The classic board game |
| | ☐ 4029 ☐ 4033 ☐ 4035 | DATA INDEXER ILLUSIONS WOW!! RAVE LENGTH |
| test, s etc. | ☐ 4025 ☐ 4026-2 | CLASSIC SOLITAIRE ASI MULTI PRINT |
| | 4024 | 2 disk of educational games SOLITAIRE GOLF Solitare card game |
| or | 4022-2 | Great rave music track READ & LEARN |
| ur | 4014 4016 4019 | BREAKOUT CHURCH MUSIC GASTRILL RAVE |
| | 4011-3 | KIDS CLIPART 3 disk set of kids clipart |

X-LIST "Cataloger" HI-LO CARD GAME CD TO A1200 "PARNET CLONE" ☐ 4125 ☐ 4126 FLYING LESSONS PARADROID II KLONDIKE EXTRA 4 extra card sets AGA Citizen System DISK BACK TO SKOOL 3 ☐ 4136 ☐ 4137 ☐ 4138 BIOMECHANOID | 4141 | 4149-2 | 4155 DYNAMIC SKIES FOOTBALL ICONS
The World Cup icon set
APACHE OVERLANDER Absolutely brilliant Moon Patrol game
Cybertech CORP
Requires A1200. Superb Alien
Breed type game
AMIGA GUIDE AGA
DELUXE GALAGA 1.9 ☐ 4163-2 ☐ 4165 ☐ 4166 Brilliant Galaxians clone ☐ 4167 ☐ 4168 ☐ 4169 ☐ 4170 ☐ 4172 QUICKFILE OS 2/3 VIDEO MANAGER ??? TO EXE DIRWORK 1.62 Superb file copies FILEMASTER 2.0 ☐ 4173 ☐ 4181-2 APOLLO 11 Great education title PAST WARS □ 4183 ☐ 4184 CHEATS V3.0 Hundreds and hundreds IMAGINE VIDEO'S ☐ 4188 ☐ 4189 ☐ 4190 Shareware game BOOT OS 2/3 ☐ 4191 ☐ 4192 SIRDS
New RDS type program
MORTGAGE CALC ☐ 4193 ☐ 4194 □ 4195 PARANOID 94 A rip off of the classic ROME □ 4196 Educational title

4197-2 TALENT Q.E.D 2 ☐ 4199-4 GROOOVY GAMES THE FEELING □ 4203 □ 4204 4205 PYRAMID GAME ☐ 4217 ☐ 4218 VARKS UTILS NO 5 ☐ 4219 HDCLICK ☐ 4221 Very similar in concept to Hunchback but features the character "Danger Mouse" gr sound fx + speech. SHAPE ED SW □ 4223 4224-2 □ 4226

LATEST □ 3887 □ 3772 ☐ 4063 4090 4081 □ 3930

Update to cover disk version SCORER UTILITY Promotion for Imagine Video SMARTY For children with Autism DELTA FORCE Calculate mortgage & loan rates CASSETTE INLAY A collection of really smart rave tracks, all brilliantly crisp quality DEVOLUTION ART

Shape editor. Sprites n stuff RHYTHM ATTACK SAMPLES 1&2 EVIL INSECTS Smart new shootem up PLEASE Release ME Funny stuff, starring Dolly Parton. HIGH SPOT FUNKY 4227

Priority Order Form

ICONS

ICONS FOR ALL 2 ICONS PLUS KS2/3 A 3 disk collection of it on workbench 2 and 3 stom ICONS KS2 Custom ICONS KS2/3 More great new WB2/3 icons MAGIC Workbench for KS2/3 machines Give your Workbench a new 16 COLOUR ICONS

8 COLOUR ICON ED

IMAGINE

DINOSAURS & ANIMALS DINOSAURS & ANIMALS
Includes different animals
including various Dinosaurs. A
stunning animated T-REX is also
included included
WWII &MISC AIRCRAFT
A number of different air craft
MODERN AIRCRAFT
STARWARS OBJECTS
Loads of different objects from Star
Wars Tallown □ 3931 3934 ☐ 3935 ☐ 3936

Dates or different objects from star Wars Trilogy.
STARTREK OBJECTS
Loads of different objects from the Star Trek series
AMIGA 1000 OBJECT
AMIGA 4000 OBJECT
An object of the Amiga 3000
BILLIARD BILLIDINGS
Includes various objects including
CHESS, and various buildings
VEHICLES
Includes BMW, VW, Future Bike,
Earnet FL 32 Folders Steart 3937 3940-2 ncludes BMW, VW, Future Bike Farrari F1, 32 Dodge, Steam

Engine, etc.
MISC OBJECTS
MAGINE OBJECTS 1&2
A collection of various objects
USS ENTERPRISE
It's so detailed you need 4meg
WILLIAMS F1 OBJECT
Fantastic 4 meg Formula One
object □ 3816 □ 4030

object IMAGINE ATTRIBUTES 4110 ☐ 4111

4400 IMAGINE ATTRIBUTES 2 4401

>EMULATORS <

PC TASK 2.03 Run PCXT software 3495

A500+/A600 PC EM Good A500 PC emulator ATARI ST EM KS2 2001 □ 2879

For A500's use Workbench 2 software. VIC 20 EMULATOR 4402

3057 KICKSTART 1.3 A way of making more old games run on the A1200/A4000 PC DOS DISK Dos

For use with any PC Emulator £3.50

PRINTER DRIVERS PRINTER DRIVERS
Over 100 printer drivers on one
disk, Including, IHP500, 500c,
HP590, HP Laser jets, Star printers,
Panasonic, Canon, Postscript,
Sectionsha, Epson, Amstrad, Okt,
OWE with driver installed)
Well install a printer driver of your
choice on the version of
workbench you a ready to use full
workbench you a ready to use full
work of the printer driver installed,
all for just \$5.00 + P&P

LITTLE OFFICE
pplete office suite. Contains a top
inferocessor, with integrated spell
ful database system, and a
ful database system, and a
compared with the The complete Operation with the Complete Wile processor with the bedger, A powerful database French with the best compared with the complete of the complete o

CATALOGUE DISK ins lists of over 4500 Amiga disks. s, Utilities, Demos, Graphics, AGA software & more Order code: \(\text{CAT}\) £1.00 with any order

IMAGINE BUDDY SYSTEM oerb interactive tutorial system for Imagin 2 disk set ☐ 1 BS4-2 £4.00

COMMODORF FORGOT
Workbonds is all very well, but there are util an awful lot of useful tools missing. This is a set of utilities et very to enhance your Workbonds even more, includes amongst other things a very fast text editor with beags of in built features. File archiver, Graphics conversion tools, virus checker. Tiny clock, a powerful calculator, a disk salver, a system monitor, a large collection of Picture Datatypes, including:
jpeg, PCK, BBM, Maa etc. Other useful things include a very small screen blanker, as hard disk menu system, an effective and easy to use disk copier and for times of relaxation a selection of four Workbonds SE.

A1200/A4000 ONLY
An essential three disk.

SPECTRUM EMULATOR 2

Over 100 all time classic spectrum games on 15 disks ready to run on your Amiga with 15 disks ready to run on your Amiga with The ZK Spectrum Emulator. Games include: Dan Dare, Strip Polser, River Raid, Skool Dane, Jestes Willy, Galaxians, Hitch Hibers Guide to the Galaxy, Sentinal, Boulderdash, JetPac, Manic Miner, Star Treb, Uridium, Snooker, Hunch Back, Mirco Olympics, Under Wurdle, Thrust, Atic Atac and loads more.

Order code: □ SPG15-7 Only £15.00

AMIGA BEGINNERS GUIDE AMILAN BEGINNERS GOIDE
mplete tutorial for Amiga you're probably
ing a few problems, if so get a copy of thi
great 2 disk on screen tutor

Order code:

ABG6-2 Only £6.00

MAGIC WORKBENCH EXTRA'S

RANDOM DOT STEREOGRAM RANDOM DOT STERGOGRAM
Create your own Holusion art, easy to use,
imply load in your IFF picture from Delux,
Paint, and RDS will convert it and save it
back out for you.

Order code: \(\precent RDS3-1 \) Only \$3.00

AWARD MAKER PLUS Create your own professional looking
Awards. Great for small clubs etc.
Different borders, fonts and layouts
Order now. code | JAWP3-1
Only £3.00

A1200 SOME JUSTICE '94 State of the art mega rave demo, featuring superb graphics and an unreal soundtrack. Available on Amiga disk now for only £2.00 [|SJD2-1

SPECIAL OFFER!!!
AMIGA 1200 DUST COVER Only £1.99 with any order. Order code ☐ X1

| | IIC | HT | | $E \leqslant$ |
|-----|-----|-----|-------|---------------|
| 400 | LIU | LLL | MATTA | |

Loads of different objects from STARTREK. Only £4.00

Aliens Amoured Personal Carrier Only £4.00

ALIENS APC

□ LWT52 LIGHTWAVE TEXTURES

□ LAP4-1

| >LIGHTWAVE | | Address | |
|------------|--|---|-------|
| ☐ LBL4-1 | numanus - | Tel: | |
| _ LBL4-1 | BABYLON 5 Four superb Lightwave objects of | Amiga model | |
| | Babylon 5 space craft. Only £4.00 | Credit Card No. | |
| ☐ LAO4-1 | AIRCRAFT' | Exp | |
| | A number of different air craft. | | |
| □ LSO4-1 | Only £4.00. STARWARS Different ojbects from Star wars. | Ordering by Post Simply send us a written order with a list of the disks you require, or simply tick the boxes of the titles you require, fill in | Pleas |

Postage and Packing
ase add a total of 50p to your order if in the UK. Overse Compatibility

Il titles advertised should work on any Amiga unless sta

AGA means that it only works on A1200/A4000.

KS2/3 means that title requires an A500+/A600/A1200

Payment

Ordering by phone over the phone simply call any time betweenday to Saturday with your credit card det

| | The Communication of the Commu | | |
|---|--|-----|---------------------|
| l | Order Value | | |
| | Amount of PD Packs XXX10-5 PACK TITLE Individually priced | Qty | £= |
| | PD Prices per disk - 1234-2 title of disk (2 disks) 1 single disk £3.00 2-5 disks £2.00 each 6-10 disks £1.75 each 11-20 disks £1.50 each | | =£ |
| | Other items | | =£ |
| | Total goods value | | =£ |
| | Postage & Packing Please add a total of 50p for P&P in the UK | | 50p in the UK =£ |
| | Amount enclosed | | =£. |
| | ALL TITLES ADVERTISED A READY FOR DES | | |

IBS PUBLIC DOMA

1, Chain Lane Newport I.W. PO30 5QA

TEL (0983) 529594 FAX (0983) 821599



Amiga CD

CDPD1 Fred Fish 1 to 660, & more! CDPD2 Fred Fish 661 to 760, Scope collection, & more! CDPD3 .. Fred Fish 761 to 890, Scans, books, clipart, & more! CDPD4 Fred Fish 890 to 1000, GNU, Fonts, & more! CD Demos 1 Games, music, clipart, samples CD Demos 2 More games, music & demos W/S Multimedia Toolkit Pics, clips, music, fonts Amos PD CD Complete Amos PD library! Aminet CD3Games, Demos, Applications, Anims & more

Network CD Fish, Amos, Complete TBag collection, Photo CD, plus CD32/Amiga link software & reset disable. .. Only £14.99 CD32/Amiga Serial Link Cable inc software ... £19.99 W/S Clipart CD Over 26,000 files!£9.99

All £19.95 each

W/C Fonts CD18,000 files. Various formats. £9.99 If you own a CD32 you must have.... Assassins Games CD £19.

Approx 800 games, inc many games now fixed for CD 32

CD32 SPECIALS

(Note: These offers are subject to stock. Please ring to confirm) MERALD MINES Wow!! over 10.0
 DEEP CORE
 £9.99
 JAMBALA
 £12.99

 MEAN ARENAS
 £9.99
 FIRE FORCE
 £9.99

 NIGEL MANSELL
 £10.99
 ZOOL 1
 £10.99



Manga Video

Full range available. Please ask for list! Akira, Dominion (Tank Police) The Guyver pts 1 to 6, Crying Freeman, Doomed Megapolis, and many more

LICENCEWARE

ASSASSINS GAME

ASI Games now up to 202! 10 of the BEST beginners pack (30 games in all) only £9.99 inc. State if you have an A1200

3.5" DS/DD BULK DISKS

50 for £22.00...... 100 for £41.00 Amiga Dust Cover (state model) £2.99 Mouse Mat (soft delux) £1.99
Mouse Mat (hard, washable) £4.99 Amiga to Scart TV £9.99 Joystick Extension Lead (3m)£5.99 4 player adaptor £5.50 Amiga to Amstrad 644 Colour Monitor £9.50 Twin phono to sterio 3.5mm jack socket £4.99

PRINTER RIBBONS

Amstrad 8256, Seikosha 1900 (9 pin) Star LC 10/20, Star LC 200, a Fiver! Citizen 120D Olwo to

Public Domain Software

Just a small selection! Full catalogue sent with your order or please send stamped self addressed envelope UTILITY DISKS
The Ultimate CLI utility. A must for every own

| U 801 | Superleague | Great league producing program |
|--------|-------------------------|---|
| U 810 | IEv4 | 256 Colour Icon editor |
| U 812 | X-Password | Protect HD or floppy |
| U 828 | SIRDS | Makes Stereogram pics |
| U 837 | Magic Tricks | Do magic card tricks helped by your Amiga |
| U 839 | Football Icons | 8 colour for English, Scottish prem & world |
| U 840 | Backdrop Stramas | |
| PU 037 | D-Copy | Best PD copier. Simple to use |
| PU 230 | Printer Drivers | Includes: Star, Seikosha, Citizen etc |
| PU 396 | Bad Format | Salvage damaged disks |
| PU 425 | Magic Workbench | Sexy replacement icons for HD |
| PU 460 | ASI Virus Killers | Latest killers. Protect your system |
| | | DUCINIECC |

BUSINESS Nice, simple to use database
Best of the PD spreadsheets
Great wordprocessor. Many features
Very fancy! Good finance package
Print disk, address labels etc. Useful!
2 good money management progs
Brill and simple diary. Very easy to use
unns package, inc does and utils (2 disks) PB 038 Buddbase PB 017 VisiCalc PB 020 Text Engine
PB 030 The Money Program
PU 367 Printing Utilities
U 246 Bank'n + The Clerk
U 811 Dear Diary
U 833/4 Term Best CO

E 037
E 037
Artistix Art package. Great for kids of all ages. Praised in press
E 056
AmigaDos Guide v1
E 057
Artistix Art package. Great for kids of all ages. Praised in press
AmigaDos Guide v1
A brief guide to AmigaDos
Kids Disk 5 Great for younger children. maths & simple letters
Guide to Comms
Learn Comms & Guide to Internet
PE 077
GCSE Maths

Well presented maths program.

All our PD is now only

(excluding Licenceware) Please add 50p p/p Min order £2.00

92

GAMES

PG 333 Ice Runner
PG 325 MegaBall AGA
PG 348 Paradroid 64
G 383 Deltuve Galaga
G 390/1 Ant Wars
G 388 Waynes World Pong
G 404 Blackdawn 2
Doom on the Amiga? not quite but good
G 406 Nano Fly Excellent! Guide your fly thru mazes. Avoid traps

URBAN SHAKEDOWN Exclusive!! Sound samples for use in Octomed or similar produced by

Urban Shakedown!! 6 Disk Set....£9,99 inc

Morton Strikes Back Brilliant scrolling platform. Great gfx, originality, and humour. (see 'Smidge' the demo on ASI games 159)...£5.00 inc

ALL DISKS ARE NOW JUST £1-10 EACH!

101 AMOS PROGRAMS PACK (P)

101 IMAGINE OBJECTS PACK (P)

PC EMULATOR PACK (P)

ELECTRONICS PACK (P)

ASTRONOMY PACK (P)

DISK EXPERT PACK (P)

HOME MANAGEMENT PACK 3 DISKS (P)

One hundred and one programs and procedures for any version of Amos. An incredible amount of code which can be used in your INMN programs! Some categories are: Graphics, General. Scrollers,

r owners of Imagine - one hundred and one ready - made bjects! General headings are: Flying, Video, Space, Star Wars Star trek, Weapons, Household, Fruit, Furniture, Animals, Dr Who

Calendar, Mortgage, Spreadsheet, Grammar, Mileage, World Time, Budget, Chequebook, Database, Typing Tutor, Typewriter, Grocery,

CLIPART PACKS 1, 2 OR 3 EACH PACK = 5 DISKS £5-50 ent packs of 5 disks, all full of the very best clipart for DPaint

collection of excellent programs for any one interested in

Electronics. Tronicad - provides you with ready made components

io you can quickly create circuit diagrams , Digital Bread Board -build and test Logic Circuits in real time, see exactly what the esults will be on screen! Also includes 4 channel Oscilloscope!,

Brand new IFF clipart produced by Anglial Loads of high quality anti-aliased IFF mages including cats, dogs, birds, wild animals, people and characters. Use

is superb pack now includes: Star Chart, Amigazer, Total oncepts, Astronomy, Gravity Well, Grav Sim, Orbit, Planet and

If you want to learn more about your Amiga, get this pack! - You'll be a disk expert in no time! Includes Power Packer (Easy file

compacter), Sid (Brilliant CLI Replacement Tooll), Iconmania Change any Icon in seconds), Fixdisk, Viruschecker V5:3, D-Copy Copies, Repairs, Formats and more), CLI Tutorial (All you need to

A complete "C" language and superb instruction manual provide all you need to learn the "C" language, includes North C (2 disks)

SPECTRUM EMULATOR V2 PACK (P) 5 DISKS £5.50

Includes the brilliant V2 emulator that turns your Amiga into a full functioning Spectrum along with over 70 of the very best Spectrur

accepts IFF graphics.

Analyzer - Logic Tracer, Galer-Generic Array Logic, Logic Shop

ANGLIA CLIPART PACK (P) (NEW)

on the solar system.

"C" PROGRAMMERS PACK (P)

All disks work with the A1200! unless stated

7 DISKS £7-70

4 DISKS £4-40

5 DISKS £5-50

6 DISKS £6-60

(P) = Works on all Amiga Computers including A1200

CLASSIC GAMES PACK (P) 5 DISKS £5-50

An incredible collection of superb commercial quality arcade games! Hours of fun for both kids and adults. Includes: Defender, Galaxians, Scramble, Missile Command, Pac-Man, Bi-Planes, Dripl, akout, Tetris + more 4 DISKS £4-40

CARD + BOARD GAMES 2 (P)

Another outstanding collection 138 very good "Thinking" Gamest.
Chess VB, Backgammon, Blackbox, Towers, Pipe, Zerg, Maze,
connect4, Dominoes, Draughts, Othello, Go Moku, Dragon Tiles, Klondike, Canfield, Mastermind, Wordsearch, Hangman, Pontoor

COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS PACK 1 (P) 3 DISKS £3-30 36 Scaleable Compugraphic fonts on 3 disks. They work with Workbench 2 or 3, Pagestream V2+ (on any Amiga), Propage 3+ and Pagesetter V2+. Excellent fonts and great value for money!

ARO UISK FACK 2 (F) reat collection of the latest hard disk utilities includes HDclick (n aker), fileminder (directory etc.), a backup (superbl), superlock assword protect every drive, mouse and keyboard!!), disk er and more!

ns your Amiga into a PC! Includes the latest PC task which now es true VGA Resolution (if you have a 1200) and includes 2 disks A1200 PACK (A1200 ONLY)

3 DISKS £3-30

All of the essential software for your A1200! Includes: Fake Fast MEM, A1200 Run, Degrader, Sysinfo, Viewtek, Plasma, Winblend, Kill AGA, Tetris. AGA and more! Also includes the stunning Lyapunovia.AGA create wonderful patterns and pictures with full

All of the best games in the style of Sonic and Mario Bros. If you like those games then you'll love these I Includes: Wizzvs Quesi Wonderland, Wibblygiddy, Doody, Crazy Sue II, Roach Motel, Sor

PRINTER USER PACK 3 (P) (NEW) 4 DISKS £4-40 Loads of brand new printer programs for 1994l With this pack you can: Print Addresses, print columns (Newspaper style), print banners and disklabels, use every feature of your printer, print booklets and morel Also includes a Stereogram program that prints out 3D images

HOME BUSINESS PACK (P)

Designed especially for newcomers to business software, this pack contains a database (BBase), spreadsheet, accounts package and Wordprocessor (QED). Also included are a 12,500 word spelling

Approx 50 page professionally printed manual containing full instructions for the Home Business Back. Includes a specially written guided tour section that takes you through the major features of each program and ensures that you can use each rogram with confidence!

ARCADE PACK (P)

4 DISKS £4-40 Our latest collection - The very best Arcade style games in the whole of PD. You'll play these over and over again! Includes: Cybernetix, Hellzone, Galaga, Nebula, Tanx, Defenda, Oblivion, intruder Alert, Blizzard

SINGLE DISKS AT ONLY £1-10!

BUSINESS
8391 (P) Amigafax (English Desk Top Publishing)
8392 (P) 400 Business Letters (Superbl - Ready to use)
8392 (P) 900 Business Letters (Superbl - Ready to use)
8397 (P) Text Fraine V4 1 (now the very best wordprocessor with
built-in 36,000 word spell checker!)
8335 (P) Forms Unlimited (Design invoices tet, quickly)
8336 (P) Acraght V20 (new version - easy graphs!)
8348 (P) Basy (Gc (The best Spreadsheet yet!)
8349 (P) Basy (Gc) (The best Spreadsheet yet!)
8396 (P) Word Ultis (Crossword Solver, Anagrams and more)
8351 (P) On Form (New Invoice Maker)
8352 (P) Last Will and Testament (Pintt Your Own)
UTILITIES
W437 (P) D-Copy V3-1 (Latest disk copierl)

Catalogue disk with

details of hundreds more disks, just 70p

BSSY (P. Last Will and Testament (Pintr Vour Own)

"ITILITIES

U437 (P.) D-Copy V3-1 (Latest disk copierl)

U478 (P.) Typing Tutor (Newf Great features)

U495 (P.) Vins Checker 6.33 (latest vins killer)

U496 (P.) Messysid V9 (Reads and writes PC disks)

U4098 (P.) Printer Drivers (Over 100 - Most Star + Citizen

models including colour and H9500C1)

U4036 (WB 9/3 only) Nick 1-3 (lets you use WB1-3 software.

U4038 (P.) Darint tutor (easy route to Pro Graphics)

U4038 (P.) Pintr (155 pics of Aircraft 20 of space)

U4086 (P.) Clipart (45 Fancy borders - V. Goodl)

U4086 (P.) Clipart (44 General Symbols)

U4098 (P.) Pint (Pint knitting patterns from DPaint pics)

U4099 (P.) Nint (Pint knitting patterns from DPaint pics)

U4091 (P.) Pintregague V3.5 (Protchall league editor)

U4101 (P.) Purperague V3.5 (Protchall league editor)

U4103 (P.) Arnos Extensions (for Amos & Amos Pro - 6 great

extensions)

U4105 (wb 9 or 3) RE-ORG V3.11 (crilliant disk optimizer)
GAMES
GAMES
GAMES
G6036 (P) Total War (Perfect version of The Risk board game)
G6053 (WB 9.3 only) GNU Chess (Best chess game)
G6056 (P) Cash fruit (probably the best fluit machine everl)
G6056 (P) Calb (plus) 18th hole (The best golf game available 1)
G6078 (P) High Catel (Cood car racer game)
G6079 (A1900 only) AGA Megaball (AGA Afkanold)
G6091 (P) Deltux Galega (fatest arcade game - excellent)
G6082 (P) Moscechne (great of Racing Game)
G6087 (P) Warpers World Porg (porg tennis)
G6093 (P) Cuakers World Horg (porg tennis)
G6093 (P) Cuakers (Much talkind about platform game)
G6094 (P) Porp Quiz (Great pop trivia game)
G6095 (P) Scottish Football Manager (Best PD Management Sim)
G6096 (P) Paradroid 9 (Classic C64 game)
G6097 (P) The Shepherd (Billiant Populous with animals)
G6099 (A1900 only) (2 Disks) Masquerade (excellent AGA
Jenson)
G6099 (A1900 only) (2 disks) (Ophertech Cop (AGA Alien film
Jenson)

game!)
G6100 (A1200 only) Evil Insects (AGA Space Invaders)
G6102 (P) Octor Strange (new and brilliant platform game)
CHILDRENS

HIDRENS

TIS (P) Colour Pad (New colouring book for youngsters)

178 (P) Colour Bad (New colouring book for youngsters)

1790 (P) Colour the Alphabet (education for 4yrs+)

1790 (P) Counting Fur (4+, sums practice)

1738 (P) Match with Humpty (Fun education age 3-6)

1739 (P) Animal Land (Learn where they live age 2-6)

1740 (P) Treasure Search (find borned Treasure, age 4-8)

1741 (P) Little Traveller (Superb world atlas, any agel)

1742 (P) Alphabet Paint (Learn alphabet by colouring, age 2-6)

1743 (P) Danger Mouse (based on the cartoon!)

nglia angli angli nglia

DESKTOP VIDEO PACK 2 (P) (100%) 4 DISKS

Probably our best pack yet! Provides everything to start you off in video. S Movie for Smooth scrolling titles using any font of any size: Showiz for lideshows with loads of wipes and fades: A-Graph for business rideos: Shadow Maker to add shadows and smooth any font: Video ibrarian: Video Tools: Video Tests: Loads of fonts and more!!

INSTRUCTION MANUAL!!! (P)

£2.99

A 50 page instruction manual for DTV pack 2. Professionally printed, contains instructions for all the programs in the pack and a section on fonts and how to use them! Also includes a superb guided tutorial that takes you through the major programs step by step, letting you create your own titles as you go! Designed for beginners and experienced users, this manual will make desktop video easy!

FRED FISH CATALOGUE DISK 350 TO 1000 JUST 70P

| HIGH QUALITY HARDWARE | |
|--|--------|
| 8mm High Quality Mouse Pad | £2.99 |
| Amiga 500/500+/600/1200 Dust Covers | £3.99 |
| Phillips 8833 Monitor Dust Cover | £4.99 |
| 3.5" Disk Drive Cleaning Kit | £2.99 |
| Blank Disks (high quality with labels) | £0.50 |
| ANICI LA DILIDITIO DOMANIALI | IDDADY |

ANGLIA PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY (Dept AMF), 30 Victoria Street, Felixstowe IP11 7EW



PHONE 0394

PHONE WITH CREDIT CARD OR SEND CHEQUE/PO (PAYABLE TO A.P.D). PLEASE ADD 70P (PER TOTAL ORDER) FOR P&P.



Back SSUES

For just £5 you can treat yourself to a back issue of Amiga Format complete with full Coverdisk programs and the best game demos!

detre to do a deduction of the control of the contr

Heducation backages X 20, teed hiset

Heducation backages X 20, teed hiset

A construction of the second se

Postage & packing

FREE!

AMIGA CD³² SPECIAL ISSUE Including a brilliant covermos of 16 CD³² games, reviews of over 40 CD³² games, a look at what the future holds for CD³² games and

> Physical Area Por " Imoont Unit Soun

ge clarista work #10 plus
gle demos of Apidya and
hilau insamasianas canad iternational Soccer. Main resture: Animation techniques.

Serious Section: Round-up & Pipes 2:5,

Serious Section: Round-up & Pipes Creator.

Secamers: Imagine 3, CD 32 Video Creator.

Scanners: Imagine 3, Impossible

Zappo Smart Stor.

Zappo sames pond 3, Impossible able demos of Aplaye and holey International society Games James Pond 3, Impossible to Lunch, and the Bros, all and the Bros, which was a super of the Bros, and the Br

Coverdisks: Complete music package
OctaMED Pro V5 worth \$30 and demo of the
OctaMED Pro V5 worth better
OctaMED Pr for mogul game Detroit. Interactive television revolution.

Sortous Section: Zappo CD-ROM drive,
Sortous Section: Zappo Microbotics SX-1
Retina Z3 graphics Card, Microbotics Address
Retina Z3 graphics Card, A42-20.11 areal amend.

CD32 address Interactive television revolution. Retina 23 graphics card, Microbotics 5X-1

Retina 23 graphics card, Microbotics 5X-1

CD32 add-on, Blizzard A1230-II accelerator

CD32 add-on, Blizzard A1230-II accelerator

CD32 add-on, Blizzard A1230-II accelerator

CC MISON Basic V2, Maxon screen blanker.

St. Banshee, Kick Off 3, Empire Soccer,

Bartor Kings One VI. Brumbing Brum. Games: Banshee, Kick Off 3, Empire Soccer, Benefactor, Kings Quest VI, Burntime, Bump 'n' Burn, Mega Race preview. THE WORLD'S BEST-SELLING ANIOA MA

> SPECIAL **EDITIONS**

At last! Answers to the most commonly-asked questions concerning the Amiga, all in one place. **Programming? Spreadsheets? Word processors?** Comms? Everything you need is here. Probably.

NO.6: THE GOOD HARDWARE GUIDE

Essential information on more than 200 products to add to your Amiga: drives, digitisers, printers, RAM expansions, genlocks, monitors, emulators, mice, joysticks and more...

Containing articles on the very first arcade games, Amiga classics, future games, silly games, joysticks, PD games, all the Gold-rated games, plus interviews with Jeff Minter, Sensible Software, Bullfrog, Binary Asylum, David Braben, Andy Braybrook, Geoff Crammond, Steve Kelly and more...

Expert analysis of what 1994 had in store for the Amiga plus looks at the best of the previous year's serious software, budget titles, demos, games etc.

NO.9: BEGINNERS' GUIDE

Getting started in Workbench, Shell, DTP, graphics, Comms, business, programming, music, plus introductions to CD, PD, games and more. Also includes a jargon-busting feature – find out what all those acronyms actually mean: BBS, CPS, CLI, DPI, EPS, GUI, IDE, IFF, MNP, DMA, PCMCIA, RTF and more...

COMPLETE AMIGA

What a tremendous issue! More than 1,000 Amiga programs reviewed and rated including word processors, spreadsheets, databases, video, paint, animation, music, Comms, programming, education, DTP and more than 600 games!

NO.2: THE AMIGA FORMAT 1993 ANNUAL

Features galore on CD, Commodore UK, a look behind the scenes at Amiga Format, the Amiga market in Europe and America, graphics, desktop publishing, music, video, games of the year, programming, emulators, business software and much, much more...

NO.4: THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE AMIGA

Packed with facts and figures, the Encyclopedia contains an extensive A-Z of the world of Amiga plus a comprehensive round-up of every product reviewed in Amiga Format up to issue 44.

Coverdisks: Three Coverdisks! Music-X worth £199 plus structured drawing package ProVector 2.1 worth £100, and demos of Total Carnage and Dozer. Main Features: Full Motion Video, hard drive tips. Serious Section: Studio 16, Vista Pro Lite, ADPro 2.5,

ClariSSA, Lightrave, Personal Paint 4. Games: Microcosm, Legacy Of Sorasil, M Perihelion, Champ Man Italia, Hyperion.

Call our order HOTline on 0225 822511

ISSUE 63: SEPTEMBER 1994 Complete Gold-rated DTP PageSetter 2 package worth £99 and demo of Psygnosis' Doom-like G2. s: Desktop publishing, in-game graphics. n: Lightwave 3.5 preview, Warp Engine, Workbench 3.1, round-up of accelerator cards. Games: Theme Park, Putty Squad, on The Ball, Ishar 3, Universe, Kid Chaos. A Section of the Control of the Cont

ISSUE 64: OCTOBER 1994 Coverdisks: Video titling package TV*Text Professional

rth £129, Theme Park demo. ture: Become a movie mogul. We show you how to harness the Amiga's remarkable video and

ction: Genlock round-up, Lightwave 3.5, graphics power. Protext 6.5, Tabby, TV*Text Pro v2, book reviews.

Super Stardust, Ruff 'n' Tumble, Detroit, Vital Light, Top Gear 2, Morton Strikes Back, The Clue, special



ISSUE 65: NOVEMBER 1994

ks: Pixel 3D Pro image creation program (needs 2Mb, incl 1Mb Fast RAM), Sensible Golf demo.

Main Feature: How the AF cover was created.

Section: Image processing round-up, Page Stream 3.0, A-Cut, ProGrab 24RT, Indexer, Pixel 3D Pro v2, The Lightwave Collection, TurboCalc.

FIFA International Soccer, UFO, Guardian, PGA Tour Golf, On The Ball, Club Soccer, Reunion, Robinson's Requiem, Crystal Dragon, special Virgin games preview.



ISSUE 57: /MARCH 1994

Coverdisks: Ami-Back disk utility worth £30, plus Ami-Back Tools Jr and playable demos of Arcade Pool and Universe. Serious Section: Media Point, QuarterBack 6, VideoStage Pro, VideoMaster AGA, CD software Games: Beneath A Steel Sky, Bubba 'n' Stix, The Blue And The Grey, Brian The Lion, Batman Returns, Winter Olympics.

ISSUE 56: FEBRUARY 1994

Coverdisks: Complete FractalPro package worth £20, plus demos of Wordworth 3, Tornado and Toado.

Serious Section: Playmation, ProText 6, Rainbow 3, TrapFax, Disk Expander. Games: Tornado, Ryder Cup Golf, Star Trek 25th Anniversary, Maelstrom, Simon The Sorcerer, Gobliins 3, Campaign 2.

ISSUE 55: JANUARY 1994

A

Coverdisks: Full DiskMaster 2 utility worth £50, plus Beneath A Steel Sky demo. ous Section: Adorage 2, Final Writer, Vidi-24, 24-bit graphics cards, Fargo

Primera colour printer, Multiface Card 3. Games: Liberation, Genesia, Skidmarks, Stardust, Mortal Kombat, Holiday Lemmings, F1, Jurassic Park AGA

ISSUE 54: CHRISTMAS 1993 Coverdisks: Full SuperJAM! music

package worth £75 plus exclusive Cannon Soccer hybrid from Sensible. Serious Section: Magic Lantern, Edit Mate, Money Matters 3, One-Stop Music Shop, Montage, Craft, GVP A1230 Turbo+. Games: Frontier, Hired Guns, F117A Nighthawk, Cannon Fodder, The Settlers, Kingmaker, Rules Of Engagement.

ISSUE 51: OCTOBER 1993

Coverdisks: Complete TurboPrint 2 package worth £50, plus playable demos of Skidmarks and Second Samurai. Serious Section: Deluxe Music 2, Mini Gen Professional, VideoPilot, Scenery Animator 4, TechnoSound Turbo 2. Games: Castles 2, Backsides, Patrician, One Step Beyond, Blob, Soccer Kid, International Open Golf, Mean Arenas

ISSUE 50: SEPTEMBER 1993

Coverdisk: Deluxe Music Construction Kit 2 demo, plus Insectoids 2, arcade blast.

OTHER GREAT ISSUES STILL AVAILABLE

Serious Section: Blitz Basic 2, AMOS Pro Compiler, Vidi-12 AGA, Proper Grammar, RAM expansions, Golden Image scanner. Games: Dune 2, Yo! Joe!, D-Day, Ishar 2, Sim Life A1200, Hill Street Blues, Entity, Blade Of Destiny, Man Utd Europe.

ISSUE 49: AUGUST 1993

Coverdisk: Stardust demo, Genesis 3D. Serious Section: InterOffice, Trifecta 500 LX, Home Music Kit, SyQuest IDE drive. Games: Goal!, War In The Gulf, Syndicate, A320 Airbus, Gunship 2000, Mig-29, The Immortal, Fulcrum, Space Legends, Prey.

ISSUE 48: JULY 1993

Coverdisk: Syndicate and Adorage demos. Serious Section: GVP Impact Vision 24, **Emplant, typing tutors, Canon bubblejet** printers, Power high density disk drive. Games: Battle Isle 93, Champ Man, Reach For The Skies, Transartica M1 Tank Plat.

ISSUE 47: JUNE 1993

Coverdisk: B-17 and D-Hero demos. Serious Section: Adorage, TV Paint 2, Personal Write, Retina, G-Lock, Games: Superfrog, Whale's Voyage, Graham Gooch Cricket, Cohort II, Human Race, Nippon Safes, TL Strategy Football

Credit card no

Method of payment:

Access Visa Cheque Postal order

ISSUE 46: MAY 1993

Coverdisk: Charlie Chimp, Fraction Goblins, Atoms demos, Check V4 utility . Serious Section: Pro Page 4, Kid Pix, Bars & Pipes Pro 2, Real 3D 2, Vista Pro 3, Type Smith, DOS Lab.

Games: Lemmings 2, 1869, B-17 Flying, Fortress, Scrabble, Knightmare, Desert Strike, Storm Master, Walker, Legend.

ISSUE 45: APRIL 1993

Coverdisk: Dong! game demo, image processing and multimedia demo. Serious Section: Video Back-up, CanDo 2, Musicolor, Directory Opus 4, GVP's Image FX, A1200 accelerators, Alfa Power HD. Games: A-Train, Bard's Tale Const. Set, Hero Quest, Flashback, Lionheart, Chaos Engine, Legend Of Ragnarok.

ISSUE 42: JANUARY 1993

Coverdisks: The complete AMOS creation program, plus Lemmings 2 demo Serious Section: Final Copy II, Morph Plus, RocKey, A500 hard drive. Games: 3D Construction Kit 2, Flight Of The Intruder, KGB, Humans, Troddlers, Operation Stealth, Leeds United, Sensible Soccer, No Greater Glory, Nigel Mansell, **Lemmings Collection.**

| AMICA | FORMAT | DA | CW | ICCITE |
|----------|---------------|----|----|--------|
| MINISTRA | CONIVIAL | | | |

| Please send me | the following back issues of Amiga Format (AF), The Specials |
|----------------|--|
| (SP) and Amiga | CD ³² (CD) at £5 each. Please insert issue number in box. |

| | , | , , , , | , | | | | | |
|------|---|-------------|-------------|---|---|----|-------|----|
| | F | ļ | positioning | F | ļ | 1 | F | |
| 64 E | _ | | | | | CD | | CD |
| А | | | | | | SP | | CD |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| lame | | | |
|------|------|------|------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| dress | | Y | |
|-------|--|---|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |

Postcode

| SEND THIS FORM | TO: AMIGA FORMAT BACK ISSUES, |
|----------------|-------------------------------|
| | FREEPOST, Cary Court, |
| | Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR |
| | AF MAG 12 |

| | | | | Ar | IVIAG | 12/34 |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------|---------|
| Tick here i | if you don't want | to receive specia | offers from other | specially-sele | cted con | npanies |

Expiry Date Please make cheques payable to: Future Publishing Ltd.

Total amount payable: £

135



A Virus killer is an essential purchase in these days where there are hundreds of Amiga viruses. Make sure your software collection is free from all known viruses.

£4.00

VIP4-2. VIRUS KILLERS



Wookbench 3 is good but Commodore forgot to include a few things, like a virus killer, a decent Text editor, a few decent lext editor, a few leisurely games, more datatypes, a tiny clock, a file copier, a decent disk copier, a hard disk menu system and a few other things.

Only £7.00

SCF7-3. STUFF COMMODORE FORGOT



superb interactive action/strategy game where you take contra where you take control of all key personnel on the bridge. Great sfx & gfx. Only £6.00

STG6-3. STAR TREK – THE GAME



Now the summer's here. it's time to do the garden and this is a good reason not to, because , to busy designing it.

Only £3.00 not to, because you'll be

GRN3-1. 3D GARDEN DESIGNER



A two disk collection of various Scala background textures. Wood, paper, etc. Gives your Scala production a more professional finish Only £6.00

SCA6-2. SCALA TEXTURES



Make your own hardware and save £££s. Sound samplers, memory expansions, Bridgeboards are all here. Includes complete diagrams. Only £4.00

HWP4-2. HARDWARE PROJECTS 2



Forty top quality compugraphic fonts for use with WB2/3, Pagestream, Wordworth, D Paint 4 etc. etc.

Only £7.00

PSF7-3. COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS



Four all time classic board games. Scrabble, Cluedo, Snakes and Ladders, and Monopoly. Great fun for all the family.

All for only £10.00

BDG10-4. BOARD GAMES



Amiga disk duplicator available. In fact the authors say that if you can't copy something they'll give you ncludes s/w & hardware Special Price £29.95

SXCP30-1. XCOPY PRO.



Fifty stunning AGA images in 256 colours. All of which will blow your mind. All run as a slideshow for ease of viewing.

Only £15.00

☐ GRL15-10. BATHING BABES AGA



The complete RSI demo maker, featuring; font editor, vector editor, graphic templates, extra music fonts etc. and a complete tutorial.

All for only £15.00

RSM15-5. RSI DEMO MAKER



Features all you need to decrunch any file or disk. Includes DMS the Disk masher, Powerpacker, LHA etc.

Only £5.00

CRM5-2. CRUNCH MANIA



Over 1000 Top Amiga game cheats on five disks Includes all popular titles like: Monkey Island, Project X etc, etc.

Only £9.00

CHT9-5. 1000 GAME CHEATS



Over 70 top quality Imagine objects on five great disks. Subjects include: Vehicles. Animals, Star Trek and loads more miscellaneous objects

Only £10.00

IOD10-5. IMAGINE OBJECTS 2



Hundreds of general knowledge questions. Subjects include: Sport, Films, Music, Science, Geography. Test your knowledge with this excellent Trivia game.

Only £5.00

OUZ5-2. OUIZ MASTER



Run PC software on you Amiga. Supports VGA on the A1200 or A4000 works with your Hard Disk, Floppy mouse ports.

£39.95

☐ PCT40-1. PC TASK



with Wordworth 2 or 3. Simply install them and they're ready to use.

Only £10.00

WWF10-5. WORDWORTH FONTS



A complete Word Processing package Features all standard options like: cut paste, tab. spell check etc. A very easy to use package Only £3.00

TXE3-1. WORD PROCESSING

FREE!!!

FREE BOX OF TEN BLANK DISKS WITH EVERY ORDER OVER £25



RDS3-1. RDS Professional



with this excellent package. Take a closer look at your bank accounts, find out where all your money goes every month.

Only £7.00

FIN7-3. FINANCE



A two disk set of extra backgrounds, Icons etc. for use with Magic Workbench. Requires KS2/3.

Only £5.00



The most professional word search, crossword solver available on the Amiga. Includes a dictionary of over 58,000 words, and you can add your own.

■ WFP5-2. WORD FINDER PRO.



If you're new to the Amiga, then you may be having problems with missing Libraries on your workbench that are needed to run particular software. Order this

EFB2-1. ESSENTIAL FOR BEGINNERS



A selection of tools for degrading your A1200 down to a 500. Very easy to use, but extremely effective way of running old games etc.

Only £4.00

DEG4-2. A1200 DEGRADERS



A good selection of games demos, music, graphics and tools for use only on the A1200 or A4000. A great way to instantly build your

AGA15-10. A1200 STUFF



Some Justice '94 is an unreal AGA demo featuring a superb RAVE soundtrack by Mickey Finn. Excellent vocals and unbelievable visuals make this a superb A1200 demo

£2.00

SJD2-1. SOME JUSTICE '94



If you want to be a budding lan Beale or Floyd then THE GOURMET COOK BOOK is a good way to get started, over 50 recipes included.

Only £3.00

GCB3-1. THE COOK BOOK



Double the space available on your hard disk. If you have an 80meg drive this will give you over 150meg of available space. Runs silently in the background.

Only £5.00

EPU5-2. DISK DOUBLER



Learning to type can be a difficult task, but not when you get a copy of our classic typing tutors. Includes three games to help you learn to type. Only £3.00

TYP3-1. TYPING TUTORS



Whether you want to link two Amigas together, or 2 PCs or Amiga to PC, then this package will suit you. Easy to install.

Only £8.00

COM8-3. NETWORKING



Great new children's pool game, colourful and easy to use. 1 or 2 players. Joystick controlled.

Only £3.00

KPG3-1. KID'S POOL

Priority Order Form

Amiga model Payment .. Credit Card No All clipart images are stored as IFF so they can be used in any Amiga DTP or paint package. Packs ITX 12-6 & HWP4-2 require some knowledge of LHA, which is supplied with these titles. Kickstart 23 means you require an A500+, A600, A1200 or any machine fitted

with Kickstart 2 or 3.

AGA means you will require either an A1200 or A4000 to use that particular title.

Order Value

| Oldel As | THE P | 9 |
|---|-------|-----------------------|
| Amount of Packs XXX10-5. PACK TITLE Individually priced | QTY | = £ |
| | | -1 |
| Other Items | | = £ |
| Total goods value | | =£ |
| Postage & Packing Please add a total of 50p for P&P in the UK | | 50p in the UK. = £ |
| Amount enclosed | . 64 | =£ |
| ALL TITLES ADVERTISED A READY FOR DESP | | STOCK |

Ordering by post
Simply send us a written order with a list of the disks you require, or simply lick the boxes of the titles you require, or simply lick the boxes of the titles you require, fill in your name and address, remove or photocopy this page and send if along with full payment to: Epic Marketing, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Withshire, SNI 3BU.

PD disks can be collected same day, but if your order is quite large, please phone in a few hours previous to pick-up.
Overseas Orders
Overseas Orders
Overseas Orders
Overseas drefers
Overseas drefers
Overseas drefers
Overseas orders are welcome, but please add £1.00 to each title ordered.
As minimum of 5 titles apply:
Please add a total of 50p to your order if in the UK for floppy disk orders. Add £1.00 per CD in UK. Overseas please add £1.00 to each pack ordered for 1st class delivery and £2.00 per CDROM title ordered.
Compatibility
All titles advertised should work on any Amiga unless stated. AGA means that it only works on A1200/A4000.
K52/3 means that title requires an A500+/A600/A1200.
Ordering by phone
To place an order over the phone simply call any time between 9.30 & £.30pm Monday to Saturdal with your credit card details and the disks you would like to order. (Orders can usually be placed up to 6pm every evening).

K-CAD 2000

One of the most powerful Computer Aided Design packages available on the Amiga. Now at an unbelievable price.

Order Code XCD30-1. Only £29.95 + £5 P&P

Connect your CD32 to your Amiga for easy transfer of ALL CD Rom disks. Complete with leads + CD Rom boot software

CDL35-1. Only £34.95 + £1.00 P&P













definitely the best ever "Break-out" game available. Superb AGA graphics, music and gameplay make this an all

Only £3.00

MGB3-1. MEGABALL AGA



Over 100 all time classic games including: Breakout, Pacman, Space Invaders, Snakes, loads of puzzle games and more. Only £10.00

GG10-4. 101 GAMES



If you're into Imagine then this fantastic new Objects disk will amaze you. Objects include: Delta Fighter, Soul Hunter, Tyranid and Vorlon One Space Craft. Only £4.00

BLF4-1. BABYLON 5 OBJECTS



A selection of superb girly pictures to place in the background of your Workbench

Only £5.00

WGB5-2 WORKBENCH BACKDROPS



Whether you run a small business or just need to go computerised then this superb easy to use integrated package is what you want.

£7.00

IFC7-3. LITTLE OFFICE



This is the most impressive AGA demonstration available. If you want to impress someone, then this is what will do it. Features a

Only £4.00

BTS4-2. BIG TIME SENSUALITY



arge range of Textures for use in Imagine. Render vour objects in a variety of shades, colours and textures. Compatible with all Amigas.

Only £12.00

ITX12-7. IMAGINE TEXTURES



A compilation of very powerful disk copiers make backups of your software collection with

Only £5.00

CPY5-2. DISK COPIERS



Seventy bitmap fonts for use in almost any package including Deluxe Paint. Also features a fantastic font editor for designing or customising your own fonts Only £7.00

FNT7-3. FONTS & EDITOR



Tetris is the most addictive game in the world, and compilation of five of the best. Best graphics, best sound and best playability

Only £9.00

TET9-5. TETRIS MAYHEM



Inside Engines is a compilation of in-depth animation sequences showing you the workings of all the most popular engine types.

Only £9.00

ENG9-5. INSIDE ENGINES



professional clipart images Subjects include: Transport, People, Computers, Xmas and loads more. A much wider scope.

Only £13.00

OTAL OF TEN DISKS **GFX13-10. PRO CLIPART**



Over 100 all time classic Over 100 all time classic
Spectrum games ready to
use on the Spectrum
emulator. Inc: Jet Set Willy,
Skool Daze, Attic Atak,
Star Trek, Uridium and loads more

Only £15.00

SPG15-7. SPECCY GAMES



A selection of printer drivers including all popular printers such as: Hewlett Packard, Star, Panasonic, Epson, IBM. OKI. Seikosha. Only £3.00

DRV3-1. PRINTER DRIVERS



Contains a selection of Video titlers, Video wipes & backdrops. Great for creating professional home movies. All you need.

Only £12.00 VID12-6. VIDEO STUFF



If you've just purchased your Amiga you may be a bit boggled how to use it properly. Well this five disk set takes you step by step through every basic thing to know.

ABG9-5. BEGINNER'S GUIDE



A collection of Amiga card games including: Poker, Craps, Solitaire etc. Great fun for all the family.

Only £10.00

CRD10-4. CARD GAMES



Over 200 Workbench 2 or 3 utilities/tools, including: text editors, virus killers, disk editors, sound & graphic tools and loads more.

Only £3.00

TTU3-1. 203 UTILITIES



Klondike the card game features unbelievable 256 data disk featuring Star Trek card designs is also available separately



The complete Award maker kit. An easy to use tool for producing professional ooking awards. Select form various borders, fonts and layouts

Only £3.00

AMP3-1. AWARD MAKER+



memory, keyboard, mouse, expansions and al vour custom chips etc.

Only £3.00

ENK3-1. ENGINEER'S KIT



Hundreds of high quality IFF samples, including: drums, guitars, bass, vocals and beats. Perfect for Music X, Med or any tracker clone

Only £7.00

SAM7-5. IFF SAMPLES



ARC6-4. ARCADE CLASSICS

ber the good old days for now only £6.00



An essential tool for installing workbench on your new hard disk. Easy to use either on the A600 or A1200.

Only £7.00

AHD7-2. HARD DISK INSTALLER



Organise your this set of cataloguing tools. Video, CD and disks are all catered for.

Only £5.00

CTG5-3. CATALOGERS



Only £15.00

CLF15-8. COLOUR FONTS



A two disk collection of professional looking textures for use in Lightwave.

Only £5.00

LWT5-2. LIGHTWAVE TEXTURES



A superb new interactive tutorial system for use with any version of Imagine

Only £4.00

☐ IBS4-2. IMAGINE BUDDY SYSTEM



Another great puzzle game for adults. A pint of he best, a packet of peanuts and a good game of Centrefold Squares "What a life!"

Only £8.00

CFS8-1. CENTREFOLD SQUARES



Thousands of useful tools, demos, games and graphics, Imagine objects, and loads more.

Only £19.95

CDPD IV COLLECTION



Over 1200 AGA pictures of beautiful ladies. Stunning images in up to 256 colours Complete with powerful picture viewer.

Only £19.95

ADULT VISION CD



This CD ROM title includes games etc. All for an amazing price of just. Only £19.99

17 BIT PHASE 4



Thousands of archived tools, including: patches, Dir tools, music, graphics, AGA tools, workbench tools. It'll take you months to sift through this lot.

Only £19.99 **AMINET 3 CD ROM**



A range of clipart for use with Pagesetter. Dozens of subjects including: People, Computers, Sport etc. etc.

£3.00

MPC3-1 PAGESETTER ART



Play Poker with some of the most lovely ladies in the world. Great fun for all the family, NOT! Includes superb graphics and digitised speech,

Now Only £10.00

DSP10-1. DELUXE STRIP POKER 2



Whether you're a complete beginner at chess or a champion, JI CHESS has something for you. Superb graphics and speech make this a great software title.

Only £4.00 JIT4-1. CHESS & TUTOR 2 MEG



An alternative day at the has more Blood 'n' Guts in it than a juicy Doner Kebab. Great fun.

Only £3.00

ZAT3-1. ZOMBIE 2 AGA



A collection of great fun educational games for children aged 7+. Maths, spelling, speed, etc. are all included in this excellent compilation.

Only £9.00

EDU9-4. EDUCATIONAL



Stop other people from accessing your floppy or hard disks, by putting a customised password on your disk. Also contains file encryption tools. Only £10.00

PSW10-4. PASSWORD

We want you to have the best for your Amiga, but we don't want you to break the bank to get it. So check out our AF readers' offers, all at low, low prices.

Call our order **HOT**line on 0225 822511

Don't miss out! Turn to pages 38 and 39 NOW to check out our amazing AF subscriptions offers. To order a back issue turn to page 134 and 135.

THE SUPER CD32 **CONTROL PAD**

If your original CD³² control pad is feeling its age, or you just want an additional pad to play two-player games on equal terms, you need The Super CD³² Control

Pad from Competition Pro. With turbo fire, auto fire and slow motion features, the pad is also perfect for Amiga games (such as **Brutal Sports Football** and Wembley International

Soccer).

| Description | CD ³² Control Pad |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| AF price | £19.99 |
| Order code | AMFCPP |

BLITZ BASIC 2

This powerful and flexible BASIC programming language from

Acid Software has faster compiling and coding, new commands, and everything from C structures to an inline assembler. This package comes with a manual, a user guide, four issues of the Blitz User Mag and five disks full of Blitz Basic games extensions and examples.



| Description | Blitz Basic 2 |
|-------------|---------------|
| RRP | £69.95 |
| AF price | £49.95 |
| Order code | AMFBB2 |

TURBOTECH CLOCK CARTRIDGE

Your Amiga will always know what day it is

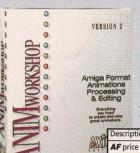
with this handy device

which sets the correct time and date. Simply fits into the disk drive port (or on the back of your second drive). Complete with software.

| Description | Turbotech Clock |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| RRP | £19.99 |
| AF price | £17.99 |
| Order code | AMFCLO |

ANIM WORKSHOP V2

With full AGA support Anim Workshop v2 provides tools for creating, playing, processing, editing and adding sound to your animations.



Create animations from files, separate them into individual pictures. delete frames and add pictures. NOTE: Anim Workshop requires Workbench 2.0. For image processing, ADPro/MorphPlus v2 or

ImageFX 1.5 is required. **Anim Workshop** £99.99

AFANIM

AF BINDER

If your mags live in large piles on the floor, and you can never find the one you want, then keep your AF collection neat and tidy with these practical, yet stylish black and silver AF binders.

| 4 | liga de la | |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | Description | One binder |
| Ale John | AF price | £5.99 |
| | Order code | AF108 |
| | Description | Two binders |
| | AF price | £9.99 |
| | Order code | AF109 |
| | | |

MEGALOSOUND

Enter the exciting world of sound sampling with MicroDeal's



brilliant Megalosound sampler. Megalosound enables you to grab your own samples, edit them to suit your requirements, and then tweak and transform them with Megalosound's many fun sound effects.

| Description | Megalosound |
|-------------|-------------|
| RRP | £34.95 |
| AF price | £24.95 |
| Order code | AFMEGA |

MIDI INTERFACE

Push your Amiga's musical capabilities to its limits

Order code



with the fully-featured **ProMIDI** interface which enables you to connect synthesizers and drum machines to your machine and then use the samples with our Music-X (AF58) and OctaMED (AF62) Coverdisks.

| Description | Midi Interfac |
|--|---|
| RRP | £24.9 |
| AF price | £19.9 |
| Order code | AFMI |
| The same of the sa | CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE |

JOYSTICKS

The WICO Ergostick is made of a tactile material instead of unforgiving plastic, has a larger than average shaft, is perfect for all size hands and has unparalleled sensitivity. The Tac 30 hand-

held or table-top stick has three buttons, auto fire and a sturdy aircraftstyle grip.





| Description | Ergo Stick |
|-----------------|------------|
| RRP | £19.99 |
| AF price | £17.99 |
| Order code | AMFERG |

Description TAC 30 £12.99 RRP AF price £10.99 Order code **AMFTAC**

TECHNOSOUND TURBO 2

Like the original Technosound Turbo, version two of this sampler from New **Dimensions enables you** to grab digitised sounds and sequence them into compositions. But it also features many improvements and new functions, including direct-to-hard disk recording, and a built-in tracker. The package contains a digitiser and a set of audio leads. When it was reviewed in AF51, Technosound Turbo 2 scored a

| CON | | De |
|-----|----|----|
| Sav | A | RF |
| 171 | M | A |
| LLI | UJ | Or |

hefty 88 per cent!

| Description | Technosound Turbo 2 |
|-------------|---------------------|
| RRP | £39.99 |
| AF price | £29.99 |
| Order code | AMFTT2 |

VISTA PRO LITE



This amazing fractal landscape program from Meridian enables you to build your own scenery on your Amiga. Then you can animate it to create stunning fly-bys, or use it as backgrounds in your own games, pictures or 3D renders. And it even works on standard A1200s. Reviewed in AF58, Vista Pro Lite scored 86 per cent.



| Description | Vista Pro Lite |
|-------------|----------------|
| RRP | £59.95 |
| AF price | £39.95 |
| Order code | AMFVIST |



This sequencer package, which scored an impressive 85 per cent in AF60, is one of the most ground-breaking releases since the original Music-X made such a huge impact in 1989. Music-X 2 is a full MIDI sequencing package for controlling synthesizers, drum machines and other MIDI equipment, or you can use it with internal Amiga samples. The leading sequencer for the Amiga.



| Description | Music-X 2 |
|-----------------|-----------|
| RRP | £149 |
| AF price | £119 |
| Order code | AMFMX2 |

CORE! HALF-PRICE CD32 GAMES



Bubba 'n' Stix, the puzzle game that looks like a cartoon and plays like a dream, earned a rating of 85 per cent in the March issue of AF. Help Bubba escape from an alien world by utilising his incredibly useful friend, Stix.

| Description | Bubba 'n' Stix |
|-----------------|----------------|
| RRP | £29.99 |
| AF price | £14.99 |
| Order code | AMFBNS |



Chuck Rock II: Son Of Chuck was rated 79 per cent by AF. It contains six levels of prehistoric platform action as Chuck Jnr fights dinosaurs, elephants, tigers and turtles in his quest to rescue his kidnapped father.

| | Bubba 'n' Stix | n |
|----------|----------------|------|
| ONLY | £29.99 | |
| £1499 | £14.99 | 1113 |
| (21-1077 | AMFBNS | e |

| ı | ONLY) |
|---|---------|
| ı | C1400 |
| 1 | £ 14.77 |

| Description | Chuck Rock II |
|-------------|---------------|
| RRP | £29.99 |
| AF price | £14.99 |
| Order code | AMFCRT |

SYNDICATE AMERICAN REVOLT MISSIONS DISK



If you thought the original Syndicate (AF49, 91%) was tough, you ain't seen nothing yet. The Syndicate American Revolt Missions Disk,

available exclusively through Amiga Format will test your skills to the absolute limit. Your task is to quell an uprising and win back the Americas in a series of 21 fiendishly difficult missions.

You can't buy this disk in the shops or from any other magazine, but, of course, you need a copy of the original game to use the Missions Disk.

Are you ready for the ultimate Syndicate challenge? Find out now!





| Description | Syndicate Disk |
|-----------------|----------------|
| AF price | £12.99 |
| Order code | AMFSD |

Cheque

AMIGA FORMAT READER OFFER FORM

| Name | | |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|
| Address | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Post Code | |
| Phone Number | | |
| | | |
| Description | Price | Order Cod |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Total order | |

| Methou | OI | paymen | it (blease | circle |
|-----------|-----|---------|------------|--------|
| Please ma | ake | cheques | payable to | Future |

Access Visa **Publishing Limited**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTING, PACKING AND VAT

| Credit Card no | | |
|----------------|--|--|
| | | |

Expiry Date.....

SEND THIS FORM TO: Amiga Format,

Future Publishing Limited, FREEPOST (BS4900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR

DO NOT SEND CASH, USE METHOD OF PAYMENTS LISTED ABOVE

EEC customers registered for VAT, please quote your registration number:

Customers outside the UK add £4.00 for overseas delivery

AFM/66

Tick here if you don't want to receive special offers from other specially-selected companies

139

Master the World of Your Imagination!



Load the new PixPro2 upgrade into your Amiga, and say good-bye to your other programs — because you may not see them for a while! You won't want to!

You'll be hooked by the magic Pixel 3-D — by what you can do; by how you can easily convert your files between Imagine®, LightWave®, 3D Studio and 13 other popular formats; by how you can render, animate and paint as never before.

Thanks to AMIGA FORMAT, many of you now have Version 1 of Pixel 3-D in your computers. And thousands of users have told us what a great program it is. But the brand-new Version 2, available now from the mail order section of this issue, offers many more exciting and powerful features:

- Real-time 3-D point editing.
- Real-time 3-D polygon painting.
- Load and convert objects and hierarchies between LightWave Scenes, Imagine, 3-D Studio and 13 more.
- Bitmap conversion and smoothing, using new advanced AI technology — making it much easier
- Load and convert ANY PostScript® font OR FILE in
- Vastly-improved DXF Auto-CAD conversion absolutely the best available anywhere!
- Full PAL-AGA support, new interface, new requesters, full AREXX, and much more!

Let your imagination take control, and discover the exciting world of 3-D right within your Amiga! Order the new PixPro2 today!

OTHER EXCITING PRODUCTS FROM AXIOM:

WAVELINK: All the necessary software and cables to create a mini-network between two machines. Render LightWave animations twice as fast! "Excellent reviews!"

ANIM WORKSHOP: Freely manipulate and process any Amiga animation — add sound, edit frames, and batch process with the click of a mouse! "Best in the market! Excellent reviews!

SEE YOUR DEALER FOR MORE INFORMATION!

Imagine More.



1526 122nd Street, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337 USA Phone: (612) 894-0596 Facsimile: (612) 894-1127

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: Workbench version 2.0 or higher. 2Mbytes of chip or fast RAM

Pixel 3-D Version 2 is a registered trademark of Axiom Software, Inc. #D Studio and AutoCAD are rademarks of AutoDesk. LightWave 3D is a registered tra ed trademark of Impulse. PostScript is a registered trade



UALITY PERIPHERALS FOR AMIGA



FRIENDLY TECHNOLOGY

Designed to bring you high quality and performance at affordable prices, Amitek peripherals offer outstanding value-formoney. They are built to ensure easy fitting and trouble free operation - making them a pleasure to use. Amitek products are also thoroughly tested and very reliable, so reliable that we are pleased to offer a full two year warranty on the Amitek products detailed here.

RAM UPGRADES AMITEK FOR A500/A500PLus/A600 - 2YR WARRANT

RAM 0505 A500 - 512K (No Clock) £20 **RAM 0510** A500 - 512K (With Clock) £25 **RAM 0520** A500PLUS - 1Mb RAM £30 **BAM 0605** A600 - 1Mb (No Clock) £30 **BAM 0610** A600 - 1Mb (With Clock)





Amitek External Modulator makes an ideal replacement modulator for all Amiga own Everything needed is supplied. Like all Am peripherals, it comes with an easy to follow manual.

- User friendly manual included
- High quality design
- FREE RF cable



RAM UPGRADE & MATHS ACCELERATOR **OPTIONS**

FOR THE AMIGA 1200



Maximise the processing power of your standard A1200. Be ready for the new generation of software which makes more demands on Amiga memory and technology. The Amitek Hawk RAM expansion includes up to 8ks fast 32-bit RAM, the ability to support an optional, sophisticated 68882 FPU (Floating Point Unit-drastically increases the speed of maths intensive operations - e.g. in applications such as Lightwave 3D) and a battery backed up clock. Built to a high standard, this board can be easily installed and comes with a 2 year warranty. The Hawk RAM board is available in 4 versions, each with the option of either a 33MHz or 40MHz

FPU SPEED COMPARISON BY UP TO 40x In FLOPS (FLO

- Plugs straight into A1200 trapdoor No soldering required Upgradeable FAST RAM board to 1, 2, 4 or 8mt
- Uses industry standard socketed SIMMs for easy upgrades
- Optional Floating Point Unit 33MHz or 40MHz PLCC 68882 co-processor
- Comprehensive manual with illustrations Works with all A1200 and A1200HD computers
- Does not invalidate your A1200 warranty

AMITEK HAWK RAM UPGRADE BOARDS 1 Mb No 2 RAM FPU 4 RAM FPU 8 RAM FPU

£99 £129 £189 £329

OPTIONAL FLOATING POINT UNITS

33mHz PLCC FPU + CRYSTAL £59 40mHz PLCC FPU + CRYSTAL £99

PRICES FROM ONLY 1Mb RAM, NO FPU

INC VAT - RAM 1210

31/2" DELUXE FLOPPY DRIVE FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS



Amitek's new disk drive combines an elegant design, high build quality and smooth performance in a very affordable package. Highly recommended'. Jason Holborn - Leading Amiga Journalist

DELUXE FEATURES
The Amitek drive has many deluxe features not included in other drives - check out the competition!

ANTI-CLICK

This feature stops your drive making whirs and clicks when the drive is empty and searching for a disk.

ANTI-VIRUS

This switchable mode stops track 0 viruses infecting the disk while in the drive. Unlike many other drives which have virus killers, this mode can be

disabled, allowing some fussy copy protected software to run.

ADD MORE DRIVES
The Amitek drive is also daisy-chainable, so you can add further drives to your system, using very little power from your Amiga.

QUALITY SONY MECHANISM

Amitek took the time to source a mechanism that has all the features, quality and reliability that Amiga owners demand.

| Details taken from models available MARCH '94 | ANTI- CLICK | ANTI- VIRUS | ROBUST STEEL CASE | QUALITY SONY MECHANISM | TOP RATED CU-AMIGA MAY '94 90% | 2 YEAR WARRANTY |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| AMITEK | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CUMANA | - | - | -46 | Sin-Let | | |
| ZAPPO | 1 - 1 | _ | 1 | | - | - |

- HIGH QUALITY 31/2" SONY MECHANISM EXTERNAL PSU NOT REQ'D
- STRONG METAL CASING
- BUILT-IN ANTI-CLICK FEATURE
- SWITCHABLE ANTI-VIRUS MODE
- ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
- 75MS ACCESS TIME
- DAISY CHAINABLE VIA THRU PORT
- Low Power Usage

• 2 YEAR WARRANTY

EXTERNAL DRIVE

INC VAT - DRI 1159

FLOPPY 1Mb INIERNAL FLUPPT UNIVE

These internal Amitek replacement drives are ideal for users who wish

The packs feature a high quality internal 1_{Me.} 3/" drive mechanism for the Amiga 500/500-us or Amiga 600/1200. All you need to fit your driv is included, plus easy follow fitting instruction 24 months werearch.

A500/A500_{PLUS}

A600/A1200



FUSION GENLOCK FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS

Input and Output Composite Video Signals

- Switch between, Video ONLY, Computer ONLY and Mixed Outputs
- Hardware Fade to fade away the level of Overlay/Video
- RGB Thru Not Genlocked



GENLOCK NC VAT - VID 2199

213G

THE SILICA

Before you decide WHEN to buy, we suggest you consider WHERE to buy and protect your investment with a purchase from Slica. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Visit one of our stores, or return this coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service".



DEBEN AMS STORES NATIONWIDE We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.

With over 300 staff - We are solid and reliable.

EXPERIENCED STAFFS
 All are 'Customer Care' trained and at your service.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELP UNITS
 FREE help and advice from a team of experts

A FULL PRODUCT RANGE:
 All of your computer requirements from one supplier

PRICE MATCH: We match on a "Same product - Same price" basis

FREE CATALOGUES:
With special offers and product news.

PAYMENT:
We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request).

VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE: Business, Education and Government. Tel: 081-308 0888.

FREE DELIVERY on orders over £40+vat Small administration charge (£2.50+vat) on orders under £40+vat.

STORES NATIONWIDE: 21 stores including 18 in branches of Debenhams.

ORDER 081-309 1111

| | PLUS DRANCHES AT: | |
|-------------|---|--------------|
| BRISTOL | Debenhams - (3rd Floor), St James Barton | 0272 291021 |
| CARDIFF | Debenhams - (1st Floor), St. David's Way | 0222 399789 |
| CHELMSFORD | Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 27 High Street | 0245 355511 |
| CROYDON | Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End | 081-688 4455 |
| GLASGOW | Debenhams - (5th Floor), 97 Argyle Street | 041-221 0088 |
| GUILDFORD | Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Millbrook | 0483 301300 |
| HARROW | Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Station Road | 081-427 4300 |
| HULL | Debenhams - (2nd Floor). Prospect Street | 0482 25151 |
| IPSWICH | Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Westgate Street | 0473 221313 |
| LONDON | Silica - 52 Tottenham Court Road | 071-580 4000 |
| LONDON | Debenhams - (3rd Floor), 334 Oxford St | 071-580 3000 |
| LUTON | Debenhams - (1st Floor), Arndale Centre | 0582 21201 |
| MANCHESTER | Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Market Street | 061-832 8666 |
| PLYMOUTH | Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Royal Parade | 0752 266666 |
| ROMFORD | Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Market Place | 0708 766066 |
| SHEFFIELD | Debenhams - (3rd Floor), The Moor | 0742 768611 |
| SHEFFIELD | Debenhams - (L.Ground), Meadowhall Ctre | 0742 568555 |
| SIDCUP | Silica - Silica House, Hatherley Rd | 081-302 8811 |
| SOUTHAMPTON | Debenhams - (1st Floor), Queensway | 0703 223888 |
| SOUTHEND | Keddies - (2nd Floor), High Street | 0702 462426 |
| THURROCK | Debenhams - (1st Floor), Lakeside Centre | 0708 860066 |

| - | - | | - | | | | | - | | | - | - |
|-----|-------------------------|------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-----------|-----|---------|-------|------------|-----|
| To: | Silica, | AMFO | R-129 | 14-213 | Silica | House, | Hatherley | Rd, | Sidcup, | Kent, | DA14 | 4DX |
| 4 | Contraction of the last | - | | | - Inches | - | | - | - | | The second | - |

| PLEASE SEND WE AN AMIGA CATALOGUE |
|--|
| Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials: |
| Surname: |
| Company (if applicable): |
| Address: |
| |
| |
| |
| Postcode: |
| Tel (Home): |
| Tel (Work): |
| Which computer(s), if any, do you own? |

A division of **SOFTWARE PLUS**

Britains's largest independent specialist retailer of computer games.



Established 1981

| MIGA TITLES th Sword of Mendor* | CALL | Global Gladiators | | Realms | | Exile | £19.99 | Mean Arenas | |
|--|---------|--|---------|---------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------|--|-------|
| Train & Const Set | £10 00 | Graham Gooch Second Innings | £7.99 | Reunion | £22.99 | Gunship 2000 | £22.99 | Microcosm | |
| ir Support | £9.99 | Graham Gooch Test Match Cricket | £19.99 | Rise of the Robots* | £26.99 | Heimdall 2 | £21.99 | Mighty Max* | |
| Il New World Of Lemmings* | £19 99 | Gunship | £7.99 | Road Rash | £10.99 | Impossible Mission | £22.49 | Mr Blobby* | |
| Ifred Chicken | £19 99 | Gunship 2000 | £10.99 | Robinsons Requiem | £21.99 | Inferno* | CALL | Nick Faldo Championship Golf | |
| lien Breed 2 (1 Meg) | £14.99 | Gunship 2000 (1 Meg) | £10.99 | Robocop 3 | £10.99 | Ishar 3 | £21.99 | Nigel Mansell World Championship | |
| lien Breed Special Edition (1 Meg) | £9.99 | Hannibal* | £19.99 | Ruff & Tumble | £17.99 | James Pond 2 Robocod | £11.99 | Overkill & Lunar C | |
| nother World (1 Meg) | £11.99 | Heimdall 2 | £22.99 | Rugby League Coach | £19.99 | James Pond 3 | £19.99 | Pinball Fantasies | |
| pidya | £8.99 | Hoyle Book of Games Vol 1 | £10.99 | Scrabble | £19.99 | Jetstrike | £19.99 | Pinkie* | |
| pocalypse | £17.99 | Hoyle Book of Games Vol 2 | £10.99 | Second Samurai | £19.99 | KICK Off 3 | £18.99 | Pirates Gold | |
| quatic Games | £12.99 | Impossible Mission | £22.99 | Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg) | £11.99 | Kid Chaos | £18.99 | Project X & F17 Challenge | |
| rabian Nights (1 Meg) | £9.49 | Indiana Jones Atlantis Adv (1 Meg) Indiana Jones Fate of Atlantis Action | £24.99 | Sensible Golff | Call | Liberation Captive 2 | £14.99 | | |
| rcade Pool | £0.99 | Indy Last Crusade Graphic | £10.00 | Sensible Soccer IIIL Edition | £10.00 | Morph | £10.00 | Rise of the Robots* | |
| rcher McLeans Pool | £11.49 | International Manager* | £17.00 | Sensible World of Soccer* | £10.00 | Morph Opes | £10.00 | Robinsons Requiem* | |
| mour Geddon Y | £17.99 | Ishar 2 | £10.00 | Settlers (1 Meg) | £00.00 | On the Rall World Cup Edition | £01.00 | Ruff N Tumble* | |
| ssassin Special Edition | £9.99 | Ishar 3 | £01 00 | Shuttle | £10.00 | On the Ball League Edition* | £01.00 | Ryder Cup* | |
| IK | £10.00 | Ishar Legend of the Fortress | £0.00 | Sierra Soccer | £16.00 | | | Sabre Team | |
| ward williers Gold Edition | £4.00 | Jack The Ripper | £00 00 | Silent Service 9 | £19 99 | PRA Furonean Tour Golf* | Call | Second Samurai* | |
| attletoads | £16.00 | James Pond 2 Robocod | £8 99 | Sim Ant Classic | £10.99 | Pinhall Fantasies | £19 99 | Seek & Destroy | |
| acthuster | £0.00 | Jetstrike | £19 99 | Sim City Classic | £10.99 | Pinkie* | £17 99 | Simon the Sorcerer 2* | |
| eneath a Steel Shy | £01 00 | Jimmy Whites Whirlwind Snooker | £19 99 | Sim City Classic Pack | £99 99 | Reunion (Hard disk only) | £99 99 | Skidmarks | |
| enefactor | £17.00 | John Madden American Football | £10 99 | Sim Farth Classic (1 Meg)* | £10.99 | Rise of the Robots* | £98 99 | Speedball 2* | |
| rds of Dray (1 Mea) | £11 00 | Jurassic Park (1 Meg) | £16.99 | Sim Life Classic* | £10.99 | | | Striker | |
| ack Count | £10.00 | K240 (Utopia 2) | £19 99 | Simon the Sorcerer (1 Meg) | £99 99 | Sabre Team | £18 99 | Superfrog | |
| astar (1 Meg) | £0.99 | Kick Off 3 | £12.99 | Simon the Sorcerer 2* | £22.99 | Second Samurai | £19.99 | Super League Manager | |
| 00 | £8 90 | Kid Chaos | £17.99 | Skidmarks (1 Meg) | £17.99 | Sim City 2000 | £22.99 | Super Putty | |
| ody Blows | £7 90 | Kids Rule OK | £12.99 | Soccer Kid | £11.49 | Sim Life | £9.99 | Super Stardust* | |
| ody Blows Galactic (1 Meg) | | | £22.99 | Soccer Team Manager | £10.99 | Simon the Sorcerer | £26.99 | Surf Ninjas | |
| reach 3* | £99 90 | Kingpin | Call | Space Crusade | £8.99 | Simon the Sorcerer 2* | £26.99 | TFX* | |
| rian the Lion | £17.99 | Kings Quest 1 | £12.99 | Space Hulk | £22.99 | Skeleton Krew* | CALL | | |
| rutal Sports Football | | | £10.99 | Space Quest 1 | £7.99 | Soccer Kid | £19.99 | Top Gear 2 | |
| ubba N Stix | | Kings Quest 3 | £10.49 | Space Quest 2 | £11.99 | Star Trek (Hard Disk only) | £14.99 | Total Carnage | |
| ump and Burn | | Kings Quest 4 | £12.49 | Space Quest 3 | £12.99 | Super League Manager* | £19.99 | Tower Assault* | |
| umtime | £22.99 | Kings Quest 6 | £22.99 | Speedball 2 | £8.99 | Super Stardust* | £19.99 | Trivial Pursuit | |
| ampaign 9 (1 Meg) | £22.99 | Knights of the Sky (1 Meg) | £10.99 | Starlord | £22.99 | Theme Park | £22.99 | Trolls | |
| annon Fodder | £19.99 | Leander | £9.99 | Street Fighter 2 (1 Meg) | £9.99 | Top Gear 2 | £17.99 | UFO: Enemy Unknown | |
| annon Fodder 9* | £19.99 | Legacy of Sorasil | £16.99 | Stardust Special Edition* | £8.99 | Total Carnage | £25.99 | Ultimate Body Blows | |
| actle Conquect* | t00 00 | Leisure Suit Larry 1 | £19 99 | Strint Car Racer | f.4 99 | TFX* | £96 99 | Universe | |
| hampionship Manager 93 (1 Meg) | £12.49 | Leisure Suit Larry 2 | £12.99 | Super Frog (1 Meg) | £17:99 | Transarctica | £9.99 | Uridium 2* | |
| hampionship Manager EOS Disk | £12.99 | Leisure Suit Larry 3 | £12.49 | Super League Manager* | £19.99 | Twilight 2000* | £22.99 | Vital Light* | |
| hampionship Manager Italia (1Mb) | £17.99 | Lemmings 2 The Tribes | £11.99 | Super Street Fighter 2* | £19.99 | UFO: Enemy Unknown | £22.99 | Wembley Int Soccer | |
| hans Engine | £19 99 | Lemmings/Sim City Dbl Pack | £19.99 | Swiv | £3.99 | Wembley Int Soccer | £19.99 | Wild Cup Soccer | |
| hristmas Lemmings | £12.99 | Links Challenge | £12.99 | Syndicate (1 Meg) | £12.99 | Zool | £12.99 | Zool | |
| hristmas Lemmings 94* | CALL | Lords of the Realm | £22.99 | T2 Arcade Game | £21.99 | Zool 2 | £17.99 | Zool 9 | |
| | | Lost Vikings | | | £18.99 | CD32 | | | |
| olonels Bequest | £12.99 | Lotus 2 | £8.99 | Team 17 Collection (1 Meg) | £19.99 | CD32 | and the second | AMIGA BUSINESS | |
| ombat Air patrol (1 Meg) | £16.99 | MT lank Platoon | £7.99 | Ien Intelligent Strategy Games | £19.99 | AIR* | £19.99 | Facy Amos | |
| orkers Compilation | £12.99 | Manchester UTD Premier League | £19.99 | Their Size of Live | £8.99 | Allen Breed Special Edition & Qwak | £17.99 | Kind Words 2 | |
| ruise for a Corpse | £11.99 | Manhunter New York | £12.99 | Their Finest Hour | £14.99 | Arcade Pool | £9.99 | NIIU WORDS 3 | |
| rystal Kingdom Dizzy | £8.99 | Manhunter San Francisco | £12.99 | Their Finest Missions | £9.99 | Ballsnee | £19.99 | | |
| Day Beginning of the End | £21.99 | Maniac Mansion | £11.99 | Tomada | t22.99 | Battle Chess | £12.99 | Publisher | |
| arkmere | £12.99 | Mean Arenas | £9.99 | Tornado | | | | | |
| | | Micro Machines | | | | | | AMIGA EDUTAINMENT | |
| e Luxe Strip Poker 9 | £7.99 | Micro Machines 2* | | Traps n Treasures | | | | ADI English 11-12-13-14-15yrs | |
| eepcore | £12.99 | Microprose Grand Prix | £10.99 | Turrican 3 | b0.99 | Bulbble and County | £19.99 | ADI French 11-12-13-14-15yrs | |
| esert strike | £9.99 | Monkey Island 2 | £10.00 | Liltimate Diphall Overt | £10.00 | Pump and Purp* | £10.00 | ADI Maths 11-12-13-14-15yrs | |
| | | | | | | | | French 10 out of 10 | |
| isposable Hero | £15.99 | Morph | £10.00 | Universe | £10.00 | Cappon Fodder | £01.00 | Fun School 4 under 5 yrs | |
| IZZY Prince of the Yolk Folk | £/.99 | Mortal Kombat (1 Meg) Mr Blobby* | E 19.99 | Uldulii Z | E12.99 | Chaos Engine | £10.00 | | |
| ragonstone * | Call | Mr Blobby* | £16.00 | Valhalla | £10.00 | Chuck Pock 9 Son of Chuck | £10.00 | | |
| | £22.99 | Mr Nutz | £6.00 | Vital Light* | £10.00 | D Generation | £14.00 | | |
| | | Naughty Ones | | | | | | | |
| une z (Titleg) | £00.00 | Nigel Mansell World Championship | £0.00 | Wild Streets | t3 00 | Deencore | £14.00 | Noddy's Daytime | ***** |
| Ingeon Master 2 | £17.00 | North and South | £3.00 | Wing Commander | £0.00 | Disposable Hero | £10.00 | Paint and Crarts (5 - Cal | |
| and the configuration of the contract of the c | £17.00 | On the Ball League Edition | | Winter Camp | | Dizzy Enchanted Worlds* | | runt and create (run benoor spee) | |
| mpire Soccer | £11.00 | On the World World Cup Edition | £18 00 | Winter Olympics | f.90 00 | Dragonstone* | | Playdays | |
| uropean Football Champions | | Overdrive | £14 00 | Wiz N Liz | | Exile* | | | |
| vasive Action | | Overlord | | Wizkid | | Fields of Glory | | AMIGA ACCESSORIES | |
| ye of the Beholder | £19 90 | Panza Kick Boxing | | | | Fireforce | | Cheetah Bug | |
| ye of the Beholder 2 | | Perihelion | | | £20.99 | Frontier Elite 2 | | Logic 3 Delta Ray | |
| ye of the beholder 2 | | PGA European Tour Golf* | | | | Global Effect | | Quickjoy Jetfighter | |
| 17A (1 Meg) | | PGA Tour Golf Plus | | | | Guardian | | Quickshot Maverick 1 | |
| 15 Strike Eagle 2 | £7.99 | Pinball Dreams & Fantasies | | | | Gunship 2000 | | Quickshot Python | |
| 6 | £4.99 | | | | | Heimdall 2 | | Speedking Autofire | |
| 7 Challenge (1 Meg) | £10.99 | Pinball Magic | | | | | | Zipstick Super Pro | |
| ilcon | | | £9.99 | | | James Pond 2 Robocod | | Logic 3 Freewheel Digital | |
| itman | | Pirates | £10.99 | A1200 | | James Pond 3 | | Speedmouse Logic 3 | |
| elds of Glory | | Police Quest 1 | £13.99 | Aladdin | £19.99 | Jetstrike | | 3.5" Disk Box holds 50 | |
| FA International Soccer | | Police Quest 2 | £14.99 | Alien Breed 2 | £19.99 | Kick Off 3* | | | |
| ashback (1 Meg) | | | | | | Kid Chaos | | 3.5" Disk Box holds 80 | |
| ootball Director 2 | £5.99 | Powermonger & WW1 | £12.99 | Banshee | £16.99 | Kingpin* | Call | Unbranded 3.5" blank disks x10 | |
| ont Lines | £22.99 | Premier Manager 2 | £12.99 | Body Blows | £9.99 | Legacy of Sorasil* | £19.99 | Zydec Upgrade NO CLOCK | |
| ontier Elite 2 | | Premiere Manager 3 | £17.99 | Brutal Sports Football Deluxe | £13.99 | Lemmings | £17.99 | Zydec External disk drive | |
| | | Prime Mover | £12.99 | Bubble & Squeak | £19.99 | Litil Divil* | | Mouse Mat | |
| ury of the Furries | t 14.44 | | | | | | | | |
| ury of the Furries | | | | | £19.99 | Lost Vikings | £19.99 | Lightwave Joystick Extension Lead | |
| rry of the Furries | £17.99 | Project X (1 Meg) | £10.99 | Bump and Bum | | Lost Vikings | | Lightwave Joystick Extension Lead Lightwave Joystick Splitter | |

Tel: 0268 Fax: 0268 590076

Telephone Orders:

10am-7pm Mon - Fri, 10am-4pm Sat - Sun. Answering Service at all other times

Callers by appointment only. All prices include VAT & Postage for UK Mainland. Add £2.00 to postage price for Europe and £3.00 for rest of the world. Next day service available £3.70. Please send Cheques/PO's payable t

SOFTWARE FIRST, 8 BUCKWINS SQUARE, BASILDON, ESSEX SS13 1BJ.

Please allow sufficient time for cheque clearance. Credit cards are not charged until day of despatch.
Please state make and model of computer when ordering.

If you can't see what you want please call, new stock arrives daily.

Titles marked * may not be released at time of going to press. We supply only official UK product. Formats supported include Amiga, PC, ST, Master System, Megadrive and Game Gear. All prices subject to change without notice.

All items subject to availability. E&OE.

| | Name |
|---|--|
| | Address |
| | Postcode Telephone |
| | TEM COMPUTER PRICE |
| | TEM COMPUTER PRICE |
| | TTEMPRICE |
| | POSTAGE |
| | TOTAL |
| | I enclose a cheque/PO made payable to |
| | Software First or please debit my Access/Visa: |
| ı | |
| | Expiry Date: |
| | Expiry Date. |
| п | Signature |
| | AF De |

Morkoendi

Do you need guidance with your Amiga-related problems? Then turn to Nick Veitch for comfort, advice, reassurance and the occasional gratuitous insult. Write to Nick at Workbench, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

ASSIGN OF THE TIMES

With reference to S Anslow's question about installing BattleChess on to his hard disk (AF64, Workbench, p137), I think your reply was slightly misleading when you said that you can't assign df0 to anything. Try:

Assign df0: DISMOUNT < return> Assign df0: dh0: <return>

This works under WB2.1 at least. I use something similar to avoid the worst of the tedium brought on by Coverdisks that use DiskMasher, which insists on unpacking to df0:

In this case I obviously need a properly structured pseudo-floppy and use fmsdisk to provide two fake floppies on my hard drive (one OFS and one FFS) that can't be distinguished from the genuine article, (unless you recall they're twice as fast). These are partly set up - to be activated when required - in a spare directory of my hard disk. Once unpacked I have only to assign whatever the new floppy should be called to FFO: and up, up and awaaaay!

I'm amazed people don't use fmsdisk much more than they do - real floppies are so painfully slow! You may find you need to fiddle the sample mountlist entries to get FFS working properly under WB2.1, but both types are OK under 1.3.

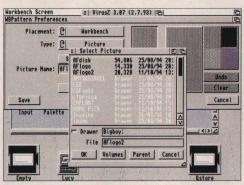
Ken West, Deal, Kent

Thank you for that. Yes, in retrospect the answer we gave was a bit misleading, but at the same time, if you want to install games on to your hard drive so that they work from boot-up, you don't want to go typing stuff into the Shell. With my solution you could enter the commands in the start-up.

However, if you disable df0: at start-up, you won't be able to use your floppy drive at all, so it is much better to assign the floppy name to the correct directory.

Thanks also for your tips regarding DiskMasher, or DMS. A similar technique which might be useful to some readers with a little more RAM is to mount a RAD disk and assign that as df0: or whatever disk is required.

MISSING PICS



Locate your backdrop picture somewhere Workbench can find it when it starts up.

I have just started using my A1200 for serious stuff. I am getting to grips with Workbench but I'm having difficulties. I'm attempting to load an IFF picture created in DPaint into the background of Workbench. (I was having a problem making it fit on to the screen but after reading a letter in AF63 that's been sorted out.)

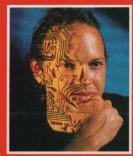
I've managed to save it, but whenever I load up Workbench I get a message asking me to insert my DPaint save disk. This is very annoying and has also been bugging a few of my friends at school. Is there a way around this so I don't have to use DPaint every time?

Paul Spadaccini, Poole, Dorset

You have followed all the steps correctly, but the picture needs to be loaded each time you start up.

Continued overleaf ⇒

IF YOU HAVE A OUERY...



Nick Veitch

At Amiga Format we aim to answer as many questions as possible, and attempt to sort out all of your problems. Of course, there are always more questions than answers, so we prioritise queries according to the following factors:

....

CSG

70-0:

BM 19

9911

DECEMBE

• FREQUENCY. If a lot of people seem to be having problems with their Supersonic KY3000 printers, then we will print one letter and the definitive answer, encompassing all the most

frequently posed problems.

 DIFFICULTY. If the problem is actually something which only someone with some insider technical knowledge would be able to solve, it is more likely to be answered in these pages than a problem which arises simply because you haven't read the documentation. IMPACT. Quite simply, a question which involves you not being able to use your machine or some peripheral or software will be given priority over a difficulty which is little more than a slight inconvenience.

Unlike some magazines we won't just concentrate on the areas of expertise we are most familiar with, we will take on any problem (as long as there is an Amiga involved). As you will appreciate, we do get a lot of Workbench questions every month. If you want to get yours noticed, here are a few tips:

- Be concise.
- Detail the actual problem as best as you can.
- Where applicable, describe the sequence of events that caused the problem.
- Give details of the equipment you are using (including which version of Workbench and which model of Amiga you have).
- Make sure your question is relevant and wouldn't be more easily solved by getting in touch with the dealer from whom you bought the goods.

DON'T

- Spend three pages telling us about your Aunt Ethel and only then explain your problem.
- Write in with questions like: 'I added a hard drive to my Amiga and it doesn't work. What can I do?' (Which machine? Which drive?)
- Send an SAE expecting a personal reply. The chances are extremely slim.

Please bear these points in mind and remember that we are trying our best to help you.

IMAGINATION

I am enjoying using the AF53 Imagine Coverdisk, but when I try to make an animation it all goes wrong. I followed the tutorials to the letter and I do end up with an anim, but when I load it into DPaint IV AGA the colours become a mess, even though I lock the pallet in *Imagine*.

A Grimley, Stoke

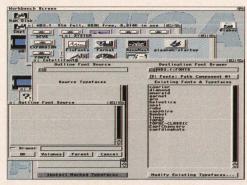
The anim format used in Imagine 2 is not the same as DPaint's (Anim5). If you want to be able to play around with the anim in DPaint, the best thing to do is to get Imagine to render all the frames and then load them in to DPaint as single frames.

You still need to lock the palette and to get any decent animation speed in DPaint, you will probably have to reduce the resolution to 64 colours or something like that, depending on the screen mode and the complexity of the picture.



← You should save it to your Workbench disk or partition, and choose it again from the Preferences program.

INTELLIFONT



If you are getting lost, or can't type very well, use the file requester.

I am the proud owner of an A1200 but at the moment I am experiencing a lot of difficulties with fonts. The main problem is that when I try to access scalable fonts from disks other than the fonts disk supplied with Workbench 3.0 the Amiga keeps on insisting that I have entered a new path.

I have tried renaming the disks that contain the fonts I want but to no avail. The Amiga just won't read them. I have also tried installing them on to my fonts disk using Intellifont in Workbench but this doesn't appear to work either. The Amiga doesn't recognise the path when I type it into the outline fonts source box.

This problem occurs in *Deluxe Paint IV AGA* and with the *TV*Text Professional* Coverdisk from *AF64*. I thought I might have a faulty Coverdisk so I gave it to a friend who tried it on his A500 and found it to be working perfectly.

Matt Evans, Cranleigh, Surrey

I'm not sure exactly what you are doing, but the most likely explanation is that you're not typing in the font pathname correctly. To help you there is a requester option. Click on the little box to the left of the string gadget and a requester appears. Now just navigate that to the source of your CompuGraphic fonts and off you go.

PAINT FORMAT

I bought an Amiga 1200 about two months ago. It is the first Amiga I've used and I'm having a problem importing a picture from *Personal Paint*

v4 into Wordworth v2 AGA. My method is to draw a picture in PPaint and then put it into the RAM disk and when I load up Wordworth, put it into the Digita Clip Art drawer. When I get into Wordworth I go into the Place Picture option and, hey presto, my picture is there in the list of pictures. But when I go to place it, the damn thing tells me that it's in the wrong format.

Well what the hell is the right format? I have realised from the manuals that the IFF files are the right format but the *Personal Paint* format is known as ILBM. Is that the right format? Or do I have to spend more money on *Deluxe Paint* or buying more clip art?

Could you also tell me if I could get the pictures from the *Personal Paint* art disk on to my WorkBench 3.0 background.

Mandeep Sidhu, Groby, Leicester

IFF stands for Interchange File Format. It's not a single type of file, but a standard to which nearly all Amiga filetypes subscribe, rather like a British standard or an ISO standard. ILBM (InterLeaved BitMap) is one of the many standards available for storing graphics, and should work fine. Check that you are not using too many colours and that you are saving out as IFF, and not GIF. See the answer to Missing Pics (p143) for your final point.

FOUNTAIN OF WOE

Having just received your excellent $TV^*Text\ Pro$ Coverdisk (AF64), I thought that it was about time that I started using the fonts from my collection of AF Subscribers' Superdisks.

Following the information in the Subscribers' Superdisk instructions, I clicked on the Fountain icon only to get the following Fountain Termination Requester message:

Cannot open diskfont.library version 37.

I've searched everywhere, and although I can find diskfont.library, there is no reference to a version 37. Can you help me please, otherwise the fonts on my Subs' Disk are of little use.

Gary Hartley, Greasby, Wirral

I think your Workbench is improperly installed. Which version of Workbench do you have? 2.04? You can find out what version number you are using by going into a Shell and typing:

version libs:diskfont.library

This tells you the library version number. If your original disks are incomplete for whatever reason, you could use a diskfont.library from a later machine, so borrow one from a friend.

A570 UPGRADE?



Commodore's early attempt at a CD-ROM drive was well received at the time.

I own an Amiga A500 (Kickstart 1.3) with 1Mb of Chip RAM and an A570 drive. According to the manual for the A570 there is a Commodore memory module which adds a further 2Mb of Fast RAM to the Amiga/CD-ROM system. Where can I get this from and how much does it cost?

Ian McCoulough, Jarrow, Tyne and Wear

We don't actually have an A570 drive in the *AF* office, more's the pity, but as far as anyone can tell me, it takes DRAM DIL chips, the same as the A590. In which case, call First Computer Centre on 01132 319444. They are old and slow, but they work (that's the chips, not the guys at First).

PROSPECTIVE BUYER

I own an A500+ with a second disk drive and 1Mb of extra Chip RAM. I'm thinking of upgrading to an A1200 and I have a few questions to ask.

- 1. Are there any degraders to let me run my old games and software on an A1200?
- 2. Should I buy a package including a hard drive or should I buy a hard drive separately?
- 3. How much Fast RAM should I buy? I use my computer for serious things (such as drawing, animating and school work) as well as games.
- 4. Will my extra disk drive (a Roclite) and RAM card work with an A1200?

Anon

1. Yes there is. Chris Hame's *Degrader* is a Public Domain utility. It won't sort out all your problems, but it works with some older games.

IT'S ALL SO CONFUSING

I acquired an A1500 (twin drive), A2000 keyboard, CBM 10845 monitor, Citizen Swift 9 printer along with a number of disks, but I am not computer literate. There must be some book somewhere that can assist me. The following is a list of some of the stuff I got with the machine: RAM disk, Excellence, Home Accounts 2, ARexx ReadMe, Utilities, Documents, ARexx, Excellence UDICT (Spellmate), Workbench, Directory Opus, Amigadex, Prefs, and Proper Grammar.

With all those titles, can you tell me is it possible to do what I wish to achieve, which is: 1. Write letters, using different types of script.

2. Print in large and small typestyles.

3. Use a spreadsheet for accounting. I can make nothing of *Home Accounts 2*.

If there is an easy to read manual I would be more than willing to purchase it.

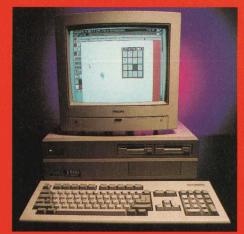
D Junor, Inverness

First let me say that I can't reply completely to your letter because that would involve me in telling you how to use Workbench, Excellence and Home Accounts properly and that would take up the whole magazine.

Yes you can do all the things that you want to with your Amiga, but before you can work out how to use the software (I hope you've got the manuals) you should learn how to use the Amiga itself. Your best bet is to get hold of a book for Amiga beginners. Something like one of the BSB starter books would be a good idea. Take a look in your local WH Smith or bookstore.

As for a spreadsheet program, Procalc from Gold Disk (call Silica on 0181 309 1111) or Turbocalc v2 (see the review in AF65) are good programs. Alternatively, you could invest in a back issue of AF60 (see page 134) and get the InterSpread Coverdisk.

PS. Writing 90% of your letter in capitals doesn't make it any easier to read...



The A1500, not past it at all, even after all this time, and quite capable of all sorts of tasks.

2. It's probably easier to get one with a hard drive, and it isn't that much more expensive. Then you also know it is covered by some kind of warranty.

3. Even a small amount of Fast RAM speeds up your machine, especially with the hard drive, because the Fast RAM can be used for caching. How much you should get depends on what you are doing on your machine. Another 2Mb would be enough for anything short of serious image processing and rendering.

4. The disk drive will work with the A1200. The RAM card, which you have failed to specify, will almost certainly not, but you may be able to use the chips in an A1200 expansion.

MOUSE MISERY



I've got a mouse and he hasn't got a house, I don't know why I call him Gerald. He's getting very old but...

I have an Amiga 1200 and the mouse port has broken. Please can you tell me where to get a new one because I cannot use my mouse.

Matthew Walker, Wolverhampton.

You can get a male 9-way D-type connector from Maplins, but you'll have to solder it on yourself. It may not be the port that is the problem. They break easily if you are continually putting things in and taking them out again. Sometimes the layers on the board can lift up and break. Check that the board is in good condition before you replace the connector. It may even be that you just need to resolder the connections on to the board.

A1200 VS PC

Hi! I don't know if this message will reach the right place, but here goes!

- 1. Do you know anyone who makes Bodega Bay clones for the A1200?
- 2. Are you aware of any PC emulators for the A1200 cpu slot?

I would like to have these items because I want to have a computer that will beat the **expletive deleted** out of my mate's 486dx2 Tower PC.

Gregory Sayer < greg@starnet.demon.co.uk>

Hi there. Yes, your message did get through, but it nearly didn't. If you want to address E-mail to Workbench, you should send it to: <code>amformat@futurenet.co.uk</code> and include Workbench as the subject.

Unfortunately there is no Bodega Bay equivalent for the Al 200 yet, so you are stuck with having only one trapdoor expansion at a time.

There are plenty of multifunction cards around though, including RAM, SCSI and accelerators all in one. Check out our in-depth round-up in *AF63*. If you haven't got *AF63*, turn to *AF* Back Issues on pages 134 and 135 and order your copy now.

DRIVE SWINDLE?

I recently decided to buy a new hard drive for my A1200. Well, I'm not rich or even comfortably well off, but I had saved about £180. The next step was to find the best drive for my needs, bearing in mind your advice about needing at least 120Mb.

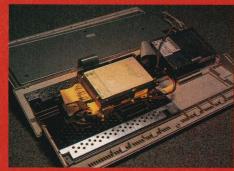
All the adverts in Amiga Format and the rival Amiga magazines quote about £400 for a 400Mb hard drive. Sod that, I've just shoved a 400Mb 3.5-inch IDE drive in my computer for £180, it's totally kosher and it comes from a PC manufacturer called VIP based in Manchester, check it out in Micro Mart.

Taking the above as read, what kind of rip off merchants do we have advertising in these magazines, and just what other things are we getting ripped off on? You don't need specialised hard drives for your Amiga, just get a PC one and shove it in. If you don't believe my drive works perfectly well, you can come round my house and check it out.

Aidy O'Grady, Sheffield

I don't think we have ever said that you need any special type of IDE drive. The reason why most of the drives you see advertised in AF are more expensive are because they are mostly 2.5-inch drives as opposed to 3.5-inch drives.

Not all 3.5-inch drives will actually fit inside the case of the A1200. Some of them consume



Adding an IDE hard drive to your Amiga can be fraught with difficulty.

more power than is safe. Some of them (notably Connor mechanisms) have long spin-up times, which means they won't boot from cold. Also, the PC suppliers do not provide you with any kind of Amiga hard disk tools, prepping software or Workbench installation programs. Neither will they be of any help if anything goes wrong when you install it.

I think you were lucky to get a mechanism that didn't give you any trouble. I'm not saying don't buy drives like this, but you should be aware of the pitfalls.

Amiga Format does not, never has done and never will refuse to print important information because it might upset someone.

If you really want to show your friend what's best, running a PC emulator won't help, because you would be showing him a PC being run on the Amiga, not the Amiga running at its best. Just compare the speed of Workbench to Windows, that should keep him quiet.

PC DOWNLOADS

I am new to the Internet and Comms scene but I am able to access the excitement of the information super highway via the PC network at Plymouth University. My own love though is my trusty A500+ and my vast collection of *Amiga Formats* dating back three years.

I would like to know if there is any way of downloading Amiga software through the PC for use on my Amiga. I have a PC emulator for my Amiga, but so far I have been unable to download PC software due to the size of the programs. Please take into account that I'm a poor student, so if money is involved it may be a problem.

Scott Bovey <S.Bovey@plymouth.ac.uk>

Yes, you should be able to download Amiga software on a PC with no problem. After you have downloaded it you can transfer it via a PC formatted floppy disk and use *CrossDos* or a similar program such as the Public Domain *MessyDos*, to transfer the files across to your Amiga.

NOT INSTALLED

I have a bog standard Amiga 1200, running Workbench 3.0, and an Overdrive 210Mb PCMCIA hard drive. My problem is that after recently buying the Overdrive I decided to install Microprose's Formula One Grand Prix (which I got in the Wild, Weird And Wicked package when I had an A600), into a partition named Work:

The trouble is that the game is having none of it! After running the Install program on disk three it throws up a message saying an error has occurred during the installation. Have you got any suggestions, or is this a common problem?

Peter Worrall, South Humberside

Just telling me an error has occurred isn't very helpful. Was the message more specific? Out of memory, missing files? Generally, games require all the data to be plonked in one big directory and the relevant assigns made in the form:

Assign <originaldiskname> <Pathname>

For example:

Assign FlGPDiskl: work:FlGP

Assuming you copied all the data into a drawer called F1GP on the Work partition of your hard

DID YOU KNOW...

BAUD RATE is the number of times per second a system changes state. In modem terms it is equivalent to the bit rate. It was named after J M E Baudot

VEITCH MAP is a graphical representation of a Boolean function to enable simplification of logic systems. It was originally proposed by Professor of Mathematics E W Veitch, and the idea was then stolen, sorry, modified by a certain Mr Karnaugh.

LAN is a Local Area Network. The most common form of network where two or more machines are linked together, usually by a cable, so they can share data and applications.

GUI stands for Graphical User Interface. A program or operating system (such as AmigaDOS or Windows), usually mouse operated, which uses icons and pointers as a control method.

← drive. These commands should be added as lines to the end of the user start-up file, to be found in the S: directory of Workbench. In any case, with problems like this your best bet is always to contact the game company involved, in this case Microprose on 01454 326532.

CAREER CORNER



I am 13 years old and in February I will be choosing which subjects to take at school. I would like to be a games programmer and start my own company or join an existing one. What are the best subjects to take?

I am going to buy AMOS for its ease of use, but when I get used to the BASIC language, I'll get Blitz Basic 2. I would like to know whether there are any programming languages for the Amiga in C or Assembler. If there are, what's the best one, the cheapest one and the easiest one to use?

Please answer my letter or I won't know what subjects to take and my life could be a disaster and it would all be *Amiga Format's* fault.

James Woodrow, Welwyn Garden City

I don't want to be responsible for screwing up your education, so this advice is now officially covered by an *Amiga Format* Health Warning.

If you are interested in pursuing a career in computing, it is a good idea to take maths, physics and computer studies. Maths and physics are good choices, because if you go on to do A-levels you can get into virtually any scientific university course with these. But your brain will go horrible if you do nothing but science, so I would recommend taking a subject like history, or maybe art, as well, at least until GCSE. Electronics can be a useful course too, if your school offers it.

To get ahead in programming, you'll have to virtually teach yourself. *BASIC* is an easy language, but it teaches you bad habits. You'd be better off learning to program in *C. Blitz Basic* is quite good, because it includes many *C*-like aspects such as structures and pointers.

The advantage of C is that it is portable, so you can write programs on your Amiga and port them across to a PC or an Apple. There is an excellent PD version of C available, and it is also bundled with the AF book by ex-Amiga Shopper editor, Cliff Ramshaw. Have a look on page 166.

The best *C* system is *SAS/C*, which is available through HiSoft (01525 718181), but I would try to get to grips with *C* before you splash out a load of money. You may also be interested in *AMOS Pro*, which is on our Coverdisk next month.

In-depth explanation Hard Drives



They may not look like much, but they can change your life. All hard drives are not the same however, so make sure you read this guide before you buy your drive.

- There are two main types of hard drive for the Amiga SCSI (Small Computer Systems Interface) and IDE (Integrated Drive Electronics).
- 2 SCSI drives have more intelligent interfaces which mean they rely much less on the host computer to tell them what to do. This means that they are quite fast, but it makes the interface a bit more expensive.
- DE drives are slower because the host computer's CPU has to do some of the work in reading and writing to the disk. They are cheaper than SCSI drives though.
- The SCSI interface is much more versatile than IDE. As well as simple disk drives, various other devices such as magneto-optical disks, tape streamers, scanners and CD drives can be added on to a SCSI bus.
- In general up to seven SCSI devices can be added to a single SCSI interface, by daisy chaining them. Usually only three devices can be added to an IDE interface.
- The A1200 and A600 both have a built-in IDE interface, which means that you only need to buy an IDE mechanism and the correct cable to add a drive to these machines.
- The A4000 also has an IDE interface and an IDE drive installed. Commodore have configured the driver for this interface so that it treats the drive as a SCSI device in order to achieve much better software compatibility. However, this does not mean that you can add SCSI devices directly to this interface.

- The most popular external drive for the A500 and the A500+ was the GVP HD8+, which was a SCSI drive. This drive also allowed the user to add extra memory.
- Commodore produced their own hard drive for the A500, which was called, imaginatively, the A590. This also allowed extra memory to be added, but although it had a SCSI interface it was quite slow, because it actually contained a modified XT drive.
- Commodore also produced (in conjunction with DKB) the A4091 SCSI2 card. This works in the A3000 and A4000 to give better speeds from all devices, particularly SCSI2 mechanisms, which average a transfer speed of 5Mb per second.
- Hard drives can be partitioned, which means that although you may only have one physical device, it can be treated as a number of different drives by your Amiga. This is particularly useful when you have a large disk because otherwise it could take an age to load all the directories.
- 12 Partitioning drives is also useful should something unfortunate and unpleasant happen to your hard drive. If a faulty program or unexpected guru incident destroys all of the data on one partition, the others will most likely be unharmed and still be useable.
- 15 It is a good idea to get some sort of hard disk utility when you get a hard drive.

 Ami-Back Tools or Quarterback Tools are both very good utilities.



Four packages One deal

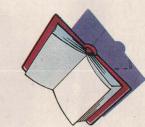
Create the complete home office with Home Accounts, Day By Day, Mailshot Plus and DGCalc software packages

Home Accounting: Keep track of all your finances, income (bank, credit cards, etc) and expenditure (mortgage, gas, etc), with optional budgeting and forecasting. You can even produce your own monthly bank or credit card statements. Once you've used Home Accounts, you'll wonder how you ever managed without it.

Diary: An excellent way to get organised. You'll be reminded of birthdays, appointments, and so on. As with all Digita products, entering information is simplicity itself and, once entered, you can search for keywords or for particular events. Other features include month, week and day planners, automatic reminders for overdue appointments, and much more.

Label Database: If you've ever printed mailing labels, you'll know how fiddly and time-consuming it can be making sure all the labels print correctly. Well now that's a thing of the past. Mailshot Plus actually shows you the labels on screen, so you can type names and addresses in exactly the right place. Also suitable for other labelling tasks including computer disks, video tapes, plants, freezer bags, photographs, and much more.

Spreadsheet: Business users will be familiar with the application of spreadsheets for cash flows and financial modelling. Computers are ideally suited to this form of application and, using this software you can calculate and recalculate entire spreadsheets in seconds.



Special Offer Only

£49.99

Save over £100

Credit Card Hot Lines

Telephone: **0395 270273**

Facsimile: **0395 268893**

Digita International. Black Horse House, Exmouth, England, EX8 1JL

©Copyright 1994 Digita International Limited. All rights reserved. No part of this advert can be reproduced or copied in any way whatsoever. Digita and the Digita logo are registered trademarks. All other trademarks and their owners are acknowledged. Sold subject to standard conditions of sale. E & OE Come and see us on stand 21
Come and see us on Amiga show Photogenics

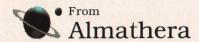
Break through the barriers of your imagination.



The ultimate 24-bit graphic and manipulation package

for any Amiga 1200 or 4000*

Natural paint tools -Airbrush, Chalk pastel, Pencils and more; "Paint-on" effects - Emboss, Tint, Negative, Blur, Rub-Through and more; Edit multiple images simultaneously in resizable windows; Paint in 24-bit with realtime HAM-8 preview - no 24-bit graphics board required.



* Photogenics will work on any Amiga with a minimum of 68020 CPU, 2Mb RAM and Kickstart 3.0. Photogenics and the Photogenics logo have Trademarks pending for Almathera Systems Ltd 1994.

Southerton House, Boundary Business Court, 92-94 Church Road, Mitcham. Surrey. CR4 3TD. England. Tel: 081 687 0040 Fax: 081 687 0490



CRITICAL ZONE PACK - WITH 7 CD TITLES



CANNON FODDER



32-BIT POWER

 BUILT-IN DUAL SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE

16.8 MILLION COLOURS

D TITLES





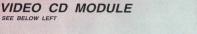
20 (0)(5)











 ALSO PLAYS AUDIO CDs • 11 BUTTON CONTROLLER TITLES AVAILABLE

FROM £19.95

COMPUTER MODULE

OPTIONAL SX1

OPTIONAL FULL SCREEN

MORE THAN JUST A GAMES CONSOLE.

WATCH MOVIES

Simply plug into the back of the CD32 console and you'll be able to play block-

busting movies with digital picture and sound. FMV MODULE £199 INC

CCA 0320 EXPECTED AVAILABILITY EARLY 1995 COMPUTER UPGRADE



functional Amiga 1200 compatible computer. SX1 MODULE

CCA 0100 KEYBOARD PKF 0120

DISK DRIVE



BLON LIBERATION



ELITE 2 ARE 4041 - £22.99







BANSHEE ARB 1211 - **£24.99**



A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF











CHAOS ENGINE ARC 4451 - £19.99











GAMES





PREY ARP 6341 - **£24.99**

CRITICAL ZONE PACK INCLUDES: CD32 GAMES CONSOLERRP £249.99 CANNON FODDERRRP £29.99 **DIGGERS** £29.99 BBP LIBERATION £34.99 RRP MICROCOSM £44 99 RRP OSCAR £29.99 RRP PROJECT X RRP £12.99 ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS ... RRP £29.99 TOTAL VALUE: £462.92

INC VAT - CCD 3450 COLOUR MONITOR



Sharpen your output with this high quality 14" RGB & Composite, Stereo Monitor

RRP 1293.74

| Non-Lon | that was | D. | 0.1 | 10 | | 1001 |
|---------|----------|----|-----|----|---|------|
| _ | | | | | - | - |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

THE SILICA

Before you decide WHEN to buy, we suggest you consider WHERE to buy and protect your investment with a purchase from Silica. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Visit one of our stores, or return this coupon



DEBEN AMS

 EXPERIENCED STAFF:
 All are 'Customer Care' trained and at your service.
 TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: FREE help and advice from a team of experts. A FULL PRODUCT RANGE:
 All your computer requirements from one supplier.

PRICE MATCH: We match on a "Same product - Same price" basis.

ESTABLISHED 16 YEARS: We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.

PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY: With over 300 staff - We are solid and reliable.

FREE CATALOGUES:
With special offers and product news.

We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request). VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE: Business, Education and Government. Tel: 081-308 0888.

MAIL ORDER: FREE DELIVERY on orders over £40+VAT. Small administration charge (£2.50 + VAT) on orders under £40+VAT.

• STORES NATIONWIDE: 21 stores including 18 in branches of Debenhams.

MAIL ORDER 081-309 1111

| | PLUS BRANCHES AT: | |
|-------------|---|--------------|
| BRISTOL | Debenhams - (3rd Floor), St James Barton | 0272 291021 |
| CARDIFF | Debenhams - (1st Floor), St. David's Way | 0222 399789 |
| CHELMSFORD | Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 27 High Street | 0245 355511 |
| CROYDON | Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End | 081-688 4455 |
| GLASGOW | Debenhams - (5th Floor), 97 Argyle Street | 041-221 0088 |
| GUILDFORD | Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Millbrook | 0483 301300 |
| HARROW | Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Station Road | 081-427 4300 |
| HULL | Debenhams - (2nd Floor). Prospect Street | 0482 25151 |
| IPSWICH | Debenhams - (2nd Floor); Westgate Street | 0473 221313 |
| LONDON | Silica - 52 Tottenham Court Road | 071-580 4000 |
| LONDON | Debenhams - (3rd Floor), 334 Oxford St | 071-580 3000 |
| LUTON | Debenhams - (1st Floor), Arndale Centre | 0582 21201 |
| MANCHESTER | Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Market Street | 061-832 8666 |
| PLYMOUTH | Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Royal Parade | 0752 266666 |
| ROMFORD | Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Market Place | 0708 766066 |
| SHEFFIELD | Debenhams - (3rd Floor), The Moor | 0742 768611 |
| SHEFFIELD | Debenhams - (L.Ground), Meadowhall Ctre | 0742 568555 |
| SIDCUP | Silica - Silica House, Hatherley Rd | 081-302 8811 |
| SOUTHAMPTON | Debenhams - (1st Floor), Queensway | 0703 223888 |
| SOUTHEND | Keddies - (2nd Floor), High Street | 0702 462426 |
| THURROCK | Debenhams - (1st Floor). Lakeside Centre | 0708 860066 |

| PLEASE SEND ME A FREE COLOUR CATALOGU | Ε |
|--|---|
| Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials: | |
| Surname: | |
| Company (if applicable): | |
| Address: | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Postcode: | |
| Tel (Home): | |
| Tel (Work): | |
| Which computer(s), if any, do you own? | |

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest in





To buy the PageSetter 2 manual at the special AF price of £9.99, turn to page 18. Also on offer is the PageSetter 3 upgrade for only £39.99! If you missed our PageSetter 2 AF63 Coverdisk turn to Back Issues on page 134.

ne of the most useful things you can create with your desktop publishing package is a business card and a set of stationery. You may wonder why you would require such items, particularly if you don't run your own small business, but once you've got a business card, and you no longer have to keep asking barmaids for biros when you want to give someone your number in the pub, you'll quickly begin to wonder how you ever managed without one. And the pleasure of writing letters on paper that already bears your name and address, and even some kind of witty or attractive logo defies description.

If you do run a small business, there's no need to explain how important producing quality stationery can be to your livelihood. When clients make a decision about which service provider to use on the basis of a handful of business cards they

Better b desig

Marcus Dyson tells you how to create your own stationery and business cards with a DTP package.

have amassed, they often turn first to the business with the most impressive card.

But creating your own stationery is a straightforward, and more importantly, relatively inexpensive, thing to do. First you must make a decision as to whether you need colour, or if mono will suit your purposes. Mono is obviously cheaper to print, and if it is well designed it can be just as effective as colour-printed stationery.

Before you jump to conclusions about the PageSetter2 Coverdisk's ability to handle colour, or lack of it, remember that you don't need a DTP program which can produce colour on screen to design things which will be printed in colour. With a bit of trickery you can create spot colour artwork with a mono DTP package, but more of that soon.

The decision whether to use colour or not is determined, to some extent, by the logos or picture elements you may wish to include. If your company, club or organisation has a logo which will not reproduce well in mono, you may be obliged to use colour.

Whether you are working in colour or mono, the same basic design principles apply. If we refer back a couple of issues to our golden rules of design, the ones which are most important for stationery design are:

- Keep it simple we're going to try to get a considerable amount of information on to a very small space, so simplicity is the key.
- Choose fonts carefully stationery is often the first impression someone gets of you or your company, so make sure it says the right thing!
- Consider your alignment making good use of the space available is very important, particularly for business cards and compliments slips. Appropriate alignment of your text helps AT: immeasurably with this.

CREATING A BUSINESS CARD - A SIMPLE GUIDE

There are no strict guidelines for the size of business cards - as long as they fit in a pocket it's OK. But I have found that when a business card is larger than a credit card, and won't fit into my wallet, it gets discarded more quickly than ones that will. If you want your card to stand out, make it big. But if you are giving it out at meetings or shows where the recipient receives many cards, make it credit card sized. What is credit card sized? It's 86mm by 54mm.

You must decide whether you want your card to be landscape (wider than it is tall) or portrait in orientation. Landscape is more common, which means that portrait can seem more striking.

The first step is to make a document of the appropriate dimensions, then type into it the text that you want to have on the card. This should definitely include your name, address, title and contact numbers, but it could also feature a company logo and the witty slogan you came up with to sell your business.

There are no standard dimensions for business cards, but it is best to produce one the size of a credit card if you don't want it to be misplaced or binned.

Select the text, and style it in the font of your choice. This is where some discretion is called for. Our example card is for an action-sportswear clothing manufacturer, so a wacky font like

Extreme softwear

34 Back Lane Holmfirth West Yorkshire 0484 #######

For those who know fear - but do it anyway!

When designing something as small as a business card or compliments slip, it is best to put all the text on the page before attempting to style up any of it.

Addled is appropriate. If you are an antiques restoration company, you are far more likely to appeal to your customers with a nice serif face like Palatino, possibly even italicised. If, on the other hand, you are a mobile car alarm fitter, a straightforward sans-serif like Universe may be more appropriate for your needs.

Once you have all your text on the document, place your logo. It should be prominent, but should not dominate the card. When the logo is

EXCITE SOLUTION Sales director 34 Back Lane Holmfirth West Yorkshire Ean those who know

Choosing the correct font is important. Different typefaces have different characters and some will suit you or your company better than others.

excessive use of text centring, but as always, there are exceptions to the rule. Business cards are one of the few places where centred text can

work effectively, as in the

example on the left. **But the company**

logo is a little too prominent, so for the letterheads, let's try a different layout, and use some more sophisticated text alignment.

Portrait business cards are still the exception, rather than the rule, so you can easily make yours stand out from the crowd by making it in this aspect ratio.

THE LETTERHEAD - A SIMPLE GUIDE



Extreme softwear

For those who know fear but do it anyway!

Here's a landscape version of the business card. The letterhead should echo the business card although it has a slightly different function.

The letterhead should be visually similar to the business card, after all you want the person you are dealing with to associate you with the letter you send them.

Letterheads offer almost complete design flexibility, which can be fun, but can also be very dangerous. Remember the golden rule - keep it simple. With the limited amount of information you have to put on a letterhead, that shouldn't be too difficult. Here are a few examples of letterhead designs - you may want to use one of these as the basis of your design.

This is your basic letterhead. The logo and address are in the top right-hand corner, leaving the top left corner free for the destination address. This convention is no longer necessary since virtually no-one uses window envelopes any more. If you do though, this is the layout for you. It always looks OK, but rarely looks superb. The strength of the logo is paramount in this kind of layout.

This style of letterhead can look very attractive, but it is a more sedate, classiclooking layout. It works with many logos, but it would probably suit a logo in a roundel (a circle or oval shape) more than the looser Bad Moon logo.

With a round logo and a serif typeface this provides a nice, polite letterhead - not at all what an extreme sportswear company wants.



moon

For those who lenow fear - but do it anyway!

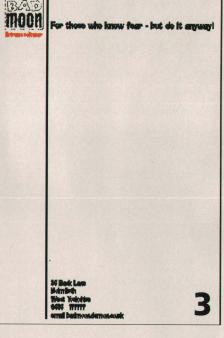
This design is great. Modern, clean and striking. Introducing the vertical line has brought a new dynamic to the layout and it draws the eye down from the logo to the address. Again though, it's not the right design for Bad Moon!

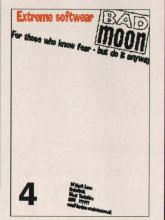
This is the one. Our extreme sportswear company will use a logo something like this. The typeface, the design and the logo all work together to create an impression of wildness and abandon. Yet closer inspection reveals a very tight design. All the elements are rotated by the same 10 degree angle. The side of the logo and the address at the bottom of the page are aligned as if by an invisible line.

This is an appropriate design for the company in question.

Letterheads are virtually always portrait in format, and with good reason. Most people do not have a printer with a wide enough carriage to accept A4 landscape, and more importantly, lines of text across A4 landscape would be too long to read comfortably.

But this doesn't mean that you could not experiment with A4 landscape letterheads, particularly if your design was sympathetic to printing the text of the letter in one or more columns.





ESIGNING COMPLIMENT



Without a doubt the least important piece of office stationery, compliment slips are virtually unnecessary for the individual. Usually used in place of a letter when sending people documents or goods not requiring an invoice, these pieces of paper are inevitably consigned straight to the bin.

If you do require them though, it is best to contract the design of your letterhead to fit into a 210mm by 99mm space. These dimensions are defined by the size of an A4 sheet (210 by 297mm) so that your printer can get three comps slips out of an A4 page.

Our sportswear company would doubtlessly produce a comps slip something like the one above.

HOW MUCH, MATE?

We approached a local printer and asked what it would cost to have 1,000 business cards, 1,000 A4 letterheads and 1,000 compliments slips printed. You could have fewer printed, but the costs wouldn't be noticeably cheaper.

Assuming you provide the printer with camera-ready artwork, which any laser printer or good bubble/ink-jet printer can produce, the cost for black plus one spot colour is around £200. Not cheap, but a must for any serious small business. If you just want a set of business cards, the cost would be around £60.

But remember, you don't actually need to print a letterhead at all. You can just design one, and then type all your letters on to a document containing it and let your printer take care of outputting it.

COLOUR ARTWORK

If your DTP package handles colour, and can output colour separations, producing artwork for colour printing is no problem. If you have a mono package, you can still prepare spot colour artwork, but you have to make the colour separations yourself. Here's how.

When you have designed your document, copy all the elements (words, pictures, logos... everything) on to another page, so that they are in the same positions, and the second page is a replica of the first. For more than two colours, repeat this process, so that you have a page for each colour you intend to print. On each page, delete everything you don't want to print in that colour. On the business card with the name Oscar in red I deleted everything but the name from one page and deleted only Oscar from the other. When you output these pages, one is the printers' artwork for black ink, and the other for red.

SYNCRO EXPRESS VERSION 4.0

THE ANSWER TO ALL YOUR DISK BACKUP PROBLEMS.

SYNCRO EXPRESS is a sophisticated hardware and software package that works by directly controlling your second drive as a slave device ignoring the Amiga's own disk drive controller. In this way SYNCRO EXPRESS delivers the power to backup programs when other backup systems fail.

Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge.

The most powerful disk backup system ever conceived.

Powerful SYNCRO MODE actually synchronises your drives to achieve even greater backup power!

Menu driven selection of start/end track. Up to 85 tracks.

Totally 'transparent" hardware switches out automatically when not in use.

Date! Electronics Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of it's products for the reproduction of copyright material. The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software where permission to make backups has been clearly given. It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the given permission



Unique cust in chip gives
SYNCRO EXPRESS the power to backup programs when all ner backup systems fail.

If you don't have a second drive we can supply SYNCRO EXPRESS and a high quality disk drive for ONLY





IATH HAS THE POWER

Goliath is a direct power supply replacement with a difference! If you have an Amiga with a large hardrive, extra memory, accelerator board or indeed any powerful add-on then a standard Amiga power supply just cannot cope. The Goliath packs more power than you can possibly need! A STANDARD POWER SUPPLY

Send Cheques, Postal Orders or credit card details to:-

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.
GOVAN ROAD,
FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND.

24 HOUR MAIL **ORDER HOTLINE**

0782 744707 **CALLERS WELCOME**

- FAN COOLED HEAVY DUTY CASE
- SWITCH MODE ELECTRONIC SYSTEM
 - FULL 200 WATT OUTPUT
- ON OFF SWITCH 13 AMP UK APPROVED MAINS LEAD
 - DIRECT PLUG IN REPLACEMENT

RAM EXPANSION



Increases the speed of your A1200 by up to 2.19 times

Maths Co-Processor urgradeable PGA or PLCC FPU compatible

☆ Simple trapdoor installation
☆ On-board real time clock
☆ Includes RAM on/off switch

"...a classic case of reliable design... the made and confidently thought out Zydec RAM expansion takes the gold award."

Unpopulated unit only £59.99

With 2Mb RAM installed£129.99 With 4Mb RAM installed£189.99 With 8Mb RAM installed£299.99

33MHz FPU 40MHz FPU.

RAM test/run switch ☆ Uses 1Mb 4-bit ZIPS

A500/A500+ 8Mb RAM UNIT

Incorporating the latest 'ZIP' DRAM technology, our External Memory Upgrade allows the A500 / A500+ to be upgraded by up to a further 8Mb of auto-configuring FASTRAM.

Style matched to the A500 ☆ Very low power consumption Throughport for further ☆ Throughport for further expansion
☆ Compatible with A570 CD-ROM drive and most SCSI Hard Drives (please call to check)

☆ Optional PSU (allows Amiga to power other devices) vailable unpopulated, or fitted with 2Mb, 4Mb, or 8Mb RAM

Unpopulated unit

With 2Mb RAM installed With 4Mb RAM installed£189.99 With 8Mb RAM installed... £299.99



A500/A500+ HARD DISKS

All the features ...without the price

- SCSI HARD DISK MECHANISMS for optimum performance, fast Access Time & Autoparking otimum performance, fast Access Time & Autoparking cludes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expansio OOL.... by popular demand, we have fitted a Cooling Fan!

- ★ GAME SWITCH allows Games to be loaded without disconnection
 ★ High quality metal casing, colour and style matched to the Amiga 500
 ★ Option for up to 4MB additional easy RAM EXPANSION, using 'SIMMS'
- ★ Compatible with Reference Add-On Hard Drive and Reference RAM unit ★ Compatible with WorkBench 1.2/1.3/2.0 and 3.1, and KCS PC emulator
- Autoboot requires KickStart 1.3 or above
- ★ Compatible with external Syquest SCSI drives or external SCSI CD-ROM drives using WorkBench 3.1 ★ Includes 'HD Setup 3' (external SCSI low level format and partition utility) and 'MRBACKUP PRO' (backup utility)
- Includes its own DEDICATED PSU. CBM recommends against use of Hard Disks without independent power supply

40Mb model £169.99 100Mb model £199.99



2Mb RAM: ADD £70.50 4Mb RAM: ADD £141.00 Clearance bargain - 100Mb add-on SCSI Hard Disk (Piggy backs on to A590 or other SCSI hard disk)....£179.00

A500 512k RAM UPGRADE

CONVENIENT ON / OFF MEMORY SWITCH COMPACT, ULTRA-NEAT DESIGN AUTO-RECHARGING BATTERY BACKED REAL-TIME CLOCK



Also without clock for only£16.99

1.5Mb RAM BOARD

15Mb FASTRAM I ONLY £73.99

MEGABOARD



ONLY £47.99

MEGABOARD needs Kickstart 1.3 to operate Installation requires connection to the GARY chip. Easy to follow instructions provided

☆ Fully populated board increases total RAM in A500 to 2Mb!

☆ Plugs into trap door area, & connects to 'GARY' chip

☆ Includes Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock

Time Clock

**Time Cl



Unpopulated RAM board with clock – (takes 256k x 4-bit DIL chips)......£34.95

N.B.: The expansion board requires Kickstart 1.3 to operate

A500+ 1Mb UPGRADE

THE FASTEST AND EASIEST WAY TO Plugs into trap door expansion area 🔅 Incre



total RAM capacity to 2Mb
'ChipRAM' ☆ RAM On/Off Switch
☆ Compact unit size ☆ Only 8 low
power RAM ICs ☆ High reliability

ONLY £42.99



A600 1Mb RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

UPGRADE YOUR NEW A600 TO 2Mb WITH THIS SIMPLE PLUG-IN MEMORY UPGRADEI

☆ Increases total RAM capacity of A600 to 2Mb 'ChipRAM'

ONLY £48.99

Increases total RAM capacity of A600 to 2Mt Simply Plugs into the A600's trap door expan RAM Enable / Disable Switch

☆ RAM Enable / Disable
☆ Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock

PRINTERS

| Star LC 100 Entry level 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts | £116.3 |
|---|---------|
| Star LC 24-100 24-Pin, 5 fonts, 192/64cps | £131.6 |
| Star LC 24-30 New 24-Pin Colour, 5 fonts, 192/64cps | £196.2 |
| Star LC 24-300 Fast, quiet 24-Pin Colour, 9 fonts, 264/80cps. | £225.6 |
| Automatic Sheet Feeder for above (pls.state model) | €64.9 |
| Star LC 15 Wide carriage 9-Pin, 4 fonts | £305.5 |
| Star SJ 144 Colour Thermal transfer printer | £425.3 |
| Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 320 | £217.3 |
| Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 310/320 Colour upgrade kit | £41.1 |
| Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 520 | £257.3 |
| Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 500C Colour | £280.8 |
| Limited Quantity/ Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 550C Colour | £370.1 |
| Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 560C Colour | £427.7 |
| Canon BJ-10SX Inkjet Printer | £182.1 |
| Canon BJ-200 Inkjet Printer 360dpi, up to 240cps, | |
| 8 fonts, 80-sheet feeder, IBM and Epson emulation | £233.83 |
| Epson LX300 budget 10" carriage 9-pin | £117.5 |
| | |



Panasonic High quality 24-pin surprisingly low cost.

- High Quality 24-pin 360x360 dpi resolution
- Colour Printing with the KX-P2135's choice of 7 vibrant colours.
- iet 43.5 46 dBA sound level
- Versatile Paper Handling with built-in 20 sheet feeder
 High Speed 250 CPS draft, 83 CPS Letter Quality.
- 7 Resident Letter Quality Fonts

ONLY £163.33

Winner of all **Customer Service** related categories in the 'PC Direct



RETAIL SHOWROOMS

iormal Opening times: Monday-Saturday, 9.00-5. Late Night Opening Until 7pm Wednesday-Friday

Evesham 2 0386 • 765500 Birmingham 2 021 • 446 5050



3.5" FLOPPY DRIVES

External Floppy Drive

- Slimline design
- Suits any Am
- Cooling vents
- Full 880K Formatted Capacity
- Sleek, high quality metal casing
 Quality Citizen/Sony drive
- Long reach connection cable
 Enable / Disable switch
- Throughport facility for Amazing low price!
- addition of further drives

ONLY £45.99 **A500 Replacement Internal Floppy Drive Kit** Fully compatible, with 1Mb unformatted capacity
Straightforward installation procedure

ONLY £42.99

HAND SCANNER

At a genuine 400dpi scanning resolution, this scannel produces truly superb quality scans. Has a full 105mm scanning width, variable brightness control and 100 / 200 / 300 / 400dpi resolution

scanning and editing software atibility with most DTP and F

eg. Deluxe Paint 4, Touch-Up **ONLY £99.99**

<u>GENLOCK PLUS</u>



OFFERING EXCEPTIONAL VALUE FOR MONEY, the Rocgen Genlock offers levels of quality, function and sophistication not normal able in this price catego

ONLY £149.99

ZY-FI SPEAKERS



REALISE THE TRUE SOUND POTENTIAL OF YOUR AMIGA WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE **ACTIVE SPEAKERS!**

Your Amiga produces fine quality hi-fi stereo sound. Enjoy quality stereo sound reproduction to the full with this new design twin speaker system! Incorporates a built-in amplifier with separate adjustable rolume controls for each speaker unit. Speaker Dimensions

ONLY £34.08

ZY-FI PRO SPEAKERS EXPERIENCE NEW LEVELS OF AUDIO

PERFORMANCE WITH THIS NEW PROFESSIONAL TWIN SPEAKER SYSTEM.



These versatile, power amplified speakers faithfully reproduce a rich expressive sound for the discerning Amiga user. Features 15W/channel, built-in power amplifier with volume control, bass/treble controls, and detachable stands. Speaker as 200x140x130mm (HxWxD)

ONLY £57.58

Government, Education and PLC orders welcome. All products covered by 12 Months Warranty.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.

onday-Friday, 9.00 - 7.00; Saturday, 9.00 - 5.30 Technical support (Mon-Fri, 10.00 - 5.00): 0386-769403

Dept. AMFO, Unit 9, St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6TD Call us now on © 0386-765500

Same day despatch whenever possible. Delivery on all orders up to £175.00 value is charged at £4.11. All items above this value are shipped by insured Express Courier service at £7.64 per order – normally next working day after despatch (UK mainland only, others please call). Please allow 5 heating day after due to the following the control of the c

ROM SWITCHER

SWITCHING BETWEEN VERSIONS OF KICKSTART ON YOUR

A500 OR A500+ IS EASY WITH OUR ROM SWITCHER!
You can improve software compatibility on your A500!
By fitting our ROM switcher, you can alternate between the KickStart already resident and another version of Kickstart ROM chip, giving you the freedom of choice. Fitting is very mple indeed, and requires no soldering or special technical knowledge. Fitting allows two methods of switching; either

external toggle switch. N.B. Kickstart ROM not supplied. A500 Revision 5 boards will uire circuit modification **ONLY £14.99**

CALL US NOW ON (0386) 765500

• CALL US NOW ON (0386)

TRUEMOUSE



WE GUARANTEE that this is the **ONLY £14.99**

TRACKBALL

High performance trackball, directly compatible with any iga. Plugs into mouse or joystick port. Super-smooth and accurate - you probably won't want to use a mouse again after using this Trackball! Full onehanded control. Top quality optomechanical design, giving high speed and accuracy every time. ONLY £29.95

A500 POWER SUPPLY



Genuine Commodore Amiga A500 type ment Power Supply Unit. Go ONLY £39.95
ent Power Supply for A590 Hard Disk£49.95

ACCESSORIES

| Virus Protector fits to last drive in syste | em, |
|---|-------|
| protecting all drives | £6.95 |
| Amiga 500 Dust Cover | £4.95 |
| Amiga 600 Dust Cover | £4.95 |
| | |

C64 POWER SUPPLY High quality replacement Power Supply Unit for the Commodore 64

CLEARANCE ITEMS Trackball Zy-Fi Amplified Stereo Speakers VIDI Chrome GFA Basic compiler... AMOS 3D **Home Accounts** Mavis Beacon typing tutor... Star NL10 Epson interface Star LC24-200C Colour printer Panasonic KX-P2123 Colour printer Citizen Swift 200 Colour printer...... Epson LQ100 printer (new).

HP DeskJet 500 Colour inkjet printer HP DeskJet 560 Colour inkjet printer All items are clearance lines or shop soiled/second hand stock. All carry a full 12 months warranty. Please contact our Evesham Branch for these products

FOR IMMEDIATE SERVICE ON (0386) 765500 • EVERTAIN THE **Evesham Micros**

Paint Tutoria

Jason Holborn hits the heights, and plumbs the depths to turn your boring flat computer screen into a virtual reality playground. True lies is the name of the game - mimicking a three dimensional universe on a flat VDU screen.



A step-by-step guide to glowing, range-filled text:

1) Type your text in a solid colour; 2) Outline it in a different colour, and erase the original text; 3) Using a predefined range of blues, vertically fill the hollow text; 4) Create a glowing effect by outlining the image in darkening blues; 5) To re-emphasise the original text, use the image from step 2 to overlay the fill.

sing this month's tool of the trade -DeluxePaint IV - we tell you how to make the program do most of the hard work. You don't actually sit back and do nothing - where's the buzz in that? But with our help and the power of the software, you'll be simulating reality, real fast!

Let's get the important-but-can't-we-startdrawing-yet facts out of the way. We're looking at depth, and the way it is conveyed using computer art so we need to be aware of perspective - the way things look smaller the further away they are and light and shadow highlights on objects like pool balls which show that they have bulk.

Our two art projects this month take advantage of these features, and should set you off experimenting for yourself. Once you've worked through the examples, you'll get the idea and be able to develop your own techniques.

All our tutorials were completed on DPaint IV on an A1200 using low-res, 256-colour mode and the standard palette.

OUT IN FRONT

Our simple example shows you how effective a drop shadow is. No matter how complex your shape - as with the fancy font we have used here -DeluxePaint enables you to create a lifelike shadow. The range fill inside the letters and their blue glow add some striking effects to the finished job. Here's how it's done: to do the effect justice,

CHISEL IN

Embossing gives the appearance of bas-relief by adding shadow and highlights to an object to suggest a raised or etched surface. It's a useful effect, but one which people have problems with.

This example uses text - it's the quickest way for you to get hands-on experience. You can start giving bas-relief to more complicated things once you've absorbed the ground rules.

Our example shows letters carved on stone. First we quarry a background with the help of

DPaint. Call up the Range requester, and place seven colours, from light to mid-grey, next to each other on the definition bar.

Select one of the Range colours as your drawing colour, and choose the mid-sized round airbrush. Press key F7 to activate Cycle Painting, and paint in bold swathes in an area about 6cm by 6cm. The seven greys are splattered around, making a good dappled effect.

Select the Continuous Line Draw mode, and press key F4 (Smear). Using the same brush, draw all over your grey speckles to mix up the colours.

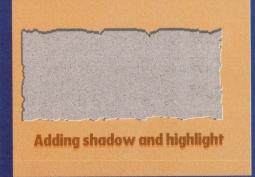
Now press key F6 (Blend) and smooth any rough edges until you have a subtly-coloured grey slab. Use Smoothing (F8) to tidy up the image.

Cut out the best-looking 4cm by 4cm square as a brush, and clear the screen. Use your brush to create a slab of stone the size you want by repeated painting on screen – or you could select From Brush and Pattern as your Fill mode, and draw out the correctly-sized slab directly on screen.

I've roughed the edges of my block by using the Background Colour and Solid Freehand Fill tool to nibble away at the image. The highlight and



Four stages of creating a stone effect. Notice the progression from rough dapple to fine gritstone.



Ragged edges and a shadow/highlight are added to give



Here's how to achieve a bas-relief effect....



A highlighted frame is drawn around the text – to create a sort of plaque effect.

you need a largish font. I'm using a chunky Franklin face at 72pt. Type your text and cut it out as a brush.

Select light blue as the drawing colour, press the O key to outline the brush and paste it back on screen. The outline acts as a keyline for the next operation – a range fill.

Creating a range is dead easy in *DPaint*. Call up the Ranges requester from the Colour pull-down menu and, by using the left-hand sliding button, give this range a number: if this is your first range, it should already be set to 1, so leave it alone. Click on Clear to reset the Range.

As you can see in the screenshot you just click on a colour and place it on the range bar. Notice how I've got a range with light blue at one end, and dark blue at the other. The trick is to put white in the middle as well to create a range with its own highlight. You can click on Show to see the effect.

NOTE: Unless you are working in a HAM mode, the Show button gives the best colour match from the entire Amiga palette, and NOT the best match from your current palette. So while the range will be a lot rougher than expected, it falls in to the acceptable category. Click on OK to exit Ranges.



The additional text has been written, cut as a brush, turned to solid black and painted on screen, with Translucency turned on. Note the excellent shadow effect it creates.

Now call up the Fill requester (right-click on the Fill tool) and select the Vertical Fill icon, and ensure your range number is correctly displayed in the Range box.

Back to the drawing. Fill each letter with the blue-white-blue Vertical Fill. This creates a chrome metal feel to the text. Now pick up the entire text as a brush, and working from the next darkest blue from your original outline, re-outline the brush four times, selecting the next darker blue from the palette each time. Doing it this way makes the glow appear to be more intense nearer to the letter.

Pick up the text as a brush, and save it for safe keeping. As you can see from the illustrations above, I selected a tan colour as the background, but the technique of adding a drop shadow applies to any colour. But try to stick close to our example for now.

Clear the screen to light tan, and select midtan as your background colour. Place your text brush on screen, and instead of clicking with the left mouse button, right-click to stamp down a replica of the brush on screen in your background (or shadow) colour. Now position your original brush a couple of pixels above and to the right of this shadow, to indicate a light source in the top right of the screen.



The final screen: the extra text is offset from the shadow, and a speckled fill used around the plaque. Translucency and black were again used to draw a shadow over the background, to give the plaque height.

The overlaying text, in a script font, employs a different technique but with the same effect. Flip to the spare screen (key J) and type in your overlapping text. Cut it out as a brush and go back to the main screen. Select black as the drawing colour, and change to Colour mode by pressing key F2. Your text now turns black. Call up the Effect\Translucency pull-down menu and select On. The amount of translucency is already set to 50%, which is good enough for now.

Place your black brush on screen in the position you want, and watch *DPaint* create a magnificent shadow on top of every colour you are painting over. Turn Translucency off, and press F1 to return your brush to its normal state. Now paint it down with a similar offset to the original text.

The background has been further enhanced by a speckled Fill (which is just three shades of tan peppered in a small area and then picked up as a brush to be used as a Pattern Fill). The 3D effect is heightened by the inclusion of black translucent shadows over the speckle Fill at the bottom and left.

This is a subtle, simple job, but one which includes the potential for much more sophisticated work.



shadow is an extension of the drop shadow effect described above. But instead of just drop shadowing a dark colour, you move your brush up a pixel, and with white selected as the background colour, right-click the mouse. Now you can move your brush down and left to show a highlight edge of white, and a darker shadow edge (your original drop shadow).

To create the bas-relief effect, switch to the spare screen and clear it to red. Type your text in white, pick it up as a brush and clear the screen. Select black as the background colour and right-

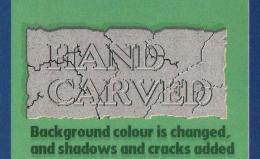
Embossed text is simply overlayed onto stone image

...and how it looks when the text is placed on the stone. Cool or what? click your brush on screen (to paint it black). Move your white text brush three pixels above and to the right of the black text on screen, and click the left button. Press F2 to change to Colour mode, and select as foreground colour the red you used for the background. Position the brush on the image so that you can only see the light/dark outline of the text around the edges (so the text looks hollow) and left click.

It may not look like much now, but this is all you need for bas-relief. Press F1, and pick up the new text image, then return to the main screen. You will see as you move the brush before positioning how effective it is on the stone. Choose a spot, and paint it down.

To create the shattered stone effect, paint the cracks by creating a two-pixel wide brush, the left pixel black, the right one white. Now when you draw with the brush, you instantly get a crack with highlight and shadow thanks to the two-tone brush.

My final touch is dramatic lighting: a range of 10 greens used with a highlight Fill, with the bright hot-spot bottom right to fit in with the way the shadows fall.



The background has been given more oomph, and the stone aged by the application of simple crack effects.



A highlight range fill heightens the drama

The finished job benefits from some directional lighting, created with a Range of greens.



ORDER HOTLINE

TEL: 01908 277177 FAX: 01908 645397

HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number and expiry date (credit cards are not charged until the day of despatch). If paying by cheque, please make payable to:



SOFT EXPRESS LTD, DEPT NO. AMF12/CM, 6 WHARFSIDE, FENNY STRATFORD, BLETCHLEY, MILTON KEYNES, BUCKS MK2 2AZ. NO VISITORS PLEASE, MAIL ORDER ONLY



| AMIGA | PRICE | AMIGA | PRICE | AMIGA | PRICE | Wembley Int Soccer | £16.99 |
|--|------------------|--|------------------|--|------------------|---|------------------|
| A.T.R. | €16.99 | Fatal Strokes | £19.99 | Pinball Fantasies (1200) | £19.99 | When 2 Worlds War | €19-99 |
| A-Train & Construction Set | £10.99 | Fatman | €17-99 | Pinkie | £16-99 | Wild Cup Soccer | £18.99 |
| Addiction | £19.99 | Fields of Glory | £19.99 | Populous/Sim City | £16-99 | Wing Commander | €9.99 |
| Aladdin | €19-99 | Fields of Glory (1200) | 625.99 | Power Hits | €19-99 | Winter Olympics World Cup USA 94 | £20.99 £17.99 |
| Alfred Chicken (1200) | £9.99 | FIFA International Soccer | £19-99 £16-99 | Prehistorik 2 Premier Manager 3 | £16.99 | WWF Wrestling 2 | €8-99 |
| Alien 3 | £16.99 | Fire and Ice Flashback | £17-99 | Prime Mover | £14.99 | Zool 2 (1200) | €8-99 |
| Alien Breed 2 Alien Breed 2 (1200) | £18.99 | Football Glory | £16.99 | Puggsy | €19-99 | | |
| Alien Breed Special Edition | 69.99 | Formula One Champions | £19-99 | Puggsy Putty Squad Realms of Darkness | T.B.A. | SPECIALS | PRICE |
| Alien Olympics | £19.99 | Formula One Team Manager | £19.99 | Realms of Darkness | €16-99 | Chaos Engine (A500/600) | €9.99 |
| Apocalypse Arcade Pool | £15.99 | Frontier Elite 2 | £18-99 | Reunion | €22-99 | Disc | €4.99 |
| Arcade Pool | €6-99 | Fury of the Furries | €9.99 | Rise of the Robots (1200) | €25-99 | Federation of Free Traders | €5-99 |
| Armour Geddon 2 | £15.99 | G2 | €16.99 | Robinson's Requiem | £21-99 £16.99 | Jimmy Whites (bundle) | €7.99 |
| Award Winners 2 | £19.99 £19.99 | Genesia Goal | £19.99 £10.99 | Ruff 'n' Tumble | £16.99 | Lemmings 2 | £12.99 |
| Award Winners Gold Banshee (A1200) | £16.99 | Goblins 3 | £22.99 | Rugby League Rugby League Coach Ryder Cup (1200) | €16-99 | Lemmings 2 Nick Faldo (A500/600) Nigel Mansell Grand Prix | £9.99 |
| Beneath Steel Sky | £19.99 | Graham Gooch 2nd Innings | £11-99 | Ryder Cup (1200) | £16.99 | Premier Manager | £7-99 |
| Benefactor | £17-99 | Graham Gooch World Cricket | £18-99 | S.U.B. | €19-99 | Premier Manager Premier Manager 2 Quadrel | €9.99 |
| Big Sea | £18-99 | Gulp | £19.99 | Sensible Golf Sensible Soccer 92/93 | T.B.A. | Quadrel | €4.99 |
| Bob's Bad Day | £16.99 | Gunship (XL) | €8.99 | Sensible Soccer 92/93 | 69.99 | Soccer Kid Syndicate (500/600) | €9.99 |
| Body Blows | 69.99 | Gulp Gunship (XL) Gunship 2000 Hanna Barbera Anim | 622-99 | Silent Service 2 (1 meg) | £11.99 | Syndicate (500/600) Titus the Fox | £9.99 |
| Body Blows (1200) | €9.99 | Hanna Barbera Anim | £29-99 £18-99 | Sim Ant Sim Earth | £8-99 | Titus the Fox Warriors of Reylene | £7.99 £7.99 |
| Body Blows Galactic Body Blows Galactic (1200) | £17-49 £14-99 | Hannibal Hard Driving (Top Gear 2) | £16.99 | Sim City 2000 | 622-99 | Zool | 67.99 |
| Breach 3 | £22.99 | Harpoon | 612.99 | Sim City 2000 Sim City Deluxe | £19.99 | Zool 2 | €9.99 |
| Brian the Lion | £15.99 | Hero Quest 2 Legacy | £16-99 | Sim City/Lemmings | €19-99 | UTILITIES | PRICE |
| Brutal Sports Football | 69.99 | Hired Guns | £22.99 | Sim City/Lemmings Sim Classics (3 in one pack) | £19.99 | 20 Blank Disks | £11-00 |
| Bubba 'N' Stix | £16.99 | Impossible Mission (1200) | €19-99 | Sim Life | €8-99 | 50 Blank Disks | €16-00 |
| Bubble & Squeak | €19.99 | Impossible Mission (600) | £19.99 | Simon the Sorcerer | €21-49 | 100 Blank Disks | £30.00 |
| Bump 'n' Burn | €19-99 | Indianapolis 500 | 68.99 | Simon the Sorcerer (1200) | £22.99 | 250 Blank Disks | €70-00 |
| Burntime | £22-99 | Innocent Int-edition Sensible Soccer | £22.99 £19.99 | Simpsons Vs World Skeleton Krew | £16.99 £19.99 | Amos 3D | €22-99 |
| Campaign 2 Cannon Fodder/Mortal Kombat/Terminator 2 | £22.99 | Ishar 3 | 621.99 | Skid Marks | 612-99 | Amos Compiler | £19-99 £22-99 |
| Cannon Fodder 2 | €19.99 | John Madden Football | 69.99 | Soccer Kid (1200) | £12.99 | Amos Easy Amos Professional | 631-99 |
| Captive 2 | £19.99 | Jurassic Park | €16-99 | Soccer Star World Cup | £16.99 | Amos Professional Compiler | 624-99 |
| Cartoon Racer | £16.99 | Jurassic Park (1200) | £16.99 | Sorcerer (1200) | €25.99 | Deluxe Paint 4 (1 meg) | 655-49 |
| Champ. Manager | €10-99 | K240 | €17-99 | Space Academy | £19.99 | Deluxe Paint 4 (AGA) | €60-49 |
| Champ Manager 93 | £16-99 | Kick Off 3 | £16.99 | Space Adventure | 622.99 | Disk Box 100 Cap | €7.99 |
| Champ Manager Italia | €16.99 | Kick Off 3 (1200) | £16.99 | Space Hulk | £22.99 £22.99 | Kindwords 3 | €19.99 |
| Chaos Engine (1200) Civilisation (1 Meg) Civilisation (1200) | £16-99 £22-99 | Kid Chaos Kingdom | £16-99 £22-99 | Startrek 25th Anniversary Streetfighter 2 | £9.99 | Mini Office Maxiplan 4 | £36-99 £19-99 |
| Civilization (1990) | £18.99 | Kingdom of Germany | 619.99 | Strike Squad | 622.99 | The Publisher | £19.99 |
| Club Football | £19-99 | Kingmaker | €22-99 | Super Frog | 69.99 | Mousemat | €2.99 |
| Combat Classics 2 | £19.99 | Kings Quest 6 (1200) | €22-99 | Super Stardust | €19.99 | External Disk Drive | €49.99 |
| Creepers | £19.99 | Kit Vicious | €16-99 | Super League Manager | €19.99 | EDUCATIONAL | PRICE |
| Cyberpunks | €16-99 | Lambourghini | €16-99 | Tactical Manager | €16-99 | Adi English (11-12) | £16.99 |
| Cyberspace | 622.99 | Legacy of Sorosil Lion King (1200) | £16.99 | Tactical Manager 94/95 | £9.99 | Adi French (12-13) | €16.99 |
| D Day | £21-99 £10-99 | Lion King (1200) Lords of Power | £19.99 £22.99 | Tactical Manager (Eng) Tactical Manager (Italy) | £16-99 £19-99 | Adi French (13-14) | €16.99 |
| D-Generation Darkmere | £17.99 | Lotus Trilogy | 611-99 | Tactical Manager (Scot) | 619.99 | Adi Junior Counting (6-7) | £13-49 £13-49 |
| Dawn Patrol | 625-99 | Magic Boy | €16-99 | Tensia | €16.99 | Adi English (11-12) Adi French (12-13) Adi French (13-14) Adi Junior Counting (6-7) Adi Junior Reading (6-5) Adi Junior Reading (6-7) | £13.49 |
| Demoniac | £16.99 | Magic Boy Magicians Castle | €19.99 | TFX (1200) | €22-99 | Adi Maths (11-12) | £16.99 |
| Dennis + Gnasher | £15.99 | Man Utd Prem Champs | £18-99 | The Clue | €19.99 | Adi Maths (11-12) Adi Maths (12-13) | €16.99 |
| Desert Strike | £19.99 | Mario is Missing | €19.99 | The Settlers | £19.99 | Adi Maths (13-14) | €16.99 |
| Detroit | £21.99 | Micro Machines | £16-99 £28-99 | Theme Park | £22-99 | Funschool 3 (2-5) | £13.99 |
| Dinoworlds Disposable Hero | £19.99 £16.99 | Microprose Grand Prix Mighty Max (1200) | £16-99 | Theme Park (1200) Tower Assault | £19.99 | Funschool 3 (5-7) Funschool 3 (7+) | £13.99 £13.99 |
| Disposable Hero Donk | £16.99 | Monkey Island 2 | 622-99 | Tracksuit Manager 94 | £15.99 | Funschool 4 (2-5) | £16.49 |
| Dracula | €19.99 | Monopoly | €18-49 | Traps and Treasures | €19.99 | Funschool 4 (2-5) Funschool 4 (5-7) | £16-49 |
| | €19.99 | Monopoly Morph (1200) Mortal Kombat | €19.99 | Turbo Trax | £16.99 | Funschool 4 (7+) | £16.49 |
| Dragon Stone Dreamlands | £18-99 | Mortal Kombat | 622.99 | Turrican 3 (1200) | £16.99 | Merlin Maths (7-11) | €16-99 |
| Dune 2 | £17-99 | Mr Blobby Mr Nutz (600) | £12.99 | Turrican 3 (600) | 616-99 | Mega Maths A level | €16.99 |
| Elfmania | £16.99 | Mr Nutz (600) | £16-99 | U96 | 622.99 | Micro English | £16.99 |
| Embryo | €16.99 | Nick Faldos Golf | £14.99 £12.99 | UFO UFO (1200) | £28-99 £22-99 | Micro French Micro German | £16-99 £16-99 |
| Empire Soccer | £16.99 £16.99 | One Step Beyond On the Ball, End of Season | £19.99 | Ultimate Pinball | £19.99 | Micro German Micro Maths | £16.99 |
| European Champions Evasive Action | £19.99 | Overkill | 612-99 | Universe | T.B.A. | Micro Science | £16.99 |
| Excellent Games Compilation | £22.99 | Overlord | 622-99 | Uridium 2 | £16.99 | Micro Spanish | £16.99 |
| F1 | £16.99 | PGA Tour Golf & Courses | €18-99 | Vital Light War in the Gulf | £19.99 | Noddy's Big Adventure Paint and Create (U'5's) | €16-99 |
| Fantastic Dizzy | £16.99 | Pinball Double Pack | €21-49 | War in the Gulf | £20.99 | Paint and Create (U'5's) | £16.99 |
| THE LOWEST | PRIC | ES ANYWHERE | - NO M | AEMBERSHIP FEE | - REG | ULAR FREE GIFT | S |

THE LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE - NO MEMBERSHIP FEE - REGULAR FREE GIFTS

| CD 32 | PRICE | CD 32 | PRICE | CD 32 | PRICE | CD 32 | PRICE |
|-------------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|--------------------------|--------|
| Akira | €19-99 | Donk | €19-99 | Lemmings | €16-99 | Skeleton Krew | £22.99 |
| Alfred Chicken | £17.99 | Dragon Stone | €19.99 | Liberation | €19.99 | Sleepwalker | £10.99 |
| Alien Breed 2 | £18-99 | Elite 2 | £18.99 | Lion Heart | £13.99 | Soccer Kid | €19-99 |
| Allen Olympix | £16.99 | Evasive Action | €19.99 | Litil Divil | £18.99 | Space Academy | £16.99 |
| Arabian Knights | £10.99 | Fields of Glory | £22-99 | Liverpool Football | £19.99 | Summer Olympix | £12.99 |
| Arcade Pool | €9.99 | Flimbos Quest | €9.99 | Lost Vikings | €19.99 | Surf Ninjas | €19.99 |
| Banshee | €19.99 | Fuzzball | 69.99 | Lotus Trilogy | £17.99 | T.F.X. | €19.99 |
| Battlechess | £19.99 | Genesia | €19.99 | Man United Premier Champs | €19-99 | Top Gear 2 (Hard Drivin) | £19.99 |
| Battletoads | £15.99 | Gulp | £19.99 | Microcosm | €29.99 | Total Carnage | £19.99 |
| Beneath a Steel Sky | £19.99 | Gunship 2000 | €19.99 | Micro French | €22-99 | Tower Assault | £19.99 |
| Bump 'n' Burn | €19.99 | Heimdall 2 | €20.99 | Mighty Max | £16-99 | Trivial Pursuit | £19.99 |
| Bubba 'n' Stix | £17.99 | Impossible Mission | €19.99 | Morph | £19.99 | Trolls | £16.99 |
| Bubble and Squeak | £19.99 | Inferno | £19.99 | Mr Blobby | £12.99 | | |
| Cannonfodder | £19.99 | International Karate | €9.99 | Nick Faldo | €21-99 | UFO | £19.99 |
| Castles 2 | £19.99 | International Soccer | €19.99 | Nigel Mansell | €14-99 | Ultimate Body Blows | £19.99 |
| Chambers of thackin | €17-99 | Jambala | €17-99 | No Second Prize | £13-99 | Universe | 622-99 |
| Chuck Rock | £10.99 | James Pond 3 | €18-99 | Pinball Fantasies | £19.99 | Uridium 2 | £17.99 |
| D-Generation | £13.99 | John Barnes | €10.99 | Psycho Killer | €19-99 | Vital Light | €19.99 |
| Dangerous Streets | £17.99 | Jurassic Park | €19.99 | Rise of the Robots | T.B.A. | Wembley Int Soccer | £19.99 |
| Darkseed | £19.99 | Kick Off 3 | €24-99 | Robocod | €13-99 | Whales Voyage | €19-99 |
| Deepcare | £14.99 | Kid Chaos | £16.99 | Ryder Cup | €19-99 | Wild Cup Soccer | €18.99 |
| Dennis | £13.99 | Labyrinth | £16.99 | Seek and Destroy | £16.99 | Zool | €12.99 |
| Dizzys Enchanted Worlds | €9.99 | Legacy of Sorosil | €17-99 | Sensible Soccer | €16-99 | Zool 2 | £17.99 |

| ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN CAPITAL LETTERS Please supply me with the following | | S/VISA CARD NO. EXPIRY DATE |
|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| for computer | | SIGNATURE |
| ITEM | PRICE | DATE |
| | | NAME |
| | | ADDRESS |
| | | |
| | SILL IN THE | POSTCODE |
| POSTAGE | Contract of the same | TEL: |
| TOTAL | | AMIGA FORMAT DECEMBER ISSUE 1994 |

***REMEMBER.

IF YOU CAN'T

SEE WHAT

YOU WANT

PLEASE PHONE

AND ASK!****

DELIVERY CHARGES

- ⇒ FREE 2nd class recorded delivery for peace of mind
- ⇒EEC 63 per item
- ⇒ NON EEC £4.50 per item
- PRICES INCLUDE VAT
 AND ARE SUBJECT TO
 CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
 PLEASE NOTE SOME TITLES
 MAY NOT BE RELEASED AT
 THE TIME OF PRESS.
 ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO
 AVAILABILITY. E & OE



"King of the Scanner Just Amiga Monthly"

Greyscale Scanners Total solution for scanning A4 images

Features: True greyscales, 100-400 dpi, 105mm head, OCR option Top quality hardware with the latest version of software from Migraph,

allows real time scanning, provides powerful
editing/painting features

Compatible (imports/exports) IFF, IMG, PCX, TIFF and MACPAINT formats

Compatible (imports/exports) IFF, IMG, PCX, TIFF and MACPAINT formats

Compatible with all Amiga's

Correction facility.

A500,A500+,A600,A1200,A1500,A2000,A2500,A3000 and A4000

Touch UP, Merge It and Full OCR software.

Minimum system requirement 1Mb RAM, (2Mb and a Hard Disk to use OCR)



£139·00

256K 18 Bit Colour



The new Greyscale, 800dpi Hand Scanner for all Amiga Systems. The ONLY 800dpi scanner available. Scans at higher resolution for superior picture quality. Comes complete with Scanning and merging software

£119 \cdot 00



A new low cost scanning pad which also doubles as a Mouse mat. Comes with lift up cover and T ruler



Stylish three button trackballs, with third button supporting auto fire and drag and hold New touch and light two colour shining Crystal Ball



Amiga Shopper 95% Automatically Switches between two input devices with a click of a button.

E.g. Mouse/Joystick

£12·95



A 400 dpi high resolution Opto-Mechanical Mouse. Top quality construction ensures rapid and smooth movement, with micro switch buttons. 93% Rating AMIGA USER INTERNATIONAL Best Buy CU AMIGA/ AMIGA COMPUTING/ 95% AMIGA SHOPPER "Astounding" Probably the best replacement mouse

Optical Mouse

St Format 81%

CU Amiga 79%

Superb 300dpi Optical

Mouse with effortless

micro switch buttons.

Fast, smooth and reliable.

Includes Optical Mouse

Pad and Holder

Optical Pen



A stylish Optical Pen Mouse with quality construction and smooth fast movement, micro switch buttons, ideal for DTP, artwork, etc

Includes Optical Pad

ACCESSORIES

| Wrist Pads | £3.50 |
|------------------|---------|
| CD Cleaning Kits | £6.00 |
| CD Drive | |
| Cleaning Kits | £9·00 |
| CD Boxes | £6.50 |
| Disk Banks from | a £5.50 |
| Colourful Mouse | |

Mats £5.00 Hard Mouse Mats £3.00

CD ROM **CONTROLLER FOR** A600 & A1200

The CD1200 interface card allows you to plug a CD-ROM to your A600 or A1200 via the **PCMCIA** port (External case and PSU may be

required. Available for £99.00) £69.95

IDE HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA A500/A500+/1500/2000/3000/4000 with optional Ram Upgradeable from 0 to 8Mb

SPECIAL THIS MONTH

Controller Plus 420Mb Hard Disk £279.00 Controller Plus 80Mb Hard Disk £249.00

> HARD DRIVES FOR AMIGA 600/1200 with IDE Cable

40Mb Hard Drive 65Mb Hard Drive 85Mb Hard Drive 120Mb Hard Drive 170Mb Hard Drive

£109.00 £149.00 £159.00 £219.00 £239·00

NEW TANDEM CONTROLLER FOR **CD-ROM DRIVES** WITH IDE INTERFACE

This is a dual multifunction controller card for the A1500, A2000, A2500, A3000 (T) or A4000(T) The ideal low-cost and one of the cheapest Amiga CD-ROM solutions around

£69·00

MIGRAPH

| £49.95 |
|------------------|
| £39.95 |
| £39·95 |
| £49·00 |
| £15·00 |
| £35·00 |
| £29·00 |
| £35·00 |
| s of OCR Junior. |
| |
| £399·00 |
| |

Foot Rest with built in Massager



Adjustable Foot Rest with surface tread bumps and Massage balls. Helps relax tired feet

£10.04



AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD COMPUTER STOCKISTS OR CALL US ON TELEPHONE HOTLINE: 0181 900 9291

Please add \$3.50 postage and packing to all orders under \$100.00 and orders over \$100.00 add \$5.00 postage and packing. COURIER CHARGE \$10.00. All prices include VAT. GoldenImage accepts payments by Visa, Access, Cheque or postal order. E.&O.E. Prices subject to change without notice. Goods subject to availability.

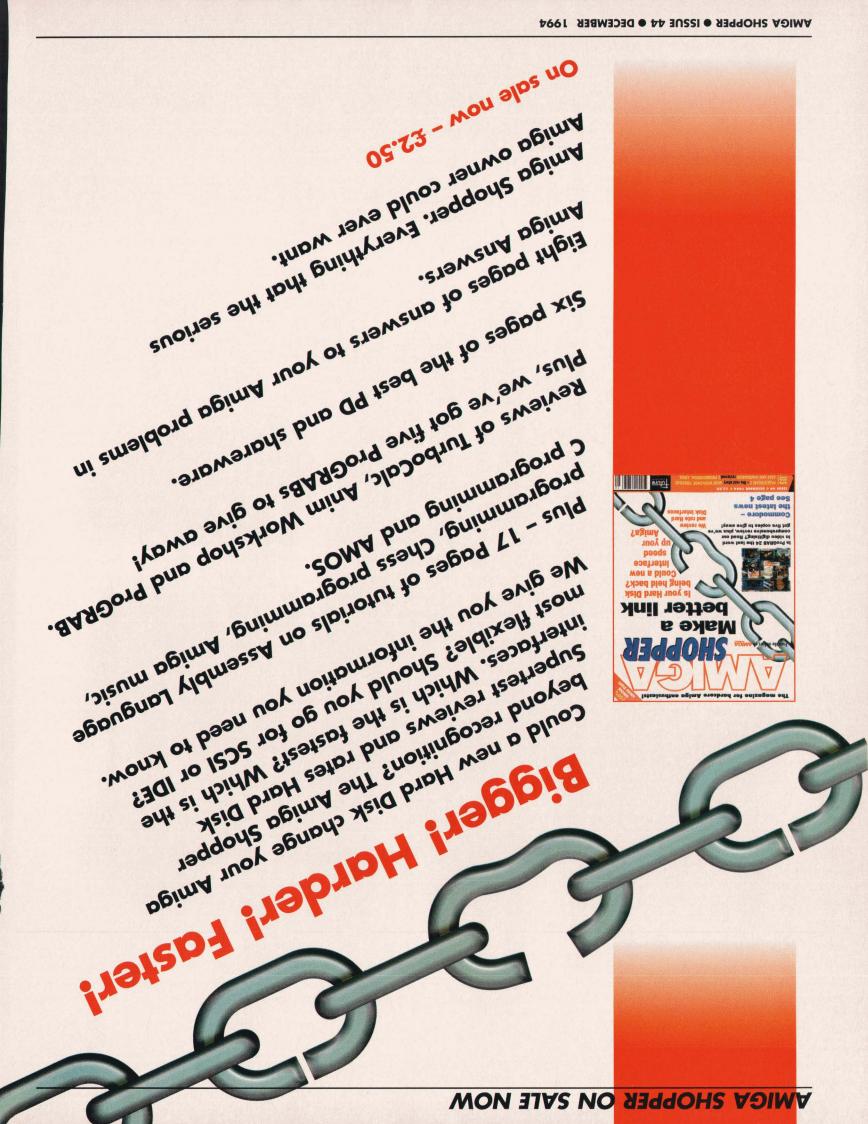
Specification subject to change without notice. All Trade Marks are Acknowledged

Tel: 0181 900 9291 Fax: 0181 900 9281

Unit 65. Hallmark Trading Estate.



Unit 65, Hallmark Trading Estate, Fourth Way, Wembley, Middx HA9 0LB





ITIZEN

DOT MATRIX & INKJET PRINTERS

CITIZEN ABC 24

FREE! FROM SILICA

- WINDOWS 3.1
 Free Windows 3.1 driver with Printer Kit
- Next Day Anywhere in the other in the HELPLINE
 Technical support during office hours



- FREE PRINTER KIT INCLUDES:
- 31/2" Disk with Amiga Print Manager
- 3½" Disk with Windows 3.1 Driver
- 1.8 Metre Parallel Printer Cable 200 Sheets of Continuous Paper
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Address Labels
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Disk Labels

AMIGA PRINT MANAGER

VALUE £57.58

COLOUR PORTABLE

- Drivers for MS W 3.1, MS Word and

180 CPS

£20 NA

126 CPS

RRP £349.00 FREE RIBBON £5.88 TOTAL VALUE: £354.88 SAVING: £142.97 SILICA PRICE: £211.91

£249

80 COLUMN



• 24 pin - 80 column

- 192cps Draft (12cpi) 64cps LQ (12cpi)
- 8K Printer Buffer
- 5 Fonts 2 Scalable
- Parallel Interface
- · Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- Epson & IBM Émulation
- Autoset Facility
- Quiet < 48dB(A)
- Built-in 50 Sheet Automatic Feeder
- "EASYSTART" S/W Windows Driver Amiga Driver
- · Optional Extras: 128K RAM, Colour Kit. Tractor Feed
- FREE Silica Printer Kit
- 2 Year Warranty

OPTIONAL COLOUR KIT

E21-28 + VAT = £25 PRA 1237



OPTION AVAILABLE SEE BELOW **IDEAL** FOR THE FIRST-TIMI USER SASTABAT.

COLOUR

FREE WATCH! WHEN YOU BUY AN ABC PRINTER WITH AN OPTIONAL COLOUR KIT FROM SILICA,

DOT

CLAIM A FREE WRIST WATCH FROM CITIZEN

WORTH

£189.00 PRINTER KIT ... £49.00 TOTAL VALUE: £238.00

SAVING: £119.70 SILICA PRICE: £118.30

MATRIX

ABC - MONO PRINTER + VAT =

INCLUDING VAT

80 COLUMN

INKJET

Citizen Projet II Inkjet 80 column

- 180cps Draft (10cpi) • 120cps NLQ (10cpi)
- 50 Nozzle Head Quiet 46dB(A)
- 50K Printer Buffer
- 1 x IC Card Slot 3 Fonts Built-in
- Optional HP Compatible Font Cards
- Parallel Interface Graphics Resolution:
- 300 x 300dpi HP Deskjet Plus
- (PCL3+) Emulation Automatic Sheet Feeder Includes Windows
- 3.1 Driver Monochrome & Colour Versions Available
- 2 Year Warranty

CITIZENPROJET II

PROJET II MONO

£316 00 FREE CABLE REE CABLE £8.47
TOTAL VALUE: £324.47 SILICA PRICE: £169.36

9.36 PRI 2093 + VAT =

PROJET IIC COLOUR

\$279.00 TOTAL VALUE: £287.47 FREE CABLE SILICA PRICE: £211.91

211-91 PRI 209 + VAT = INCLUDING VAT

24PIN

• Citizen Swift 200/200C -

- 270cps SD (15cpi), 216 cps Draft (12cpi),
- 8K Printer Buffer -40K maximum
- 7 LQ Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- Epson, IBM, NEC P20 & CEL Emulations
- Quarter Printing Facility
- Auto Set Facility
- Ultra Quiet Mode -43dB(A)
- Colour Printing Standard Swift 200c, Optional Swift 200
- FREE Silica Printer Kit

24 pin - 80 column

- 72cps LQ (12cpi)

- Bi-directional Interface, Auto Emulation Detection

CITIZEN Swift 200c oop Purchase TO £19

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms:

SWIFT 200 MONO

43.83 PRI 249 + VAT = £259.00 TOTAL VALUE: £308.00 SILICA PRICE: £143.83

SWIFT 200C

270 CPS

TOTAL VALUE: £328.00 SAVING: £175.66 SILICA PRICE: £152.34 2.34 PHI 249 + VAT=

COLOUR

THE SILICA

Before you decide WHEN to buy, we suggest you consider WHERE to buy protect your investment with a purchase from a. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, will provide all the extra help, advice and new duct information you may need both now and in the re. Visit one of our stores, or return this coupon and begin to experience the "Silica Service".



NOW IN 18 DEBEN AMS STORES NATIONWIDE ESTABLISHED 16 YEARS:
We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.

PART OF A 250M A YEAR COMPANY: With over 300 staff - We are solid and reliable

EXPERIENCED STAFF:All are 'Customer Care' trained and at *your* service.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: FREE help and advice from a team of experts.

A FULL PRODUCT RANGE:
All of your computer requirements from one supplier

PRICE MATCH: We match on a "Same product - Same price" basis.

FREE CATALOGUES:
With special offers and product news. PAYMENT:
We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request).

VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE: Business, Education and Government. Tel: 081-308 0888.

MAIL ORDER: FREE DELIVERY on orders over £40+VAT. Small administration charge (£2.50+VAT) on orders under £40+VAT.

STORES NATIONWIDE:
 21 stores including 18 in branches of Debenhams.

| MAIL ORDER 081-309 1111 | PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE | SILICA, SILICA HOUSE, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX PLUS BRANCHES AT: PLUS BRANCHES AT: Debenhams - (1st Floor). St James Barton 0272 201021 | CARDIFF | Debenhams - (1st Floor). St David's Way 0222 399789 | CHELMSFORD Debenhams - (2nt Floor). 27 High Street 0245 355511 | CROWN DEBENHAMS - (2nd Floor). 27 High Street 0245 355511 | CROWN DEBENHAMS - (2nd Floor). 28 1 Super Section 1 2 Super Sectio CROYDON GLASGOW GUILDFORD HARROW Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Millbrook 0483 301300 Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Station Road Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Prospect Street 081-427 4300 IPSWICH Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Westgate Street 0473 221313 Silica - 52 Tottenham Court Road 071-580 4000 LONDON LONDON Debenhams - (3rd Floor), 334 Oxford St 071-580 3000 0582 21201 LUTON Debenhams - (1st Floor). Arndale Centre MANCHESTER PLYMOUTH Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Market Street 061-832 8666 Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Royal Parade Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Market Place 0752 266666 ROMFORD 0708 766066 To: Silica, AMFOR-1294-215, Silica House, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND A BROCHURE ON THE CITIZEN RANGE

Surname: Company (if applicable):

Postcode: Tel (Home):

Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

215F

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the lat





Octamed

Ed Wiles shows you some interesting special effects using *AF62*'s music composer Coverdisk.

o far we've ignored the 0000 that appears to the right of the note names in the Tracker editor. Well, these four digits are collectively known as the command digits. By altering them, you can add special effects to the notes, and ask *OctaMED* to perform certain actions. These effects and actions are called player commands.

Command type

A typical note ==> C-2 10000

command level

The command type is the sort of effect or action, and the command level allows you to control the effect or action's intensity, depth and speed (depending on the sort of command).

Both pairs of digits are expressed in hexadecimal (or hex for short). So we're going to have to do some decimal to hex conversion, which is much easier than it sounds. Just divide the decimal number by 16; the quotient is the first hex digit, the remainder is the second digit. For example: decimal 200 to hex: 200/16 = 12 remainder 8.

Hex digit 1 is C (12), hex digit 2 is 8. So 200 in hex is C8. Remember that decimal values 10-15 are represented by hex numbers A-F, and you'll be fine.

As always we'll first load the song we created last month. Load OctaMED, then select Project menu -> Open. Insert the disk containing the song into any drive, click Volumes in the file requester and click on the name of your disk. Now double-click Song1.AF64. Play the song through when it's loaded.

We're now going to add a player command to the bass line (in blocks 005-010): on lines 048 and 052, we'll enter a stop note playing command (0FFF) to make the bass line a bit snappier (you'll understand when you hear it!). First switch Edit mode on, then select block 005 and move to track 2 line 048. Move the cursor on to the second command type digit by pressing <right> three times, and press F. Move to the next digit by pressing <up> then <right>, press F again, press <up> then <right>, and finally again press F. Track 2 line 048 should now show — 00FFF. This means that on line 048, the note currently being played on track 2 will be stopped (or cut).

| OctaMED Pro | fessional V5 | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| Play Song | Cont Song | 01 1 Bass Drum 10 | 676 «Iype |
| Play Block | Cont Block | | it Synths |
| D S | TOP | 88:11 R G SPD 843 86 | ■ @ NRM |
| Sg 81/81 < | > Sc 801/801 | Sg 011/013 B 005/010: | G 12 |
| V Edit | AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 2 IS NOT THE PERSON | hord @ 0n/0ff 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 8 8 C 0 | < > Set Cir |
| 3456789 01 1234567 888444455555567 9888888888888888888888888888888888888 | 3 - 3 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0E-2 | - 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 |
| Chip: 8 | 000721848 Fa | st: 8888314656 | e Display |

Play the block. If you listen carefully, you'll hear the bass line cut briefly at line 048. But it's quite hard to hear because of the chorus in track 1. So we'll learn an easy way of temporarily switching off track 1. Keeping the block playing, find the row of blue track selection gadgets (upper screen, bottom row) and click on number 1 to switch off track 1. You should hear the cut at line 048 more clearly now.

4 Stop the block playing, then add another player command 0FFF on track 2 line 052 (see step 2 above). Now play the block, and see if you can hear the new cut. Keeping the block playing, switch track 1 back on by clicking the grey track 1 button (upper screen, bottom row).

Now we'll copy and paste this altered bass line track to blocks 006-009. Stop the block, then copy track 2 into the copy buffer using Track menu -> Copy. (Nothing will happen on the screen, so don't worry). Select block 006 (Shift-<down>), and paste the track using Track menu -> Paste. Now paste the track into blocks 007-009 in the same way (NOT block 010!).

5 We'll now add command type 04 – vibrato – to one of the guitar solo notes. Move to block 007 track 3 line 006, and add command 0452 to this note (see step 2). To keep the vibrato going throughout some of the lines following 006, we have to enter the vibrato command with command level 00 (command 0400). So enter command 0400 on lines 007 – 023. Now play the block to hear the vibrato.

What does the 52 in the 0452 command mean? Well, 5 is the vibrato speed and 2 is the vibrato depth. Try changing the 5 and 2 to different values (remember that values 0-9 and A-F are allowed) and playing the block to hear the effect. Change the command back to 0452 when you've had enough.

6 Right, next we're going to use command types 01, 02 and 03, which all create different types of pitch slide. *OctaMED* provides a quick way to enter these commands in the Pitch Slide menu item. To use the Pitch Slide function, you have to:

- 1. Enter the notes that the pitch is to slide from and to.
- 2. Position the cursor where the pitch slide is to begin.

Move to block 008 track 3 line 016, select instrument 07, and enter note D-2 (the W key). Slide down from E-2 (line 006) to D-2 (line 016) and back up to E-2 (line 024). The slides begin on lines 012 and 020 respectively.

Move to line 012 of track 3 and choose Edit menu -> Pitch Slide -> Type 1 (notice the new 03 commands). Now move to line 020 and choose Pitch Slide -> Type 1 again. Play and stop the block to hear the sliding effect.

You may have noticed from the Pitch Slide sub-menu that there are two different types of pitch slide. We'll now find out what the difference between them is. Move to block 009 track 3, and create a type 2 pitch slide between lines 000 and 004, starting at line 002, by moving the cursor to line

| OctaMED Professional V | /5.01b - Song: <unnamed></unnamed> | 6 |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| Play Song Cont Song | 01 ∰ Bass Drum | 1676 «Iype |
| Play Block Cont Block | 4Ch Inst Params Edit Sample. | Edit Synths |
| D STOP | 88:82 R @ SPD 843 | 96 H @ NRM |
| Sg 01/01 < > Sc 001/00 | 11 Sg 811/913 B 887/818: | B 12 |
| √ Edit Space | Chord @ On/Off @ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 A | BCD < > Set Cir |
| | 00 00000 00000 | |
| 006 C-3 200 | 00 00000A-1 40000 00 00000 00000 | E-2 70452 |
| 008 D-3 300 | 00 00000 00000 | 00400 |
| 009 000 010 C-2 100 | 00 00000 00000 00 00000 00000 | 00400 |
| 011 000 012 C-3 200 | 00 00000 00000 00 00000C#2 40000 | 00400 |
| 013 000 | 00 00000 00000 | 1 00400 |
| 014 E-3 600 015 000 | 00 00000 00000 00 00000 00000 | 00400 00400 |
| 016 C-2 100 | 00F#2 90000F#1 40000 | 00400 |
| 018 D-3 300 | 00 00000 00000 00 00000 00000 | 00400 |
| | 00 00000 00000 | 1 00400 |
| Chip: 0000721848 F | ast: 0000287184 - Stopped | Freeze Display |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Tutorial

002 and selecting Edit menu -> Pitch Slide -> Type 2. This time command 02 is used instead of 03.

Create a type 1 pitch slide between 008 and 012, starting at 010, by moving to line 010 and choosing Edit menu -> Pitch Slide -> Type 1. Finally, create another type 2 pitch slide between lines 016 and 020, starting at line 018.

We'll play the block, but first we'll solo track 3 (make track 3 play on its own) so we can hear the difference between the slide types easily. Find the blue track 3 gadget (upper screen, bottom row) and click it while holding down a shift key. Now only track 3 is on. Listening carefully to the two pitch slide types, play and stop the block.

So, basically, pitch slide type 1 (the second slide in this block) should sound a bit smoother than type 2. Which type you use depends completely on how it sounds to your ear, but I usually prefer type 1. Turn all tracks back on by clicking Set (upper screen, far bottom right).

Command type 0C sets the volume of a note. Its command level can be 00 (no volume) to 64 (full volume) in decimal. This is the only command type whose level can be specified in decimal, so make sure you make the most of it!

Volume Slide in the Edit menu creates a string of 0C commands down a track, with gradually increasing or decreasing levels. When this is played, the volume of the note(s) in the relevant track gradually increases/decreases.

Select block 005 and play it through once. Now let's create a volume slide in track 1, so that the chorus volume gradually increases from almost no volume (01) to full volume (64). Move to track 1, and on line 000 enter command 0C01 to set the starting volume. Move to line 048 and enter command 0C64 (ending volume). Now move to any line between these two commands, and choose Edit menu -> Volume Slide. You should see a string of new 0C commands in track 1. Hear the effect of this by playing and stopping the block.

| OctaMED Professional V5 | .01b - Song: <unnamed></unnamed> | |
|--|--|--------------------|
| | 07 €\$ 1 Guitar Solo | 48544 «Iype |
| Play Block Cont Block | | |
| D STOP | 00:02 R @ SPD 043 | 96 1 [] NRM |
| | Sg 011/013 B 005/010: | B 12 |
| | Chord @ On/Off 8 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 8 8 | CD < > Set Ctr |
| | 2 | |
| 000 C-2 1000 001 0000 | | 00000 |
| 002 D-3 3000 003 D-3 3000 | 0 00004 00000- | 00000 |
| 002 D-3 3000 003 D-3 3000 004 D-3 3000 | 0 00C05 00000- 0 00C06 00000- | 00000 |
| 005 0000 | 0 00C08 00000- | 00000 |
| 006 C-3 2000 007 0000 | 0 00010 00000- | 00000 |
| 008 D-3 3000 | 0 00C12 00000- 0 00C13 00000- | 00000 |
| 010 C-2 1000 | 0 00014 00000- | 00000 |
| 011 0000 012 C-3 2000 013 0000 | 0 000170#2 40000- | 00000 |
| | <u> 0 00018 00000-</u> | 00000 |
| Chip: 0000721848 Fa | st: 0000228584 - Stopped - Fr | eeze Display |
| 44 | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| OctaMED Pro Play Song | fessional V5 Cont <u>S</u> ong | | | | | | 48544 | «Iype |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------|------------|---------------|-------|---------|-------------------------|
| | Cont Block | 4Ch 00:02 R | | | Edit Sa | mple | Edit | SynthS |
| Sg 01/01 < | Sc 801/801 | Sg 011/0 | 13 B 00 | 9/010: | | .,.,, | | B 12 |
| ✓ Edit | Space | | 1 | | 4 5 6 7 | 8 9 R | | > Set Clr |
| 000 C- 001 | - 0000 3 3000 | | 999 | 00 | - 00 | | | 70000 00000 00202 |
| 703 D- 704 D- 705 | 3000 | Ø | 999 | 00 | - 00 | | -3 | 70000 |
| 006 C- | 3 2000 - 0000 | 0 | 000 | ййн- 99 | 1 40 | 000- | === | 00000 |
| 708 D- 709 | - 0000 2 1000 | 0 | 999 | 00 | - 00 | 000 | -3 | 70000 0000 7030 |
| 811 c- | - 0000 3 2000 - 0000 | | 999 | | 2 40 | | === | 99393 99393 |
| | 000721848 Fa | | | | ped - | | reeze D | CONTRACTOR SECTIONS |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Clicking Play Song plays the song repeatedly until you stop it. Using command 0FFE, however, you can stop the song at any place you wish. So we'll add command 0FFE to the last block. There's an easy way to do it...

Select the last block (Left Alt-<down>), move to any track on line 056, then to quickly add command 0FFE, click stop while holding down a Shift key. Play the song through, and it stops at the 0FFE command.

You'll find that the chorus sample keeps playing when the song has stopped (use the space bar to stop it). This is because the sample has a loop: a defined section that is repeated continuously (we'll examine loops in a later tutorial). For now, you can fix this by moving to block 010 line 048, and adding command 1B01 to track 1 and 1E3F to track 2. This should make the chorus instrument fade away before stopping.

Select Project menu -> Save, and in the text box at the top of the window change the AF64 to AF65. Now switch Create Icons and Save Instruments off, then click Save.

SOME OTHER PLAYER COMMANDS

for effects, it's best to experiment.

OB: PLAYING SEQUENCE JUMP –
jumps to a new line in the playing sequence. The command level is the line number – 1.

1A / 1B: SLIDE VOLUME UP/DOWN ONCE – increases or decreases the

00: ARPEGGIO - changes the pitch of

the note quickly, usually used only

ONCE - Increases or decreases the volume by the number of levels given by the command level.

OF: - a multi-purpose command. If the command level is 01-F0, this

changes the tempo. Command level 00 skips to the next block, levels F1-F5 repeat the note in a number of different ways.

or different ways.

OD: VOLUME SLIDE – increases and decreases volume smoothly. Level digit(1 increases, digit 2 decreases.

1E: REPLAY LINE – replays the player commands (not notes) on the current line the specified number of times.

Remember, all player commands are hexadecimal (except command 0C).

| OctaMED Professional V | 5.01b - Song: <unnamed></unnamed> | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Play Song Cont Song | 07 € Guitar Solo | 48544 « <u>Iype</u> |
| Play Block Cont Block | 4Ch Inst Params Edit Sample | . Edit Synths |
| D STOP | 00:02 R C SPD 043 | 06 II C NRM |
| Sg 01/01 < > Sc 001/00 | 1 Sg 011/013 B 010/010; | G 12 |
| VI Edit Space | Chord @ 0n/0ff 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 R | B C D < > Set Clr |
| 044 C-3 200 | 00E-2 80000B-1 40000 | 00000 |
| 045 000 046 E-3 600 | 00 00000 00000 | 00000 |
| 047 000 | 00 00000 00000 | 00000 |
| 048 C-2 100 049 000 | 00A-2 81B01A-1 41E3F | 00000 |
| 050 000 | 88 88888 88888 | 00000 |
| 251 000 | 00 00000 00000 | 00000 |
| 052 000 053 000 | 00 00000 00000 00 00000 00000 | 00000 00000 |
| 054 000 | 00 00000 00000 | 00000 |
| 055 000 056 000 | | |
| 057 000 | 00 00000 00000 | 00000 |
| 05 <u>8 000</u> | 00 00000 00000 | 00000 |
| Chip: 0000721848 I | ast: 0000212864 - Stopped F | reeze Display |
| 12 | | |

Ameagre Prices for Amiga Users



| Games | |
|--|---|
| 1869 (1MB) | 23.95 |
| A-TRAIN CLASSIC + CONST. SET (1MB) ADDAMS FAMILY | 13.45 |
| AIR BUCKS V1.2 (1MB) AIR SUPPLY | 12.95 |
| AKIRA ALIEN 3 (1MB) | 22.60 |
| ALIEN BREED - SPECIAL EDITION (1MB) | 9.60 |
| ALIEN BREED 2 (1MB) ALIEN BREED 2 - TOWER ASSAULT (1MB) | 16.85 |
| ALL TERRAIN RACING (1MB) ALLO ALLO | 20.95 |
| AMBERMOON (1MB) AMOS PROFESSIONAL (1MB) | 27.95 39.95 |
| ANNIHILATOR APIDYA (1MB) | 19.95 |
| APOCALYPSE ARCADE POOL (1MB) | 20.95 |
| ARMOUR GEDDON 2 ARSENAL - THE COMPUTER GAME | 20.95 |
| ASSASSIN SPECIAL EDITION (1MB) AWARD WINNERS 2 (COMP) | 9.60 |
| B-17 FLYING FORTRESS (1MB) BATMAN - THE MOVIE | 27.95 |
| BATMAN RETURNS | 12.95 |
| BENEATH A STEEL SKY BIRDS OF PREY (1MB) | 27.95 12.95 |
| BLACK CRYPT BLASTAR (1MB) | 10.95 |
| BLOB (1MB) BODY BLOWS (1MB) | 20.95 |
| BODY BLOWS GALACTIC (1MB) BREACH III (1MB) | 9.95 |
| BUBBA 'N' STIX BUBBLE & SQUEAK (1MB) | 20.95 |
| BUBBLE DIZZY BUBBLE GUN | 6.96 |
| BULLYS SPORTING DARTS (1MB) BUMP 'N' BURN | 8.75 |
| BUMPER QUAD PACK | 4.99 |
| BURNING RUBBER (1MB) BURNTIME | 20.95 |
| CADAVER + THE PAYOFF CAESAR DELUXE (1MB) | 12.95 |
| CAMPAIGN CAMPAIGN 2 (1MB) | 13.95 |
| CAMPAIGN MISSION DISKS CANNON FODDER | 7.95 |
| CARDIAXX CENTURION | 9.60 |
| CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER '94 SEASON DISK CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER COMPENDIUM (1MB) | 8.75 |
| CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER END OF SEASON DATA CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER ITALIA (1MB) | 13.45 |
| CHUCK ROCK 2 - SON OF CHUCK (1MB) | 20.95 |
| CIVILIZATION (1MB) CLASSIC ARCADIA/BABY ARCADIA | 27.95 8.75 |
| CLASSIC BOARD GAMES CLOCKWISER | 8.75 10.95 |
| CLUB FOOTBALL - THE MANAGER COMPLETE CHESS SYSTEM 15K | 23.95 |
| COMPLETE CHESS SYSTEM 35K CONTRAPTIONS | 27.95 12.95 |
| COOL WORLD CORPORATION | 4.99 8.75 |
| COUNT DUCKULA COUNT DUCKULA 2 | 6.96 |
| CRASH DUMMIES | 16.85 |
| CREEPERS CRIME CITY | 6.96 |
| CRUISE FOR A CORPSE CRYSTAL KINGDOM DIZZY | 12.95 8.75 |
| CURSE OF ENCHANTIA CYBERSPACE (1MB) | 12.95 27.95 |
| D-DAY: BEGINNING OF THE END (IMP) D-GENERATION (1MB) | 27.95 14.45 |
| DALEK ATTACK DANGEROUS STREETS | 12.95 |
| DARKMERE (1MB) DAWN PATROL | 23.95 |
| DEMOMANIAC DENNIS & GNASHER | 20.95 |
| DESERT STRIKE DETROIT | 23.95 27.95 |
| DINOSAUR DET. AGENCY DISCOVERY | 14.45 |
| DIZZY PANIC DOG FIGHT (1MB) | 6.96 |
| DRAGON STONE | 14.45 23.95 30.95 |
| DREADNOUGHTS DREADNOUGHTS - BISMARCK | 14.95 |
| DREADNOUGHTS - IRONCLADS DREAMWEB (1MB) | 14.95 27.95 |
| DUNE DUNE II (1MB) | 12.95 24.95 |
| EARL WEAVER BASEBALL ELFMANIA (1MB) | 8.75 20.95 |
| ELITE II - FRONTIER EMPIRE SOCCER 94 | 23.95 |
| EPIC (1MB) EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS | 12.95 |
| EVASIVE ACTION - DUEL FOR THE SKY | 23.95 |
| EXILE (1MB) EYE OF THE BEHOLDER II | 14.45 |
| F-15 STRIKE EAGLE II F-16 COMBAT PILOT (NOT1200) | 14.45 8.75 |
| F1 (DOMARK) F117A STEALTH FIGHTER (1MB) | 20.95 14.45 |
| F17 CHALLENGE (1MB) FATAL STROKES | 10.95 |
| FIELDS OF GLORY (1MB) FINAL FIGHT | 27.95 8.75 |
| FIRE HAWK FIRST DIVISION MANAGER (NOT600) | 9.99 6.96 |
| FLY HARDER FOOTBALL MANAGER 3 | 8.75 |
| FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX (1MB) FORT APACHE | 14.45 |
| G2 GAUNTLET II | 20.95 |
| GOAL (1MB) | 16.85 |
| GOAL - WORLD CUP EDITION (1MB) GOBLIINS 2 (1MB) | 10.95 23.95 |
| GRAHAM GOOCH - TEST MATCH SPECIAL (1MB) | 23.95 |
| GRAHAM GOOCH CRICKET - 2ND INNINGS | |
| GRAHAM GOOCH CRICKET - 2ND INNINGS GRAHAM TAYLOR'S SOCCER (1MB) GRAND PRIX CIRCUIT | 8.75 8.75 |
| GRAHAM GOOCH CRICKET - 2ND INNINGS GRAHAM TAYLOR'S SOCCER (1MB) | 8.75 |
| GRAHAM GOOCH CRICKET - 2ND INNINGS GRAHAM TAYLOR'S SOCCER (1MB) GRAND PRIX CIRCUIT GULP GUNSHIP GUNSHIP 2000 (1MB) | 8.75 8.75 23.95 10.95 14.45 |
| Graham Gooch Cricket - 2nd innings Graham Taylor's Soccer (1MB) Grand Prix Circuit Gulfy Gunship Gunship 200 (1MB) Hand of St James Hann Brabara's Animation Workshop | 8.75 8.75 23.95 10.95 14.45 6.96 35.99 |
| GRAHAM GOOCH CRICKET - 2ND INNINGS GRAHAM TALLORS SOCCER (TMB) GRAND PRIX CIRCUIT GULP GUNSHIP GUNSHIP GUNSHIP GOOLNEID HAND OF ST JAMES HAND AGRAFAC SA IMACTION WORKSHOP HANNIBAL HARD DRIVIN' 2 | 8.75 8.75 23.95 10.95 14.45 6.96 35.99 23.95 8.75 |
| GRAHAM GOOCH CRICKET - 2ND INNINGS GRAHAM TAL/LOTS SOCCET (1MB) GRAND PRIX CIRCUIT GULP GUNSHIP GUNSHIP GUNSHIP GUNSHIP HAND OF ST JAMES HANNU BARBARA'S ANIMATION WORKSHOP HANNIBAL | 8.75 8.75 23.95 10.95 14.45 6.96 35.99 23.95 |

| HEART OF CHINA | 14.45 |
|---|----------------|
| HEIMDALL 2 (1MB NOT1200) | 27.95 |
| HEROQUEST | 8.75 |
| HEROQUEST 2 - LEGACY OF SORASIL | 20.95 |
| HILL STREET BLUES | 8.75 |
| HOYLES BOOK OF GAMES - VOL 1 | 10.95 |
| HOYLES BOOK OF GAMES - VOL 2 | 10.95 |
| HUCKLEBERRY HOUND | 4.99 |
| IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025 (1MB) | 23.95 |
| INDIANAPOLIS 500 | 10.95 |
| INNOCENT UNTIL CAUGHT | 30.70 |
| INTELLIGENT STRATEGY GAMES 5 | 10.95 |
| INTERNATIONAL 5 A SIDE | 6.96 |
| INTERNATIONAL GOLF INTERNATIONAL MANAGER | 6.96 20.95 |
| INTERWORD 2 | 39.95 |
| ISHAR - LEGEND OF THE FORTRESS (1MB) | 8.75 |
| ISHAR 2 (1MB) | 23.95 |
| ISHAR 3 (1MB) | 26.70 |
| JACK NICKLAUS UNLIMITED GOLF | 14.45 |
| JACK THE RIPPER (1MB) | 35.99 |
| JAGUAR XJ220 (1MB) | 8.75 |
| JAMES POND (NOT1200) | 6.96 |
| JET STRIKE (1MB) JIMMY WHITE'S WHIRLWIND SNOOKER | 20.95 |
| JOHN MADDEN'S FOOTBALL JUNGLE STRIKE | 10.95 |
| JURASSIC PARK (1MB) | 13.95 |
| K240 - UTOPIA 2 | 23.95 |
| KGB (1MB) | 12.95 |
| KICK OFF III | 19.95 |
| KID CHAOS (1MB) | 20.95 |
| KID PIX (NOT1200) | 20.95 |
| KINGDOMS OF GERMANY | 23.95 |
| KINGPIN (1MB) | 8.75 |
| KINGS QUEST 6 KNIGHTS OF THE SKY (1MB) | 27.95 |
| LASER SQUAD | 8.75 |
| LEGENDS | 23.95 |
| LEMMINGS (ORIGINAL) LIBERATION - CAPTIVE 2 (1.3MB) | 12.95 23.95 |
| LINKS | 14.45 |
| LOMBARD RAC RALLY | 6.96 |
| LOOM | 12.95 |
| LORDS OF THE REALM LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS | 27.95 12.95 |
| MAELSTROM | 27.95 |
| MAGICIANS CASTLE | 23.95 |
| MAGICLAND DIZZY MANCHESTER UNITED - PREMIER LEAGUE | 6.96 23.95 |
| MANCHESTER UNITED DATA DISK | 8.75 |
| MARIO IS MISSING (1MB) | 23.95 |
| MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING V.2 (1MB) | 23.95 |
| MICKEY'S JIGSAW PUZZLES | 16.85 |
| MICRO MACHINES | 20.95 |
| MICROPROSE SOCCER | 4.50 |
| MIG 29M SUPER FULCRUM | 12.95 |
| MONOPOLY | 22.60 |
| MORPH (1MB NOT1200) | 9.95 |
| MORTAL KOMBAT (1MB) | 23.95 |
| MR BLOBBY | 16.85 |
| MR NUTZ | 12.95 |
| MUTANT LEAGUE HOCKEY NASCAR CHALLENGE | 20.95 |
| NICK FALDOS CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF (1MB) | 12.95 |
| NIPPON SAFES INC | 13.95 |
| NODDY'S BIG ADVENTURE | 19.95 |
| ON THE BALL - LEAGUE | 23.95 |
| ON THE BALL - WORLD CUP | 23.95 |
| OUTLANDER | 24.95 |
| OVERDRIVE (1MB) | 9.99 |
| OVERLOAD (1MB) | 27.95 |
| OVERLORD (1MB) PALADIN II (1MB) | 27.95 6.96 |
| PANZA KICK BOXING | 8.75 |
| PEN PAL | 38.95 |
| PGA EUROPEAN TOUR PGA TOUR GOLF PLUS (1MB) | 20.95 |
| PINBALL DREAMS/PINBALL FANTASIES PINBALL MAGIC | 27.95 8.75 |
| PINKIE | 20.95 |
| PIRATES | 11.75 |
| PIXIE & DIXIE | 4.99 |
| PLAYDAYS POLICE QUEST 1 | 19.95 14.45 |
| POLICE QUEST 3 (1MB) POPEYE 2 | 14.45 6.96 |
| POPEYE 3 | 10.95 |
| POPULOUS II (1MB) | 12.95 |
| POPULOUS/PROMISED LANDS | 11.75 |
| POSTMAN PAT 3 | 6.96 |
| POSTMAN PAT PAINT PACKAGE | 10.95 |
| POWER DRIVE | 23.95 |
| PREMIER MANAGER 2 | 20.95 |
| PREMIER MANAGER 3 (1MB) | 20.95 |
| PRIME MOVER PRINCE OF PERSIA | 9.95 6.96 |
| PRINCE OF THE YOLKFOLK PRO TENNIS TOUR 1 (NOT+) | 6.96 6.96 |
| PROJECT X (1MB) PUGGSY | 10.95 23.95 |
| QWAK (1MB) | 10.95 |
| RAILROAD TYCOON (1MB NOT600) | 14.45 |
| RAINBOW ISLANDS | 6.96 |
| REACH FOR THE SKIES (1MB) | 12.95 |
| REALMS REUNION | 10.95 |
| ROAD RASH | 10.95 |
| ROBINSON'S REQUIEM | 26.70 |
| ROBOCOP III ROOKIES (1MB) | 10.95 |
| RORKE'S DRIFT | 6.96 |
| RUFF 'N' TUMBLE | 19.95 |
| RUGBY LEAGUE COACH S.U.B. | 23.95 |
| SCRABBLE | 23.95 |
| SENSIBLE SOCCER 92/93 SENSIBLE SOCCER INT'L EDITION | 8.75 16.85 |
| SETTLERS (1MB) SHUTTLE | 27.95 12.95 |
| SIERRA SOCCER (1MB) SILENT SERVICE II | 19.95 |
| SIM CITY DELUXE SIM CITY/POPULOUS | 23.95 |
| SIM EARTH CLASSIC (1MB) | 11.75 |
| SIMULCRA | 8.75 |
| SKIDMARKS (1MB) | 20.95 |

| SKITCHIN | 20.9 |
|--|-------|
| SLICKS | 16.8 |
| SNAPPERAZZI | 14.9 |
| SOCCER KID | 13.9 |
| SOCCER TEAM MANAGER SOOTY & SWEEP (NOT1200) | 10.9 |
| SOOTYS FUN WITH NUMBERS | 16.8 |
| SOUP TREK | 23.9 |
| SPACE HULK | 27.9 |
| SPACE LEGENDS (1MB) | 23.9 |
| SPACE QUEST 3 | 14.4 |
| SPACE QUEST 4 SPEEDBALL 2 | 14.45 |
| STAR LORD (1MB) | 27.9 |
| STARDUST (1MB) | 14.45 |
| STARDUST SPECIAL EDITION (1MB) | 10.9 |
| STREET FIGHTER 2 (1MB) | 12.9 |
| STRIKER | 8.75 |
| SUB WAR 2050 (1MB) | 27.9 |
| SUBURBAN COMMANDO SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER (1MB) | 9.99 |
| SUPERCARS II (NOT1200) | 8.75 |
| SUPERHERO (1MB) | 23.95 |
| SUPREMACY | 10.98 |
| SWIV | 8.75 |
| SYNDICATE (1MB) | 27.9 |
| TACTICAL MANAGER - ENGLISH | 20.98 |
| TACTICAL MANAGER - ITALIAN TACTICAL MANAGER - SCOTTISH | 20.95 |
| TENNIS CUP 2 | 8.75 |
| TERMINATOR 2 - COIN OP | 23.95 |
| TEST DRIVE II | 6.96 |
| TEST MATCH CRICKET | 19.95 |
| THE CLUE | 23.9 |
| THEME PARK (1MB) | 27.95 |
| THOMAS FUN WITH WORDS (NOT1200) THOMAS PAINT PACKAGE | 16.8 |
| THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE | 6.9 |
| THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE COLLECTION | 14.45 |
| THOMAS'S BIG RACE | 10.95 |
| THUNDERHAWK | 8.75 |
| TORNADO | 27.9 |
| TORVAK THE WARRIOR TOTAL CARNAGE | 9.9 |
| TOYOTA CELICA | 6.9 |
| TRACKSUIT MANAGER | 6.9 |
| TRACKSUIT MANAGER '94 | 19.9 |
| TRANSARCTICA | 8.75 |
| TRAPS 'N' TREASURES | 20.9 |
| TRIVIAL PURSUIT | 6.9 |
| TURBO TRAX (1MB) TURRICAN | 20.9 |
| TURRICAN III | 20.9 |
| TWILIGHT 2000 | 27.9 |
| ULTIMATE PINBALL QUEST | 23.9 |
| UNIVERSE (1MB) | 27.9 |
| UTOPIA (NOT1200) | 8.75 |
| VALHALLA (1MB) | 23.9 |
| WARZONE WEMBLEY RUGBY LEAGUE | 20.9 |
| WILD CUP SOCCER | 20.9 |
| WING COMMANDER I (1MB) | 12.9 |
| WINTER CAMP | 3.98 |
| | 10000 |
| | |
| Automorphism (Edition of the Control | |

NO CREDIT CARD **SURCHARGES**

WE WILL NOT CHARGE YOUR CREDIT CARD UNTIL THE GOODS HAVE BEEN DESPATCHED

Budget Games

NEW FROM KIXX £4.99 each

Amiga & PC versions of each game are both supplied on the same disk!

DataGEM

has supplied computer hardware and software to tens of thousands of satisfied customers since 1987

Amiga Atari PC Sega

HOLIDAY PERIOD HOURS OF BUSINESS

MON-FRI SATURDAY SUNDAY DEC 22ND DEC 23RD-27TH DEC 28TH-30TH DEC 31ST JAN 1ST-2ND

MAILORDER

SHOP 10PM-8PM 10PM-4PM CLOSED 10AM-6PM CLOSED 10AM-6PM 10AM-4PM CLOSED

1200 & CD32

| | 1200 | CD32 |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| COMPETITION PRO SUPER CD32 PAD (A/F) | | 17.95 |
| 1869 | 23.95 | |
| 7 GATES OF JAMBALA | | 12.95 |
| ALADDIN | 23.95 | |
| ALFRED CHICKEN | 20.95 | 20.95 |
| ALIEN BREED - SPECIAL EDITION/QWAK | | 19.95 |
| ALIEN BREED 2 | 9.95 | |
| ALIEN BREED 2 - TOWER ASSAULT | | 23.95 |
| ALL TERRAIN RACING | | 23.95 |
| ALL TIME GREATS | | 12.95 |
| ARCADE POOL | | 12.95 |
| BANSHEE | 23.95 | 23.95 |
| BATTLE CHESS | | 23.95 |
| BATTLE TOADS | | 19.95 |
| BEAVERS | | 20.95 |
| BENEATH A STEEL SKY | | 23.95 |
| BODY BLOWS | 12.95 | |
| BODY BLOWS GALACTIC | 9.95 | |
| BRIAN THE LION | 20.95 | 16.85 |
| BRUTAL SPORTS FOOTBALL | 16.85 | 23.95 |
| BUBBA 'N' STIX | | 23.95 |
| BUBBLE & SQUEAK | 23.95 | 23.95 |
| BUMP 'N' BURN | 23.95 | |
| BURNING RUBBER | 9.95 | |
| BURNTIME | 20.95 | |
| CAESAR/COHORT 2 | | 20.95 |
| CANNON FODDER | | 23.95 |
| CASTLES 2 | | 23.95 |
| CD EXCHANGE VOL 1 | | 16.85 |
| CHAMBERS OF SHAOLIN | | 12.95 |
| CHAOS ENGINE | 20.95 | 19.95 |
| CHUCK ROCK | | 12.95 |
| CHUCK ROCK 2 - SON OF CHUCK | | 23.95 |
| CIVILIZATION | 31.95 | |
| CLOCKWISER | 13.45 | |
| D-GENERATION | 16.85 | 20.95 |
| DANGEROUS STREETS | 12.95 | 23.95 |
| DARK SEED | | 23.95 |
| DEEP CORE | | 4.99 |
| DELUXE PAINT IV AGA | 79.95 | |

| CASTLES 2 | | 23.95 |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| CD EXCHANGE VOL 1 | | 16.85 |
| CHAMBERS OF SHAOLIN | | 12.95 |
| CHAOS ENGINE | 20.95 | 19.95 |
| CHUCK ROCK | | 12.95 |
| CHUCK ROCK 2 - SON OF CHUCK | | 23.95 |
| CIVILIZATION | 31.95 | |
| CLOCKWISER | 13.45 | |
| D-GENERATION | 16.85 | 20.95 |
| DANGEROUS STREETS | 12.95 | 23.95 |
| DARK SEED | | 23.95 |
| DEEP CORE | | 4.99 |
| DELUXE PAINT IV AGA | 79.95 | |
| DENNIS | 9.95 | 20.95 |
| DETROIT | 27.95 | |
| DIGGERS | 27.95 | |
| DISPOSABLE HERO | | 23.95 |
| DIZZY: THE BIG SIX | | 12.95 |
| DIZZY'S ENCHANTED WORLDS | | 12.95 |
| DONK | | 23.95 |
| DRAGON STONE | | 23.95 |

LITIE JUVIL LOST VIKINGS LOTUS TURBO TRILOGY LOVERS GUIDE MANCHESTER UNITED - PREMIER LEAGUE MARVIN'S MARVELLOUS ADVENTURE MICRO FRENCH (BEGINNERS-GCSE)

MUTANT LEAGUE FOOTBALL
MUTANT LEAGUE HOCKEY
NAUGHTY ONES
NICK FALDOS CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF
NIGEL MANSELL'S WORLD CHAMPION
NO SECONO PRIZE
ON THE BALL - LEAGUE
ON THE BALL - LEAGUE
ONESCAR
OUT TO LUNCH
OVERRILL
OVERRILL/LUNAR-C
PAGA EUROPEAN TOUR
PINBALL FANTASIES
PINNICE

PLANET FOOTBALL
POWER DRIVE
PREMIERE
PROJECT X/F17 CHALLENGE
PUTTY SQUAD PUTTY SQUAD
REUNION
ROBINSON'S REQUIEM
ROBOCOD
RYDER CUP
SABRE TEAM
SECOND SAMURAI
SEEK AND DESTROY

SENSIBLE SOCCER INT'L EDITION

23.95

IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025

071 608 0624

20.95 23.95 23.95 16.85 TORNADO TOTAL CARNAGE TOWN WITH NO NAME TRIVIAL PURSUIT TROLLS 21.95 12.95 23.95 23.95 VIDEO CREATOR WEMBLEY INT. SOCCER 20.95

Educational

ADI ENGLISH (11-12 or 12-1s)
ADI ENGLISH (13-14 or 14-1s)
ADI FRENCH (13-14 or 14-1s)
ADI FRENCH (13-14 or 14-1s)
ADI GRESE PREUNCH (11MB)
ADI GGSE FRENCH (11MB)
ADI GGSE ENGLISH (11MB)
ADI GGSE ENGLISH (11MB)
ADI GGSE MATHS (11MB)
ADI GGSE MATHS (11MB)
ADI JUNIOR OLUTHING (4-5 or 6-7)
ADI JUNIOR DEADING (4-5 or 6-7)
ADI JUNIOR DEADING (4-5 or 6-7)
ADI JUNIOR READING (4-5 or 6-7)
ADI MATHS (11-12 or 12-13)
ADI MATHS (11-12 or 12-13)
ADI MATHS (11-12 or 12-13)
ADI MATHS (11-16 or 12-15)
ANSWER BACK SHOING DUIZ (12-AD)
BETTER MATHS (12-16)
CAVE MAZE
FRACTION GOBLINS
FRENCH MISTRESS FRENCH MISTRESS FRENCH MISTRESS
FUN SCHOOL 2 (G-8) (NOT1200)
FUN SCHOOL 2 (OVER 8)
FUN SCHOOL 2 (UNDER 6)
FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7)
FUN SCHOOL 4 (7-11)
FUN SCHOOL 4 (7-11)
FUN SCHOOL MATHS (7-11) MERLIN
FUN SCHOOL MATHS (7-11) MERLIN FUN SCHOOL MATHS (7-11) MEF FUN SCHOOL SPELLING (7-AD) GERMAN MASTER ITALIAN TUTOR JUNIOR TYPIST (5-10) MAGIC MATHS (4-8) MATHS ADVENTURE (6-14) MEGA MATHS (A LEVEL)
MIGNO ENGLISH (B GASS)
MICRO FENCH (BEGINNERS GASS)
MICRO FENCH (BEGINNERS GASS)
MICRO SENEX (B GASS) (1MB)
MICRO SCIENCE (B GASS) (1MB)
MICRO SENEX (B GASS) (1MB)
MICRO SENEX (B GASS)
PAINT AND CREATE (OVER 5'S)
PEINLARY MATHS COURSE (B-12)
READONG WITHIN COURSE (B-12)
READONG WITH TROLLS
REASONING WITH TROLLS
REASONING WITH TROLLS
REASONING WITH TROLLS

WIND IN THE WILLOWS

ROBIN HOOD (LEISURELAND) SCROOGE (A CHRISTMAS CAROL)

23.95 23.95 4.99 27.95 34.99

20.95

.Various public domain games (1Megabyte or more required)

Miscellaneous

| | 1/200 | 080 |
|--|-------|-----|
| 4-Player adaptor | | |
| Head Cleaner (3.5") | | |
| Mouse | | 1 |
| Mouse House | | |
| Mouse Mat | | |
| A500 Expansion upgrade with clock | 0.5Mb | 2 |
| A500 Expansion upgrade without clock | 0.5Mb | 2 |
| A500plus RAM upgrade | 1Mb | |
| A600 Expansion upgrade with clock | 1Mb | |
| Parallel port extension cable | | |
| Parallel printer cable (1.8m) | | |
| Parallel printer cable (5m) | | |
| Roboshift (Auto mouse/joystick switch) | | |
| Zi-Fi Stereo Speakers | | 1 2 |
| | | |

3.5" Disks



| ty | DSDD | DSHD |
|-----|--------|--------|
| 10 | 4.95 | 7.80 |
| 20 | 9.85 | 15.35 |
| 25 | 11.95 | 18.25 |
| 30 | 14.25 | 21.80 |
| 35 | 16.65 | 25.20 |
| 40 | 18.55 | 28.60 |
| 45 | 18.65 | 32.10 |
| 50 | 18.75 | 34.40 |
| 80 | 29.95 | 52.30 |
| 100 | 33.99 | 61.90 |
| 120 | 40.75 | 72.40 |
| 150 | 48.95 | 90.25 |
| 200 | 64.95 | 115.75 |
| 250 | 80.95 | 143.30 |
| 300 | 96.95 | 170.75 |
| 400 | 128.99 | 221.70 |
| 500 | 148.95 | 269.65 |

AND ARE FULLY GUARANTEET



Disk Boxes



6.80

Dust Covers

| MIGA 500 or 500+ | |
|-------------------------|--|
| MIGA 600 | |
| MIGA 1200 | |
| D32 | |
| TAR LC10 SERIES PRINTER | |
| FAR LC24 SERIES PRINTER | |
| ONUTOR | |

Joysticks

QUICKSHOT II TURBO A/F (QS111)

Department AF, 23 Pitfield St, London N1 6HB Orders against cheques with valid gluarantee card numbers we be despatched immediately, otherwise upon cheque clearance

All prices include UK postage and VAT and are effective until 31st December 1994





WORLD CLASS

-LOC



This extremely high quality Amiga genlock, from GVP, has an intuition-based software control panel with full Aflexx and command line interfaces. It is easy to use and supports most VHS and S-VHS video models. For crisp overlays of scrolling, or static titles, graphics over live video and recording to videotape with high quality results.

VIDEO: G-Lock's six video control panels enable you to perform a wide array of special effects on still or motion video including:

— Colorizing for unique visual effects.
— Creating your own "Classic" black & white udeos using the Colorlil feature
— Colour filter effects
— High-quality keying effects with bitiplane or chromate keying
— Manual or automatic (ARexx triggered) fades and cuts

AUDIO: G-Lock's dual-input audio panel switches, mixes and shapes sound for effects

samples to your final mi

CHO

Combining stereo channels or separate inputs without a "Y" adaptor
 Treble and bass equalization
 Plus, add DSS8+, see below, or any Amiga created/modified digital audio

- FOR ALL AMIGAS
- Simple, Intuitive Mouse-Driven Software Control Panels. Full ARexx, CLI and Workbench Interfaces
- Software Selection of 2 Composite Video Inputs or 1 Y/C (S-Video) Input
- Simultaneous Composite & S-Video and RGB Outputs
- Software Selection or Mixing of 2 Audio Inputs with Volume, Bass and Treble Control
- Software-Driven Video Processing Amplifier Offering Complete Real-Time Signal Processing Control, Including Hue, Brightness and Saturation.
- Software-Controlled RGB Colour Splitter Compatible with Video Digitizers
- Built-in Transcoder Converts Input Video to Composite, Y/C, RGB or YUV Outputs
- Full ECS/AGA Support for Full Compatibility with A1200 and A4000 Systems

Compatible with Popular Titling Software like AmigaVision™, Scala-Multimedia 200/210/300™ and Gold Disk's Video Director™

G-LOCK £299 INCLUDING VAT-VIE

40MHz & **50**MHz



The new GVP A1230-II advanced accelerators are available in 40mHz 68030EC and 50mHz 68030 configurations. They can make your Amiga run at least 6½ times (40mHz version) or at least 8½ times (50mHz version) faster than the standard (40MHz version) or at least 8½ times (50MHz version) taster than the A1200 and feature unique warranty safe module expandability - see right.

MMU OR FPU?

40MHz

68030EC

The 50Mz version includes a built-in Memory Management Module (MMU), for more sophisticated memory control. An optional PPU (Floating Point Unit: for faster matths calculations) is available for the 40Mz and 50Mz versions (see below), both have RAM upgrade options (up to 32Ms, see right).

£429

4Mb RAM 8Mb RAM £629

50MH 68030 WITH

4Mb RAM 8Mb RAM

FOR AMIGA 1200

- 40мнz 68030Ec and 50мнz 68030 Accelerator Unique Feature Connector for Module Expansion
- Memory Management Unit on 50мнz Version Optional 60ns 32мь RAM Upgrade
- Battery Backed Clock
- Optional 40mHz or 50mHz 68882 Maths Co-Processor
- Memory Management and Cache Control Software
 Kickstart Remapping Technology

RAM UPGRADES

expansion. The following SIMMs can be used in those slots.

• 4Mb 60ns Fast RAM SIMM - (RAM 3246) - £199 inc VAT

• 16Mb 60ns Fast RAM SIMM - (RAM 3286) - £999 inc VAT

SCSI-II EXPANSION MODULE

FPU OPTIONS

A1291 - Fastest SCSI Controller Yat DMA SCSI Design • FaaaST ROM Controller

High Speed, Unique DPRC Technology for Direct HD to Memory Transfer

100

A1230-II ACCELERATOR

| dz | 0440 | 1099 | | 40 _{MHz} 68882 UPG 1982 | |
|----|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| , | inc VAT - UPG 1540 | 2049 inc VAT - UPG 1580 | | 50 _{MHz} 68882 UPG 1996 | |
| | | | To the second | | |

SPECTRUM

SPECTRUM

2Mb of On-Board Memory 2Mb gives higher resolutions & more colours (1600 x 1280)

Programmable Resolutions Up To an Amazing 1600 x 1280 - 800 x 600 in 24-bit

Real-Time 24-bit Display and Graphics Operating

High-Performance 24-bit EGS-Paint Package for Professional Painting and Photographic Editing

Amiga-RGB Pass-Through so the Amiga and the EGS SPECTRUM can Share a Single Monitor

Zorro II (16-bit) and Zorro-III (32-bit) AutoSensing for Maximum Performance

24-BIT GRAPHICS

FOR A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000 TAKES YOUR AMIGA BEYOND AGA!

EGS Spectrum is the answer to all your 24-bit graphics card requirements. It is a high performance, high resolution, 24-bit board that will take any Amiga 1500, 2000 or 4000 beyond AGAI But the hardware is only half of the picture. Without quality software, your investment will be wasted. Not only does GVP's own award winning graphics application ImageFX fully support EGS Spectrum, but also, using a Workbench driver, nearly all existing Amiga Workbench compatible applications will also work on and support the EGS Spectrum system.

- Workbench driver to run Workbench directly on the EGS SPECTRUM Board, Freeing Up Valuable
- Hardware Blitter to Accelerate All GUI Operations, Including the Workbench Driver
- EGS Requires

NEW LOW

System Conforming Applications Can Use the EGS Screenmodes Directly from the Display Database

Kickstart 2.04 or

PRICE! SAVE £50

£349

2_{Mb} VIDEO RAM

INCLUDING VAT-VID

G-F0



RAM UPGRADES

(RAM 3246) - £199 inc VAT 8Mb Add 1 x 4Mb SIMM 0Mb Add 1 x 16Mb SIMN Remove 1 x 4Mb SIMM and Add 2 x 16Mb SIMMs - (2 x RAM 3286) - £1998 inc vA

RAM BOARD UPGRADES

G-FORCE 040 96Mb RAM BOARDS

16_{Mb}

40MHz ACCELERATORS

FOR A3000/A4000

Never before has such a powerful processor been available for the Amiga! The G-Force 040 puts a 40MHz Motorola 040, plus built-in 40MHz 68882 FPU into your A4000 (030 or 040) and couples it with up to 32Mn of super fast 32-bit SIMM memory on the board. The Standard board comes with 4Mb

and couples it with up to 32-bit Simwin memory on the board. The Standard board comes with 4wb RAM - see left for RAM upgrades.

To further increase memory from the maximum 32-wb available on the G-Force 040 card, add one of the two 96-wb memory expansion boards available - see left. These enable you to take your total memory up to an amazing 128-wb RAM, directly connected to this blazing processor.

For maximum performance, a second optional module will be available soon, for a full 32-bit SCSI2FAST interface, capable of data transfer speeds up to an amazing 10_{Mb} per second!

- Fast 040 Accelerator + RAM for A3000/A4000
- 40мнz 68040 Processor
- 40MHz 68882 FPU Built-in to the 68040 Chip
- Make your A4000/030 at least 12 Times Quicker
- 4_{Mb} RAM Fitted, Expandable to 32_{Mb} on the Board, to a Total of 128mb via an Extra Card - see left

SCSI-II FAST Optiona (Pricing TBC)

G-FORCE 040 40MHz 4Mb RAM 2999

80,000,000 Pixels/sec Pixel Display Speed (8-bit) **8-BIT SOUND SAMPLER** FOR ALL AMIGAS



Scan Rates Up To 80KHz

Capture sound from an ex-Capture sound from an ex-ternal source and play it back in stereo or mono on your Amiga. The latest version of GVP's Digital Sound Studio (DSS8+) enables you to create audio effects for use in games or jingles

- New Style High Impact, Clear Poly-Carbonate Casing
- Simultaneously Holds up to 31 Sound Samples in Memory Real-time Oscilloscope, Spectrum Analysis, Echo & Reverberation
- AREXX Compatible MOD File & MIDI Compatible FREE Samples Disk



VIDEO



- ese stunning enects on your Am Supports the AGA Chipset Static or Full Motion Morphing Single Image Warping Fast Render Times Renders to HAM-E and DCTV



IMAGE PROCESSING

- Load, Save and Convert to the Following Formats: ANIM, BMP, Clipboard, DCTV, DPIIE, GIF, HAM-E, ILBM, IMPULSE, JPEG, RENDITION, SCULPT, TARGA, TIFF AND MOI
- Scanning, Framegrabbing & 24-bit Board Support inc Modules for JX100, IV24, AGA/AA Chipset



CINEMORPH INCLUDED

IMAGE F/X V1.5 NEW SAVE

FAST! 32-bit

GVP offer a range of accelerators for the A1500/A2000 that outstrip the competition for speed and specifications.



| ACCELERATORS | 030 40MHz | 040 ЗЗМН |
|----------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Speed MIPS* | 12.1 | 30 |
| Processor | 68030EC | 68040 |
| Maths Co-Pro. | 68882 included | 68882 in 68040 processor |
| Std 32-bit RAM | 4Mb | 4Mb |
| Max 32-bit RAM | 16Mb | 64мь |
| Extras | SCSI | SCSI Ser/Par |
| PRICE | 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 | 100 £799 |
| MIDO MINO | on of instructions / second a normal | Amina nine at 87 MIDS |

THE SILICA

CE TO Before you decide WHEN to buy, we suggest you consider WHERE to buy and protect your investment with a purchase from Silica. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Visit one of our stores, or return this coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service".





We have a proven track record in professional

PAYMENT-

PART OF A 250M A YEAR COMPANY.
With over 300 staff - We are solid and reliable.

All are 'Customer Care' trained and at your service. FREE help and advice from a team of experts

All of your computer requirements from one supplier.

We match on a "Same product - Same price" basis. FREE CATALOGUES;
With special offers and product news.

We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request). VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILAB Business, Education and Government Tel: 081-308 0888.

MAIL ORDER: FREE DELIVERY on orders over £40+VAT. Small administration charge (£2.50+VAT) on orders under £40+VAT.

STORES NATIONWIDE: 21 stores including 18 in branches of Debenhams.

MAIL ORDER 081-309 1111 SILICA, SILICA HOUSE, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX

CROYDON Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End 081-688 4455 Debenhams - (5th Floor). 97 Argyle Street 041-221 0088 GLASGOW Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Millbrook GUILDFORD 0483 301300 HARROW Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Station Road 081-427 4300 Debenhams - (2nd Floor). Prospect Street IPSWICH Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Westgate Street Silica - 52 Tottenham Court Road 0473 221313 LONDON 071-580 4000 Silica LONDON Debenhams - (3rd Floor), 334 Oxford St 071-580 3000 0582 21201 LUTON Debenhams - (1st Floor), Arndale Centre MANCHESTER Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Market Street 061-832 8666 Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Royal Parade PLYMOUTH 0752 266666 Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Market Place 0708 766066 Debenhams - (3rd Floor), The Moor Debenhams - (LGround), Meadowhall Ctre SHEFFIELD 0742 768611 0742 568555 081-302 8811

| 10: Silica, Alviru | H-1294-210, | Silica nousi | , nameriey nu | i, Siucup, Kein, | , UA14 4U |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|
| PLEASE | SEND | ME A | V AMIG | A CATAL | OGUE |

| IVII/IVII 3/IVII 3/IVI 3 | |
|--|--|
| Surname: | |
| Company (if applicable): | |
| Address: | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Postcode: | |
| 1000000 | |

- Silica House, Hatherley Rd SOUTHEND

216G E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the lates

Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?





ast month we got the landscape of our game scrolling behind a control panel by using a Dual Playfield display. If you remember, Dual Playfield is a special Amiga hardware technique which splits the bitmaps into two separate screens which can then be overlaid, with no fear of the graphics interfering with one another.

The landscape was made to look continuous by making it three screens long – because the third screen was identical to the first screen, we could whip the screen display back round to the start and the player would never know.

Last month I created the screens in *Deluxe Paint*, making sure that the third screen was exactly the same as the first. It turns out that there is a *Blitz Basic* command especially to do this, called Scroll. Scroll works by copying any part of a bitmap to any other – so it's perfect for reproducing the first screen.

I took the opportunity to add some scanned tree images to the landscape, and decided to increase the height of the bitmap as well. Initially, the screen was a standard height of 256 lines, but by stretching it out to 280 we can obtain a wonderful new effect: vertical scrolling.

You will probably have seen this effect already in horizontally-scrolling shoot-em-ups. As the player's ship moves to the top or bottom of the screen, the entire background appears to move with it. This is a really nice effect, and it's simple to achieve.

A good time to use a hardware Sprite is on the player's ship. Sprites are different from Shapes, because they aren't present in the bitmap. Rather than being copied into the bitmap memory by the Blitter, Sprites float over the screen display – again this is handled by the Amiga's graphics hardware.

There are some major disadvantages with Sprites. Firstly, there are only eight of them

Blitz Basic

In the last instalment of the *Blitz Basic 2* tutorial, **Roy Ferguson** gives you the basis for a fast shoot-em-up.



The new and improved BlitzZone screen features vertical scrolling effects and the addition of a digitised forest or two. It still runs jolly fast at a silky-smooth 50 frames a second.

available – and when you start messing with scrolling some of those can disappear. Secondly, they are extremely limited in size and colour. A Sprite can only be 16 pixels wide (but as long as you need) and use four different colours (the first colour is always transparent). It is possible to double two Sprites up to produce one of 16 colours, but you can see that they will get used up extremely quickly.

The new AGA chip set improves the Sprite's capabilities somewhat, but documentation on them is very difficult to come by – and *Blitz* won't directly support them in any case.

So the player's ship is a Sprite – well, actually it's two Sprites side by side making a ship that's about 32 pixels long. Drawing the Sprite was a

five minute job in *Deluxe Paint* (you will probably want to spend more time on it of course), but to turn it into a *Blitz Basic* Sprite you need to return to Shapes briefly.

HOW TO CREATE A SPRITE

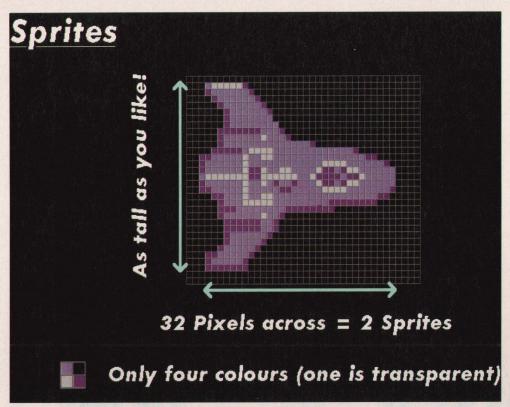
- 1. Draw your image in *Deluxe Paint*. Remember to keep to the size and colour restrictions. If you are using basic Sprites, remember to keep them to four colours only (one of those colours is transparent which leaves only three). *Blitz* automatically joins hardware Sprites to allow wider objects but remember you only have eight Sprites to start with.
- 2. Load the image into *Blitz* as a Shape with the LoadShape command.
- 3. Use GetaSprite to copy the Shape information into the Sprite memory.
- 4. Clear the original Shape from memory with Freeshape. This isn't compulsory, but it saves valuable Chip memory.

Remember that you can't reuse the Sprite channels on the same screen. Because our ship is 32 pixels wide and uses up two Sprites, if we wanted to use use another Sprite we would need to skip channels 0 and 1 and use 2.

Sprites have their own requirements when it comes to setting their colours. They use the normal colour registers (set with the RGB command in *Blitz*), but the registers they use must be selected from the following table:



The new landscape file features trees, but notice two things: first of all the sky and mountains aren't graduated (that's done with a Copper list in the program) and secondly, the last screen doesn't contain any trees (they will be copied there with the Scroll command).



Hardware Sprites do have their limitations but their sheer speed makes them favourable for fast arcade games that don't require large and complex Shapes.

| Sprite Channel | Colour Registers | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|--|
| 0 & 1 | 17, 18, 19 | | |
| 2 & 3 | 21, 22, 23 | | |
| 4 & 5 | 25, 26, 27 | | |
| 6 & 7 | 29, 30, 31 | | |
| | | | |

Colours 16, 20, 24 and 28 are always transparent. If you create 16-colour Sprites, all registers from 17 to 31 are used, and register 16 is transparent.

With the player's ship on-screen and moving about (using the Joy command for directions), we can turn our attention to the purpose of the game: shooting things. Adding a bullet or missile is simple, using QBlit (the fastest way of animating graphics) to draw and automatically erase the image as it moves from left to right. There's only one bullet at a time in the example code – if you

want to add more your best bet would be to use an array to hold the bullet's X and Y co-ordinates, and a counter to decide which to use at any time. You might want to add a power-up feature offering different weapons as well. This would entail a different firing routine for each weapon used.

Unfortunately at this point we've run out of time, and you'll have to add the enemy craft yourself. Because Sprites are in short supply, you'll probably want to create them as Shapes, appearing in the same bitplane as the player's bullets.

In this case, you can use *Blitz*'s collision detection routines. For example, assuming the alien enemy scum-sucking fiends are drawn into the bitmap as Shapes (not Sprites), you can add the following into the main loop:

Repeat

VWait
DoColl; Blitz check for collisions
ShowB 1,screenx,screeny
...
ship{}
if PColl(O)<>0 then BANG{}

Until Joyb(0

You can also use SColl (Sprite number, Sprite number) to check if two Sprites have bumped into each other, ShapesHit (Shape number 1,x1,y1, Shape number 2,x2,y2) to check for inter-Shape collisions, and ShapeSpriteHit (Shape number, X, Y, Sprite number, X,Y).

This brings us to the end of this series on *Blitz Basic 2*. For more info on *Blitz* join the Fidonet echo on the subject, and keep watching for the resurrection of the *Spong!* BBS on which you will find all the source code and graphics files.

LISTING

- ; Blitz Zone ; Allow game to be run from Workbench.. WBStartup
- ; Do all loading of images first...

LoadShape 0,"blitz2:zone/ship.iff"
GetaSprite 0,0
Free Shape 0
LoadShape 0,"blitz2:zone/weapon.iff"

; Load in the control panel BitMap 0,320,256,3 LoadBitMap 0,"hd3:blitz2/zone/panel.iff",0

; Load in the background BitMap 1,960,280,3 LoadBitMap 1,"hd3:blitz2/zone/landscape2.iff",1 Scroll 0,0,320,280,640,0

; Wait for file loading to stop VWait 300

; Switch on BLITZ mode!

Statement weapon{}
SHARED firex,firey,sx,sy
Use BitMap 0
If (Joyb(1)<>0 AND firex=-1) Then
firex=sx+40:firey=sy+10
If firex<>-1 Then QBlit
0,0,firex,firey:firex=firex+8
If firex>280 Then firex=-1
End Statement

Statement ship{}
SHARED sx,sy,screeny
ShowSprite 0,sx,sy,0
ShowSprite 0,sx,sy+16,2

jx=Joyx(1)
jy=Joyy(1)
sx=sx+jx*3
sy=sy+jy*3
sy=QLimit(sy,32,216)
sx=QLimit(sx,30,100)
screeny=screeny+jy
screeny=QLimit(screeny,0,32)
End Statement

Statement preparescreen{}

; Set up custom dual-playfield display Slice 0,44,320,256,\$fffa,6,8,32,320,960

; Sort out colours... For i=0 To 7 Use Palette 0 PalRGB 2,i,Red(i),Green(i),Blue(i) Use Palette 1 PalRGB 2,i+8,Red(i),Green(i),Blue(i)

Next i

For i=1 To 200

; Making graduating colours

; Colour of ship shape RGB 17,0,5,8 RGB 18,4,10,14 RGB 19,8,12,14

; Display both bitmaps Use Palette 2 ShowF 0,0,0 ShowB 1,0,0

InFrontF 0
InFrontB 4

Use BitMap 0 Queue 0,1

End Statement

; ******* START OF PROGRAM **** firex=-1 firey=0 sx=40 sy=120 screeny=16

preparescreen{}
Repeat
VWait
ShowB 1,screenx,screeny
UnQueue 0
weapon{}
ship {}
screenx=screenx+4
screenx=QWrap(screenx,0,640)

Until Joyb(0)

; *** END OF PROGRAM ***

.

FORMAT BOOK OFFERS

lore the future of

A1200s, CD-ROMs, AND THE THINGS YOU NEED TO KNOW

Add a CD-ROM drive to your A1200 and you'll be able to access the ever-expanding range of Amiga CD based software and enjoy CD32, audio CD and CDTV compatibility.

This new book tells you everything that you'll need to know about CD-ROM, how it works, the ever expanding range of software that is available and future industry plans to exploit the full potential of this exciting new medium.

2 FREE CD-ROMs!

Included in the book are two FREE CD-ROMs packed with hundreds of megabytes of useful utilities along with demos of the latest games that utilise the full potential of CD-ROM.

Includes a comprehensive glossary to help you unravel desktop video jargon and terminology.



AREXX

ARexx could be your Amiga's single most important asset.

It's a powerful programming language in its own right and it lets you create time-saving automated scripts for the increasing number of commercial programs that support it. In fact, ARexx is purpose built for multi-tasking operations, just like your Amiga!



SYNDICATE PLAYING GUIDE

Find out how it's done with this Syndicate Playing Guide. You'll find full walk-through instructions and grabs of the key moments for all 50 missions of Syndicate. Now there's no excuse for losing!



AMIGA DESKTOP VIDEO

The Amiga is the world's premier low-cost graphics workstation. But its basic power, built-in expandability and ever-widening range of quality software and add-ons mean it's capable of highly professional results.

All it takes is the know-how... and all the know-how is right here!



CANON FODDER PLAYING GUIDE

Don't get killed! Find out how to beat the game with this new book. Inside its pages you'll find all the hints and tips that you'll need to survive and conquer in the Cannon Fodder war zone.



THE POCKET WORKBENCH & AMIGADOS REFERENCE

If you've just got your Amiga, Workbench and AmigaDOS can be confusing – unless you've got expert help on hand. This handy pocket guide is spiral bound to lie flat while you use it and is designed as your Amiga's indespensible companion.



ULTIMATE AMOS

Explore the full potential of AMOS with easyto-understand descriptions, diagrams and dozens of example AMOS routines. All you need to produce your own Amiga games is a smattering of BASIC knowledge, AMOS – and this 400 page book! It includes a disk with all the author's routines and four skeleton games.



INTERNET, MODEMS AND THE WHOLE COMMS THING

- How to find your way around the Internet, Cix,
 CompuServe and other major networks
- Bulletin boards: what are they, who runs them, what do they do and how are they run?
- You've got an Amiga, you've got a modem now how do you make them talk to each other?
- Make new contacts, obtain technical support, download software, join special interest groups and much more!

SAVE fffs

Over £160 to be saved on network registration, software, hardware and on-line services – see the vouchers inside the book!

with every book orde

AMIGA SHOPPER PD DIRECTORY

Worth £14.95, you'll receive a copy of this comprehensive PD directory FREE when you order any of the books featured in these Amiga Format Book Offer pages. Within its pages you'll find details of over 700 applications, utilities and programs for your Amiga.

This offer is open whilst stocks last and is limited to one copy per

PD Directory Out 700 spallment within dama and conscious reward Into Vinday + Phil Scali + Isson Hallory

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE - 01225 822511

Amiga Format Priority Order Form

| Name | Plea | ase send me (tick as appropriate): | | |
|--|-------|--|---------------|----------------|
| · 大學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學 | | Ultimate AMOS | FLB025A | £19.95 |
| Address | | Pocket Workbench & AmigaDOS Reference | FLB017A | £9.95 |
| | | A1200s, CD-ROMs, & the Things You Need to Know | FLB5262 | £19.95 |
| <u>。这里的现在分词是国际政策的</u> 是国际政策的 | | Internet, Modems, and the Whole Comms Thing | FLB122A | £19.95 |
| | | The Official Cannon Fodder Playing Guide | FLB5254 | £9.95 |
| Postcode Telephone | | Syndicate Playing Guide | FLB5157 | £14.95 |
| | | Amiga Desktop Video | FLB084A | £19.95 |
| Signature | | Amiga Shopper PD Directory | FLB114A | £14.95* |
| | | *Free with eve | ry order whil | st stocks last |
| Amount enclosed $\mathfrak L$ (Make cheques payable to Future Publishi | ing L | td.) All prices inclu | de postage d | and packing |
| Method of payment (please tick one): VISA ACCESS CHEQUE | | POSTAL ORDER | | |
| CARD NUMBER | | Expiry date: | | |
| Tick if you do not wish to receive direct mail from other companies | | | | |
| | | | | |

GASTEINER

126 Fore Street, Upper Edmonton, London N18 2AX Tel: 0181-345 6000 Fax: 0181-345 6868

RAM FOR GVP A1230

| 1Mb | £60.00 |
|-----|-------------|
| 4Mb | £165.00 |

ACCELERATORS

| Viper 68030 for A1200 |
|-----------------------------|
| Viper Turbo £135 |
| Viper + 1Mb£152 |
| Viper + 2Mb£185 |
| Viper + 4Mb £235 |
| Viper + 8Mb£320 |
| GVP A1230 II for A1200 |
| 50 MHZ£250 |
| 1Mb£280 |
| 4Mb£400 |
| 8Mb£550 |
| G-force 040 for A3000/A4000 |
| 40 MHZ 4Mb RAM£1150 |
| G-force for A1500 – A2000 |
| 030 40MHZ£575 |
| 030 33MHZ £820 |
| EGS Spectrum£320 |
| |

ROMBO PRODUCTS

| Vidi 12RT | £120 |
|-----------|------|
| Vidi 24RT | £195 |

SCSI 2 CONTROLLER

| Oktagon 2008 SCSI 2 | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| for A1500 - A4000 Controller | | | | |
| Oktagon 2008 £109 | | | | |
| 170Mb + 2008 £245 | | | | |
| 270Mb + 2008 £280 | | | | |
| 340Mb + 2008£300 | | | | |
| 540Mb + 2008 £350 | | | | |
| 1 Gig + 2008 £500 | | | | |
| CDROM + 2008 £237.44 | | | | |

MICE AND TRACKBALLS

| Trackball Alfa Data£25.00 |
|--------------------------------|
| Trackball with light£29.00 |
| Alfa Data Optical Mouse £25.00 |
| Alfa Data Pen Mouse£29.00 |
| 290 DPI Mouse£6.50 |
| 400 DPI Mouse£12.00 |
| Mouse/Joystick Switch£12.00 |

MODEMS

| Supra 288£206.00 |
|---------------------------------|
| Supra 144 LC£126.00 |
| US Robotics |
| Sportster 2496 + Fax£92.00 |
| Sportster 14400 + Fax£135.00 |
| Worldport 14400 + Fax£220.00 |
| Courier V32 Turbo + Fax £203 00 |

ACCESSORIES

| Printer Cable | £5.00 |
|---------------|--------|
| Modem/Null | £9.00 |
| Scart Cable | £9.00 |
| A1200 Clock | £12.00 |
| Dust Covers | £2.50 |

DISKS HD or DD

| 100% E | rror Free B | ulk Disks |
|--------|-------------|-----------|
| | DD | HD |
| 10 | £3.50. | £6.00 |
| 50 | £16.25 | £27.50 |
| 100 | £31.50 | £50.00 |
| 500 | £150.00 | £225.00 |
| 1000 | £270.00 | £400.00 |

PRINTER

CITIZEN

| ABC Col £126 200 Col £161 240 Col £186 |
|--|
| HEWLETT PACKARD |
| 310£194 520£211 |
| 500 Col£250 560 Col£380 |

SCANNERS

| Alfa Data 256 with OCR £125 |
|------------------------------|
| Minimum 2Mb RAM + Hard Drive |
| Alfa Data New 800 DPI£100 |
| Power V4 mono£100 |
| Alfa Data Col£270 |
| Epson GI 6500£550 |
| Epson GT 8000£600 |
| Epson GT 9500£750 |
| Image FX£99 |
| |

HARD DRIVE

| IDE Alfa Data controller and Hard Drive for A500, A500+, A2000, A3000 and A4000 with Option 8Mb RAM upgrade Controller £75 120Mb + controller £200 210Mb + controller £210 420Mb + controller £230 540Mb + controller £250 800Mb + controller £500 RAM for above 2Mb £70 4Mb £140 |
|---|
| 4Mb £140 8Mb £280 |
| |

How to Order

When ordering by telephone please quote your credit card number followed by the expiry date and also your full name and address. If paying by cheque please make it payable to Gasteiner Technology. In any correspondence please quote a phone number and also a postal code. Please allow five working days for cheque clearance.

POWER SUPPLY

| | A500, A500+ | £28.00 |
|---|--------------|--------|
| | A600, A1200 | £28.00 |
| | A1500, A2000 | £70.00 |
| L | | |

3.5" DRIVES EXT

| Amitec 3.5"£50 |
|-----------------|
| Power 3.5"£50 |
| Power 1.76Mb£50 |
| |

3.5" DRIVES INTERNAL REPLACEMENT

| A500, A500 + interna | £37.00 |
|----------------------|--------|
| A600, A1200 | £37.00 |
| A2000 | £37.00 |

WARP ENGINE FOR A4000 ONLY

| 28MHZ | £650 |
|-------|-------|
| 40MHZ | £1000 |

GIGAMEN DISK EXPANDER

| Disk Expander | £25.00 |
|---------------|--------|
| Gigamen | £39.00 |

COMPUTERS

| A1200 | | £237.00 |
|-------|-------------|---------|
| A1200 | Combat Pack | £276 |

HARD DRIVE A1200 + A600

| 40Mb . | £75 | 5 | |
|------------------|------------------------|---|--|
| | £114 | | |
| | £120 | | |
| 120Mb | £160 |) | |
| | £220 | | |
| | ' Hard Drive including | | |
| cable & software | | | |

MONITORS

| Microvitec 1438 | £245 |
|-----------------|------|
| Philips 8833 II | £203 |
| Microvitec 1440 | £339 |

AMIGA A4000

| | A4000/30 | | .£POA |
|--|----------|----|-------|
| | A4000/40 | | .£POA |
| | | .C | |

CD ROM DRIVES

| For A2000 – A4000 |
|-------------------------------|
| Tandon IDE CD-ROM |
| controller£55 |
| Mitsumi Dual Speed CD-ROM £99 |
| For A1200 – A600 |
| CD-1200 controller£55 |
| Case with PSU£84.25 |
| Mitsumi Dual Speed£99 |
| A1200 Overdrive CD-ROM £165 |
| SCSI CDROM |
| for A2000/A4000£237.44 |
| |

RAM! RAM! A500, A600, A500+

| A500 1/2Mb£12.75 |
|------------------------------|
| A500+ 1Mb£18.00 |
| A500 1/2Mb with clock £18.00 |
| A600 1Mb£18.00 |
| A600 1Mb with clock£29 |

LOW COST A1200 RAM 32 BIT RAM WITH CLOCK

| IMb | 67 |
|----------------|---------|
| 2Mb | £85 |
| 4Mb | £143 |
| 8Mb | £254 |
| Co-Pro for the | e above |
| 25MHZ | £29.75 |
| 33MHZ | £58.00 |
| 40MHZ | £109.00 |
| 50MHZ | £126.00 |
| | |

A4000 RAM

| 1Mb | 32 | bit | £25.00 |
|-----|----|------|---------|
| 2Mb | 32 | bit | £59.00 |
| 4Mb | 32 | bit. | £109.00 |

RAM FOR GVP 30PIN

| 1 | |
|-----------------|---------|
| 200 | 1Mb£25 |
| Contract of the | 4Mb£109 |

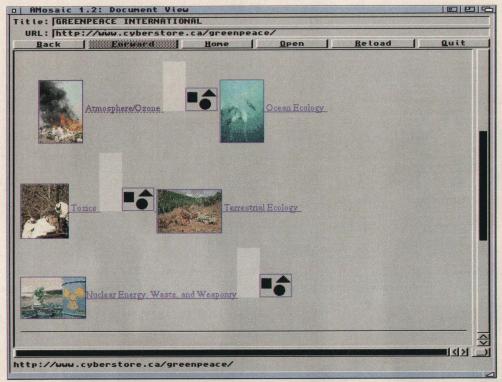
Delivery Charges

Please add VAT on all items. Small consumables and software items under the value of £59 please add £3.50 P&P. Other items except lasers, next day courier service £10 per box. Offshore and Highlands, please call for a quotation. In addition we offer the following express services: Saturday Delivery normal rate plus £15 per box, Morning, next day normal rate plus £10 per box. E & EO Prices subject to change without prior notice. All trademarks acknowledged.



Virtual coffee mornings

Richard Baguley investigates the Internet Relay Chat – the Net way to talk about the Amiga.



Fancy getting involved in some direct action? Why not tune into the Greenpeace World Wide Web page at HTTP://www.cyberstore.ca/greenpeace. From here, you can get details of all their campaigns.

omewhere out there in the virtual reality that is the Internet, a large number of computer users are busy chattering away to each other. Not just in the Usenet newsgroups, but in another system which allows users to talk to each other in real-time. This system is called the Internet Relay Chat (IRC).

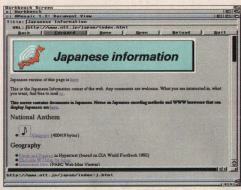
The way it works is very simple. Each user connects to an IRC server (using some software called IRC Client software), and these servers send information to each other around the Internet. The IRC is divided into a series of channels, each of which is named. For instance, the main Amiga channel is called, unsurprisingly, AMIGA. Connect to this channel and you can chat about anything Amiga-related to people all over the world.

There are other Amiga-related channels, such as AMIGAFR (French Amiga users) and AMIGASCN (demo-related stuff). But I can't give you a complete list, because these channels tend to appear and disappear as the users come and go.

To get on to the IRC, you need special software (as well as a link to the Internet via *AmiTCP* or similar). There are various IRC Clients available for the Amiga, but the best one I've seen is *Grapevine*, which is written by Brian J Cerveny.

This is easy to use and even allows you to tune in to several channels at once, although holding several conversations at once is confusing.

You need Workbench 3 or above to use this software and you can either use the menus for the various options, or control the software by typing a command preceded by a /. So, to join a channel called Hottub, you would type /JOIN HOTTUB or select Join from the Channel menu.



Brush up on your Japanese with the info page on the World Wide Web at http://www/ntt.jp/japan/index.html.

You can even create your own channel if there is a subject which you think should be discussed, simply by asking the software to join a non-existent channel. So, if you wanted to start a channel about, say, slugs, you would simply type /JOIN SLUGS. People won't automatically be aware that your new channel exists, so you can either invite people to join or announce the new channel in a conference of a similar type (such as SNAILS).

You can also create closed conferences which can only be joined by people you choose to invite, although remember that the system can be hacked, so your channel isn't completely secure.

The IRC is about more than computers, though. At any given time you will find several hundred people on line, discussing any of a number of topics ranging from Aussies to Zen. If you want to see what channels are up and running at any one time, then check out what channels other users are tuned in to. Alternatively, you can get a list by typing /LIST *, but beware, this list will be rather long.

ASK THE ORACLE

If you have any questions, if you are unsure about anything, then just ask the Oracle, which is located on the Internet at oracle@cs.indiana.edu. To ask it a question, send it a message with the subject line Tell Me. To have the Oracle ask you a question, simply send a message with the subject line Ask Me.

For instance, I sent the Oracle the following question: Why do I find it so difficult to get up in the mornings?

It replied: "Do you feel sleepy all day? Have you had 10 hours of sleep a night? Do you feel an itching sensation when you wake? If you have all of these symptoms then the explanation for your laziness is dire indeed. You have been abducted by aliens. All you have to do now is phone the CIA, write a book and make a million.
Unfortunately, if you feel the itching sensation, it means that the aliens have been cutting you apart and putting you back together again.
Sooner or later, they are gonna stuff up."

Sooner or later, they are gonna stuff up."
You can also contribute by answering
questions such as: I used to live in New York
state, where there is a town, north of New York
City, which is called Fishkill. Anyway, what I need
to know is: how much fish would a Fishkill kill if
a Fishkill could kill fish?

Deep stuff indeed. As you may have realised, all of the answers are, in fact, generated by other people, but the whole process is completely anonymous, so you may even find the answer to those painful personal problems.

SOFTWARE

Some of the following games titles are limited offers at the time of going to press. Order early to avoid disappointment. We stock all the latest titles which we offer at 30% OFF

EDUCATIONAL

688 Attack Sub Action Fighter Action Stations Addams Family

Alfred Chicken Alien Breed 92 Another World

Another World
Apidya
Arabian Nights
Arcade Pool
Archer Mcleans Pool
Assassin (Special Ed.)
Batman the Movie
Battle Squadron

Blasteroids
Blitzkreig - War Game
Body Blows
Bubba'n'Stix
Cadaver + Add-on
Carrier Command

Chuck Hock 2
Colossus Chess X
Creatures
Cruise for a Corpse
Crystal Kingdom Dizzy
Curse of Enchantia
Cybercon 3
Darkmere
Deluye Strip Poker 2

Deluxe Strip Poker 2 Dogfight DONK!

E-Motton EPIC Eye of Beholder 1 or 2 F15 Strike Eagle 2 F19 Stealth Fighter

F29 Retaliator (Not A600) F117A Nighthawk

Champ. Manager 93 12.99 Champ. Manager EOS Data 10.99 Chuck Rock 2 7.99

Battle Squadron Birds of Prey

Black Crypt Blasteroids

| EDUCATIONA | _ |
|--------------------------|------|
| ADIEnglish(11/12or12/13) | 16.9 |
| ADIEnglish(13/14or14/15) | 16.9 |
| ADIEnglish GCSE | 22.9 |
| ADIFrench(11/12or12/13) | 16.9 |
| ADIFrench(13/14or14/15) | 16.9 |
| ADIFrench GCSE | 22.9 |
| ADIMaths(11/12or12/13) | 16.9 |
| ADIMaths(13/14or14/15) | 16.9 |
| ADIMaths GCSE | 22.9 |
| ADIJunior Counting(4/5) | 13.9 |
| ADIJunior Counting(6/7) | 13.9 |
| ADIJunior Reading(4/5) | 13.9 |
| ADIJunior Reading(6/7) | 13.9 |
| Better Maths (12-16) | 13.4 |
| Cave Maze | 10.9 |
| Count and Add | 16.9 |
| Fraction Goblins | 10.9 |
| French Mistress | 15.9 |
| FunSchool2(2-6,6-8,or8+) | 6.9 |
| FunSchool3(2-5,5-7,or7+) | 13.9 |
| FunSchool4(2-5,5-7,or7+) | 16.9 |
| FunSchool Maths 7-11 | 16.9 |
| FunSchool Paint+Create | 16.9 |
| FunSchool Spelling 7+ | 16.9 |
| German Master | 15.9 |
| Italian Tutor | 15.9 |
| Kid Pix (Paint Package) | 16.9 |
| Maths Adventure | 16.9 |
| Maths Dragons | 10.9 |
| Maths Mania (over 8) | 13.4 |
| | |

| 1 | Triple Action 1 | Triple Action 3 | Dogright |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| ı | Deuteros | Titus the Fox | DONK! |
| ı | Hammer Boy | Ghostbusters2 | Dune |
| | Battle Valley | Targhan | E-Motion |
| ı | 9.99 | £9.99 | EPIC |
| ı | Triple Action 4 | Trinle Actions | Eye of Beholder 1 or |
| ı | Blues Brothers | Crazy Cars 3 | F15 Strike Eagle 2 |
| ı | Satan | Battletech | F19 Stealth Fighter |
| ı | Maya | GrandPrixMaster | F29 Retaliator (Not A |
| ı | 9.99 | 99.92 | F117A Nighthawk |
| Ì | AwardWinners2 | SIM CLASSICS | Falcon |
| | SensibleSocc.93 | SIM CITY | Fantastic Dizzy |
| i | J. WhiteSnooker | SIM ANT | Fantasy World Dizzy |
| 1 | Elite and Zool. | SIM LIFE | Future Wars |
| ì | 99.91 | £19.99 | Ghouls 'n' Ghosts |
| | Micro English | 16.99 | Goblins |
| | Micro English | 16.99 | Graham Gooches Crie |
| | | | |

16.99

Mavis Beacon Typing 2

Mega Maths

| J. WhiteSnooker Elite and Zool. £19.99 | SIM AI SIM LI £19.9 | IT FE | Fantasy World Dizzy Future Wars Ghouls 'n' Ghosts | 9.9 | 19 |
|---|---------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------|
| Micro English Micro French Micro German Micro Maths Micro Science Micro Spanish Noddy's Playtim Noddy's Big Adv Paint Me a Story Picture Fractione Reasoning With Telling The Time Tidy The House Time Flies DISTANT SUNS | enture Frolls | 16 99 16 99 16 99 16 99 16 99 16 99 16 99 10 99 10 99 10 99 10 99 | Goblins Goothes Cricket Goblins Graham Gooches Cricket GRAND PRIX (Microprose) Gunboat Gunship GUNSHIP 2000 Heart Of China Hook Hoyles Games 1,2 or 3 Indianapolis 500 Indy Jones L.CAction Indy Jones-L.C. Gr. Adv Jack Nicklaus Golf Course Jaguar XJ2220 Jimmy White Snooker John Madden Am. Footbal | 9.5 12.9 11.9 9.5 11.9 7.5 9.5 9.5 4.5 9.5 6.5 | 999999999999999 |
| | | | John Maddell Alli. Fuulbal | | 6 |

| | | John Madden Am. Footbal | ×. |
|---|--|---|--|
| Chuck Rock 2 D'Generation Darkseed Disposable Hero Dizzy Enchant Worlds Donk Fire Force Frontier Elite 2 Gunship 2000 Heimdell 2 Humans 1 and 2 Impossible Mission James Pond 3 JetStrike Jungle Strike Kid Chaos | 19.99.99.99.99.99.99.99.99.99.99.99.99.9 | Putty Robinsons Requiem Ryder Cup Sabre Team Sensible Soccer Int'l Simon The Sorceror Striker Superfrog Theme Park Trivial Pursuit Trolls Universe Ultimate Body Blows Video Creator Whales Voyage, Wild Cup Soccer | Rin 199 199 199 199 199 199 199 199 199 19 |
| | | | |

VISA, MASTERCARD, EUROCARD, P.O. are despatched same day! Please allow 4 working days for cheques to clear. CHEQUES/P.O. payable to POST M@STE, 11a, Burgare Lane, Canterbury, Kent CT12HH Overseas Orders add £2.00 postage for Software. Hardware-overseas postage charged at cost. Prices are subject to atteration.

10.99

Typesmith SPREADSHEET

Turbo Valc V2.0 INTEGRATED (WP/SS/DB)

Mini Office Gold Disk Office DESKTOP PUBLISHING

DESTOP PUBLISHING
Pro Page 4
Pro Draw 3
Outline fonts
Gold Disk Fonts 1-4
CAD
X-CAD 2000 (Unboxed)
X-CAD 3D
X-CAD Professional
ACCOUNTS
Money Matters
Cashbook/Final Accounts
GRAPHICS
Deluxe Paint IV AGA
Brilliance 2

59.99

94.99 89.99 99.99 34.99

299.99 89.99

11a, Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent. CT1 2HH RY US.. WE LIVE UP TO OUR NAME.. RING NOW!! TRY US.. WE TEL.0227-764204 9.30am to 7.00pm

(Answerphone outside normal hours)

| | KGBI | 10.99 | | 4. |
|---|--------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-----|
| 1 | Kings Quest 1 or 2 | 9.99 | Rick Dangerous 2 | 4. |
| 1 | Kings Quest 3 or 4 | 11.99 | Road Rash | 8. |
| 1 | Knights of the Sky | 11.99 | Robocop | 4. |
| | Leander (psygnosis) | 7.99 | Robocop 3 | 9 |
| 1 | Leisure Suit Larry1 or 2 | 9.99 | Robocod (JamesPond2) | 7. |
| | Leisure Suit Larry 3 | 11.99 | Rodland | 7 |
| 1 | Linx Golf (2 drives) | 11.99 | Rorkes Drift | 6. |
| | Lombard RAC Rally | 6.99 | Sensible Soccer 92/93 | 9. |
| | Loom | 9.99 | Sensible Soccer Int'l. | 14. |
| 1 | Lure of the Temptress | 10.99 | Shadoworlds | 7 |
| | M1 Tank Platoon | 9.99 | Shuttle | 10 |
| | Magicland Dizzy | 4.99 | Silent Service 2 | 11. |
| 1 | Man. United Europe | 7.99 | SIM LIFE (1.5 MB) | 7 |
| 1 | Manhunter in New York | 9.99 | Simpsons | 7 |
| 4 | Maniac Mansion | 9.99 | Skidmarks | 12 |
| 1 | Midwinter 2 | 11.99 | Sleepwalker | 7. |
| | Mig 29 Superfulcrum | 10.99 | Space Crusade(OK 1200) | 7 |
| | Monkey Island | 10.99 | Space Crusade Expansion | 7 |
| | Monkey Island 2 | 11.99 | Space Quest 1 or 4 | 11. |
| | Monty Python | 4.99 | Space Quest 2 | 9 |
| 1 | MORPH | 9.99 | | 7. |
| 1 | Nick Faldo Golf | 9.99 | Streetfighter | 4 |
| | Operation Stealth | 9.99 | Streetfighter 2 | 10 |

TOP TITLES SPECIALS

Apocalypse, ArmourGeddon2, Benefactor Burntime, Champ.ManagerItalia, ElfMania, Jurassic Park, Kid Chaos, Legacy Soracil, Micro Machines, Pinkie, Ruff'n'Tumble, Scrabble, Sierra Soccer, TacticalManager(GB,SCO or IT), The Clue...£16.99 EACH

2nd.Samural, All New Lemmings, Bump'n'Burn, Canon Fodder, Club Football, Cricket Master, Elite2, Fantasy Manager, Flashback, FIFA SOCCER(RING), Football "Jastes Genesia, K240, Kick Off 3, Man.Utd.Champs. Monopoly, OnTheBall, PuttySquad, Sensible Golf(RING), Sensible World Soccer(RING), Stoke Master, Valhalle, 519.09 EACH Of Soccer(RING), Stable Master , Valhalla ...

Beneath Steel Sky, Civilisation, Detroit, Heimdall 2, History Lines, ImpossibleMission Settlers, SimonSorcerer, Starlord When2WorldsWar, Ishar3, Theme ¶ark.......£22.99 FACH

Indiana Jones Fate Atlantis, Campaign 2, Innocent, KingsQuest 6,£23 .99 EACH Graham Gooches Cricket 12 99 Indi GRAND PRIX (Microprose) 11 99 Unit

| | Omvorso, | | 220.55 | L/15 |
|---|------------------------|-------|--------------------------|------|
| | Ork | 7.99 | Stunt Car Racer | 4 |
| 1 | Outrun | 4.99 | Supremacy | 9 |
| | Pacific Islands | 9.99 | | 4 |
| ١ | Paperboy 2 | 7.99 | Tennis Cup 2 | 7 |
| | Parasol Stars | 7.99 | | 6 |
| ١ | PGA Tour Golf | 10.99 | The Games Espagna | 8 |
| 1 | Pinball Magic | | Their Finest Hour | 10 |
| | Pirates | 9.99 | Their Finest Missions | 7 |
| • | Police Quest 1, 2 or 3 | 10.99 | Thomas Tank Engine | 6 |
| | Populous + Lands | 10.99 | Thunderhawk | 7 |
| | Populous 2 | 9.99 | Trivial Pursuit | 6 |
| ı | Powermonger+Editor | 9.99 | Turrican II | 7 |
| | PP Hammer | 4.99 | Video Kid | 7 |
| | Prehistorik | 7.99 | Whales Voyage | 9 |
| | Premier | 7.99 | White Death - War Game | 7 |
| | Premier Manager 2 | 9.99 | Wing Commander | 9 |
| | Prince of Persia | 6.99 | Winning 5 Compilation | 7 |
| | Pro Tennis Tour | 6.99 | Wiz'n'Liz | 9 |
| | Project X | 8.99 | Wonderdog | 7 |
| | Putty | 7.99 | World Class L'Board Golf | 4 |
| | Quest for Glory 1 | 11.99 | Worlds of Legends | 11 |
| l | Quest for Glory 2 | 13.99 | WWF Wrestlemania | 7 |
| | Qwak | 8.99 | Xenon | 3 |
| ł | Railroad Tycoon | 11.99 | Xenon 2 | 7 |
| ١ | Rainbow Islands | 6.99 | Z-Out | 4 |
| ı | Realms | 9.99 | Zak Mc Kraken | 9 |
| 1 | Donah for the China | 10.00 | 7001 | - |

All Prices Include Delivery To Your Door.

| | ECEMBER | ORDER | FORM |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| 10 | | | |
| ress | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Vo. | | | |
| que/Credit No | | | |
| ry Date. | | Descr | iption of |
| omer Ref. No. | | | Machine |
| S | 145 17 17 | | |
| s | | | |

ADVANCE BOOKINGS

We accept advance orders for new releases. You can order with peace of mind as we will despatch on day of release. Your account will not be debited until date of release.

Ami-Back Tools

| | (00000000 | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----|----|
| | 2.00 | - | GB Route Plus (New Vers.): | | |
| | | | | 19. | |
| | SERIOUS | | Icon Paint | | 99 |
| | VIDEO & MULTIMEDIA | | Maxxon Magic : | 22. | 99 |
| | Adorage | 54.99 | Amiga A600 Insider Guide | 12 | 00 |
| | Big Altern. Scroller 2 | 54.99 | | 12 | |
| 0 | Broadcast Titler 2 | 149.99 | | 12. | |
| 0 | Helm | 74.99 | Amiga Assembler Insider | 12. | 99 |
| o | Scala HT100 | 39.99 | | 12 | |
| 9 | Videotitler 1.5 3D | 69.99 | Assembler Insider Guide | 12. | 99 |
| | Video Fonts (Gold Disk) | 39.99 | Mastering Amiga Arrex | 17 | 99 |
| 9 | WORDPROCESSING | | Mastering Amiga Beginners | | |
| 9 | Final Copy II V2 | 49.99 | | 15. | |
| 9 | Final Writer V2 | 69.99 | | 14. | |
| 9 | SoftFaces 1,2,3 or 4(For | its)54 99 | | 15 | |
| 9 | SoftClips | 37.99 | | 15. | |
| Q | Penpal | 29.99 | mastering runiga i initore | | |
| 9 | Protext 4.3 | 39.99 | HADDWADE | | |
| Q | Wordworth 2 | 44.99 | HARDWARE | | |
| 0 | Wordworth 3A | 99.99 | A600 Basic Pack | | ng |
| | Typoemith | 00.00 | ACOO MILE S briefs to Miles COOA | Ri | na |

HARDWARE

| A600 Basic Pack | Rin |
|----------------------------|-------|
| A600 Wild Weird & Wicked | Rin |
| A1200 Basic Pack | Rin |
| A1200 Innovations Pack | Rine |
| Viper 030 Accelerator | 15 |
| 170MB for A600/A1200 | 171 |
| 250MB for A600/A1200 | 229 |
| Amitek 3.5" External Drive | 5 |
| A500 3.5" Internal Drive | 39 |
| A600 1Mb Upgrade | 31 |
| A500 Plus 1Mb upgrade | 3 |
| A500 512k Ram (no clock) | 21 |
| A500 512k Ram + clock | 2 |
| 1.5 Mb Ram Expansion | 7 |
| 1 Mbyte Simms | 3 |
| AT-Once PC 286 Emulator | 189 |
| Rombo Vidi 12 Pack | 6 |
| Sharp JX100 A6 Col. Scanne | ar 37 |
| | |

| 6 42.99 | | |
|--|---|---|
| 64.99 49.99 54.99 24.99 | AwardWinners Populous,Pipe- Mania,KickOff2, Space Ace £9.99 | MONSTERPack Beast 2. Killing Game Show Awesome |
| 129.99 139.99 ERING 199.99 49.99 | Team 17 Superfrog Body Blows Overdrive £19.99 | The Greatest J. WhiteSnooker Dune Lure Temptress£19.99 |
| 23.99 | World Cup 94 Champ.Man.93/4 Goal, Striker | Football Crazy Kick Off 2 Player Manager |

| 9 | World Cup 94 Champ.Man.93/4 | Football Craz |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| 9 | Champ.Man.93/4 | Kick Off 2 |
| 9 | Goal, Striker, Sens.Soccer92/3 | Player Manager |
| 9 | Sens.Soccer92/3 | Final Whistle |
| 0 | £19.99 | 99.92 |

| | Ultar III O | an said | AwardWinners | MONICTER | Jack |
|---|---------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------|
| 1 | Deluxe Paint IV AGA | 64.99 | Populous Pine- | Beast 2. | avn |
| 1 | Brilliance 2 | 49.99 | Populous Pipe- Mania KickOff2 | Killing Game S | Shower |
| ١ | Spectracolor | 54.99 | Space Ace | Awesome | |
| 1 | ProFills | 24.99 | 99.99 | 99.92 | |
| 1 | Art Department Pro 2.15 1 | 29.99 | | | |
| 1 | Morph Plus 1 | 39.99 | Team 17 | The Great | est |
| ۱ | 3D MODELLING & RENDER | RING | Superfrog | J. WhiteSno | oker |
| 1 | 4D-Professional 1 | 99 99 | Body Blows | Dune | |
| ı | Sculpt 3DXL | 49.99 | Overdrive | Lure Tempt | |
| ۱ | Sculpt Animate 4D | 99.99 | £19.99 | £19.99. | |
| ı | Vista Professional V3 | 23.99 | World Cup 94 | Football Ci | 72 TV |
| 1 | Vista Lite | 23.99 | Champ. Man. 93/4 | Kick Off | 241 |
| 1 | Makepath(Vista Pro) | 9.99 | Goal Striker | Player Mana | ner |
| 1 | TerraForma(Vista Pro) | 9.99 | Goal, Striker, Sens.Soccer92/3 | Final Whis | tle |
| ı | | 19.99 | £19.99 | 9.99 | |
| K | Essence 1 or Essence 2 | 64.99 | F 11 11 | | |
| ı | Real 3D Pro/Turbo V2 3 | 19.99 | Eclipse Mouse | | 12 |
| 8 | Real 3D Classic | 67.99 | MegaMouse (Mic | roswitched) | 12 |
| ۱ | PROGRAMMING | 07.55 | Mouse Mat | | 2 |
| | Easy AMOS | 22.99 | 50 Blank Disks | | 20 |
| , | AMOS Professional | 32.99 | MONITORS | | |
| , | AMOS Pro Compiler | 22.99 | Philips 8833-2 | | 219 |
|) | Kraft for AMOS | 16.99 | Commodore 194 | 2 Multisync | 339 |
|) | Blitz Basic 2 | 52.99 | PRINTERS | | |
| , | Devpac 3 | 49.99 | (Inc. lead+Amiga | | |
| , | Hisoft Pascal | 74.99 | Star LC100 Color | | 129 |
| , | MUSIC | . 4.99 | Star LC24-30 Co | | 239 |
| 1 | | 99.99 | Citizen ABC-24 C | | 169 |
| , | Deluxe Music C. Set 2 | 59 99 | Citizen Swift 90 | | 169 |
| , | Technosound Samples V2 | 34.99 | Citizen Swift 240 | | 229 |
| | Midi Interface + Lead | 19.99 | Canon Bubblejet | | 189 |
| | MISCELLANEOUS | | Canon BJ200 Mo | | 249 |
| | PC Task | 34.99 | Canon BJ230 Mo | | 319 |
| ı | Directory Opus 4 | 54.99 | HP Deskjet 550C | Colour | 369 |
| d | Dir. Works 2 | 39.99 | HP Deskjet500C | | 299 |
| • | Ami-Back | 34 99 | HP Deskjet520 M | ono | 279 |
| 1 | Disk Expander | 29 99 | HP Deskjet310 C | | 269 |
|) | Dion Expundo | 27.99 | | | 10000 |

| AUA SOFTWARE | |
|---------------------|----|
| Aladdin | 19 |
| ALFRED CHICKEN | 9 |
| Banshee | 15 |
| Body Blows AGA | 8 |
| Body Blows Galactic | 17 |
| Burntime | 16 |
| CHAOS ENGINE | 14 |
| Civilisation | 19 |
| Detroit AGA | 22 |
| Fields of Glory | 22 |
| Gunship 2000 | 22 |
| Heimdall 2 | 22 |
| Impossible Mission | 22 |
| Ishar 3 | 21 |

| | On the Ball | 22.99 |
|-------|-----------------------|----------|
| 19.99 | AGA SOFTWARE | |
| | | was made |
| 9.99 | Overkill | 13.99 |
| 19.99 | Pinball Fantasies | 14.99 |
| 8.99 | Robocod | 7.99 |
| 17.99 | Ryder Cup | 16.99 |
| 16.99 | Second Samurai | 19.99 |
| 14.99 | Sim City 2000 | 22.99 |
| 19.99 | Simon Sorceror | 23.99 |
| 22.99 | SKIDMARKS | 12.99 |
| 22.99 | Sleepwalker | 7.99 |
| 22.99 | Star Trek (Hard Disk) | 22.99 |
| 22.99 | Super Stardust | 19.99 |
| 22.99 | Top Gear 2 | 16.99 |
| 21.99 | Theme Park | 22.99 |
| 17.99 | TORNADO | 12.99 |
| 19.99 | UFO | 22.99 |
| 12.99 | Zool 2 | 16.99 |
| | | |

You name it!...We do it!...Just phone and we'll quote!
WE STOCK ATARI ST. IBM/PC CDROM, MAC, SNES.
WE STOCK SEGA, LYNX JAGUAR, 3DO, C64 CARTS.
MAIL & TELEPHONE ORDERS ONLY!......
NO PERSONAL CALLERS!
Allow up to 10 days delivery Out of Stock items.
All trade subject to our terms & conditions available o/r.

Computerw@rld

AMIGA SPECIALISTS

Computerw⊕rld

Large range of **AMIGA** SOFTWARE

85, HIGH ST., WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON. Tel.081 509 1300 11, BURGATE LANE, CANTERBURY, KENT. Tel. 0227 766788 29, LOWER STONE ST., MAIDSTONE, KENT. Tel. 0622 677115

Large range of **AMIGA ACCESSORIES**

PATELDIRECT HIGH



GENIUS DIGITIZING TABLET

With the Amiga Genitizer Graphic Tablet you can streamline the operation of most graphic or CAD programs.

The Genitizer Graphic Tablet utilises latest technology to offer up to 1000 dpi resolution at the tip of a stylus.

Complete 9"x6" digitizing area plus super accurate stylus combine to enable fast, accurate and easy control.

Works by "mouse emulation" so the Genitizer will work with most packages where mouse input is the usual method-Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, CAD Packages, etc.
Supplied with template for Deluxe

Paint

Full easy to follow instructions. This is the input method used on professional systems-now you can add a new dimension to graphics/cad.

Fast input of drawing by "tracing" is made easy - plus "absolute reference" means you can move around the screen many times faster than by a mouse.

The Genitizer fits in the serial port of your Amiga 500/500+/600/1200/1500/2000 and "coexists" with mouse.

VIDEO DIGITIZER

Unlike a mouse, the tablet gives absolute co-ordinates so that tracking and menu selections are possible from the tablet face.

A pressure sensitive switch built into the stylus tip activates the Tablet overriding the normal mouse input. When you are not using the Tablet, you have normal mouse control.

Complete system - Graphics Digitizer Tablet, Stylus, Deluxe Paint Template, Power Adaptor, Test Software, Interface Unit, plus Driver Program - no more to buy!

AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO THE STYLUS INPUT THE GENIUS TABLET ALSO HAS AN OPTIONAL FOUR BUTTON PUCK. IDEAL FOR TRACING ETC.



A full Realtime colour Digitizer at a realistic price. A500/A500+ compatible. Grab 15 Bit colour image in 1/50 second.

Double buffered display generates screen update at 5 frames per second.

24 bit IFF file save from 15 bit data. Advanced picture editing features including cut, copy, brush, paste, undo etc. etc. Palette controls include R.G.B. level and Gamma correction. Standard Phono Video Input (0.5 to 2.0v)

composite from Video Recorder/Camera etc. Total package no more to buy.

MONO VERSION OF REALTIME VIDEO DIGITIZER NOW ONLY £49.99

RESOLUTION HA

PHOTON PAINT

An easy to handle Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning CHOIS HANDY SCANNER, INTERFACE, POWER PLAT & CO.) width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to scan graphics/text into your
Amiga 500/500+/600/1200/1500/2000.

Unlimited edit/capture facilities &keyboard control not offered by other scanners at this special price.

Full keyboard control of most functions.

Includes hard disk transfer to run under Workbench.

- Adjustable switches for brightness/contrast levels.

- Full sizing menu of scan area.

 Geniscan gives you the ability to scan images, text or graphics & even offers 200 Dpi Dual Scan
- IFF Buffer Save 1600x1024 pixels, dual buffer, scan matching & view Buffer.
- Scan Grey Software included to convert half tone images to true Grey scales. Includes editing, om & processing features.
- Screen grid overlay & configure menu to save parameters. Icon menu to select functions.

 X,Y position readout & metric sizes.

- Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE
- View window and position control panel.

 Powerful partner for DTP that allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.

8 BIT SOUND SAMPLER



Full 8 Bit Sound Sampling System. For A500/1500/2000/1200. Fits into Printer Port.

Complete Hardware/Software package including Sound Sampler and Sound Jammer Software.

INTERNAL MIDI CARD



Full feature Midi Interface - Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi out sockets. Opto Isolated. Complete with 2 Free Midi Cables.

DISK DRIVE



Top quality external 3.5" Stylish design - quiet operation

MICRO MIDI

Low cost Midi Interface. Midi In, Midi Out and Midi Thru. Opto Isolated. Compact design.



MIDI CABLES £7.99 (per pair)

3 metre long genuine Midi Cables.

LOGIC 3 MOUSE £14.99

Top quality, super smooth replacement mouse. High resolution.

24 HOUR MAIL **ORDER HOTLINE** 0782 744707

Send Cheques, Postal Orders or credit card details to:-DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD. GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2R5, ENGLAND.



MIDI MASTER PROFESSIONAL MIDI INTERFACE

2 FREE MIDI CABLES



MIDI INTERFACE FOR THE AMIC

Full specification Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi out sockets.

Stylish case to match Amiga colours

Compatible with ALL leading music packages

Fully Opto Isolated.

Official Government LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS Trade enquiries & Educational orders welcome welcome INCLUDING RIBBONS, INKJETS, TONERS, DISKS, ETC

| | Printer Ribbons - Ring for Ribbons Not Listed | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|------|------|------|------------------------------|-------|------|-----------|------------|---|-------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| BLACK | 1 off | 2± | 5± | 10± | BLACK | 1 off | 2± | <u>5+</u> | <u>10+</u> | BLACK | 1 off | 2+ | 5± | 10+ |
| Amstrad DMP 2000/3000 | 2.80 | 2.65 | 2.45 | 2.25 | Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX800 | 2.90 | 2.75 | 2.55 | 2.35 | Star LC200 | 3.00 | 2.85 | 2.65 | 2.45 |
| Amstrad DMP 4000 | 3.66 | 3.51 | 3.31 | 3.11 | Epson FX/MX/RX100/FX/MX1000 | 3.36 | 3.21 | 3.01 | 2.81 | Star LC24-10/20/200 | 2.86 | 2.71 | 2.51 | 2.31 |
| Amstrad LQ5000 | 6.10 | 5.95 | 5.75 | 5.55 | Epson LX80/86/90 | 2.12 | 1.97 | 1.77 | 1.67 | Star ND/NL/NR/NX10, NB24-10 | 3.85 | 3.70 | 3.50 | 3.30 |
| Amstrad PCW8256/LQ3500 Fab | 2.85 | 2.70 | 2.50 | 2.30 | Fujitsu DL3300/3400, DX2200 | 3.75 | 3.60 | 3.40 | 3.20 | Taxan Kaga KP810/815/910/915 | 3.14 | 2.99 | 2.79 | 2.59 |
| Amstrad PCW8256/LQ3500 M/S | 3.57 | 3.42 | 3.22 | 3.02 | IBM 4207/4212 Proprinter X24 | 3.88 | 3.73 | 3.53 | 3.33 | COLOUR | | | | |
| Amstrad PCW9512 Fabric | 3.38 | 3.23 | 3.03 | 2.83 | Mannesmann Tally 80/81 | 3.90 | 3.75 | 3.55 | 3.35 | Citizen 224,240, Swift 24/9 | 12-81 | 12-66 | 12.46 | 12.06 |
| Amstrad PCW9512 M/Strike | 2.60 | 2.45 | 2.25 | 2.05 | NEC Pinwriter P2200/P2+ | 3.03 | 2.88 | 2.68 | 2.48 | Commodore MPS1500/1550 | 9.38 | 9.23 | 9.03 | 8-63 |
| Brother M1009/1024/1109/1209 | 3.90 | 3.75 | 3.55 | 3.35 | OKI ML182/183/192/193/195 | 3.17 | 3.02 | 2.82 | 2.62 | Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180 | 10.63 | 10.48 | 10.28 | 9.88 |
| Brother M1818/1824L/1924L | 4.88 | 4.73 | 4.53 | 4.33 | OKI ML320/321/380/390/391 | 3.32 | 3.17 | 2.97 | 2.77 | Star LC10/20/100 | 6.00 | 5.85 | 5.65 | 5.25 |
| Citizen 120D/LSP10/Swift 24/9 | 2.85 | 2.70 | 2.50 | 2.30 | Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140 | 3.46 | 3.31 | 3.11 | 2.91 | Star LC200 | 9.78 | 9.63 | 9.43 | 9.03 |
| Commodore MPS1220/1230 | 4.50 | 4.35 | 4.15 | 3.95 | Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90 | 2.89 | 2.74 | 2.54 | 2.34 | Star LC24-10/20/200 | 9.63 | 9.48 | 9.28 | 8.88 |
| Commodore MPS1500/1550 | 6.75 | 6.60 | 6.40 | 6-20 | Panasonic KXP1524/1540/1624 | 4.55 | 4.40 | 4.20 | 4.00 | lone | rs | | | |
| Epson LQ100 | 4.10 | 3.95 | 3.75 | 3.55 | Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180 | 5.75 | 5.60 | 5.40 | 5.20 | HP Laseriet II/III Toner Cartridge | | | 44.51 e | nah |
| Epson LQ200/400/500/800/850 | 3.45 | 3.30 | 3.10 | 2.90 | Seikosha SL90/92/95/96 | 5.70 | 5.55 | 5.35 | 5-15 | HP Laseriet IIP/IIIP Toner Cartrid | | | 53·14 e | |
| Epson LQ1000/1050/1070/1170 | 4.10 | 3.95 | 3.75 | 3.55 | Star LC10/20/100 | 2.29 | 2.14 | 1.94 | 1.84 | Ring For Toners | | | 00 110 | ucii |
| | | | | | | | | | | AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON | - | THE REAL PROPERTY. | STATE OF THE PARTY NAMED IN | |

Inkjet, Cartridges & Refills

| Canon BJ-10/20 Cartridge | 17-54 each |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Commodore MPS1270 Cartridge | 12-13 each |
| Epson Stylus | 12-99 each |
| HP Deskjet Cartridge (Double Cap.) | 24-24 each |
| HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge | 28-89 each |
| HP Thinkjet/Quietjet Cartridge | 12-13 each |

16-00 each HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge Refill (enough ink for 5 refills of each colour)

Inkjet Refills (Twin Packs – 40ml ink) for: Canon BJ-10/20/200, BJ300, HP Deskjet etc. Available in Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Red, Blue, Brown Light Green, Dark Green and Gold.

1 Pack £11-00, 2+ Packs £10-60 each, 5+ Packs £9-95 each Ring For Inkjets & Refills Not Listed

Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices

| | <u> </u> | DISKS, D | <u>ISK BOX</u> | es & CL | |
|-----------|-----------------|----------|----------------|-------------|--|
| | Top Qual | ity Bulk | Bra | nded | |
| | DS/DD | DS/HD | DS/DD | DS/HD | |
| 10 Disks | £5 | £8 | £6 | £9 | |
| 25 Disks | £11 | £16 | | _ | |
| 50 Disks | £19 | £29 | £24 | £36 | |
| 100 Disks | £32 | £52 | £41 | \$66 | |
| 250 Disks | £75 | £115 | £96 | £153 | |
| 500 Disks | £145 | £206 | £187 | £288 | |

211 Diales Diale D.

Preformatted (MS-DOS) Bulk disks available at 2p extra/disk. All Disks Certified 100% ERROR FREE and INCLUDE FREE Labels

Normal Delivery FREE, GUARANTEED Next Day Delivery (not N. Ireland) available, for all products at \$5-50

Lockable 3!" Disk Boxe 100 Capacity \$5.99 50 Capacity **£**4-99 with orders of £10+

Lockable 3:" Disk Drawers 200 Capacity £15.99 100 Capacity £13.99

3;" 10 Capacity Boxes \$1.50 3;" 6 Capacity Wallets \$3.99

Lockable CD Drawers 30 Capacity £16.99

Joysticks, Mice & Trackballs

| Special Lo | ow Price | es (Limited Period | (Only) |
|-------------|------------|--------------------|--------|
| for Quicks | hot Joysti | cks for Amiga/Ata | ri ST |
| Apache 1 | 6.89 | Python 1M | 8.89 |
| Aviator 1 | 25.99 | Starfighter 1 | 8.49 |
| Intruder 1 | 22.99 | Turbo II | 8.49 |
| Maverick 1M | 12.49 | | |
| Mico & | Trookballe | for Amiga/Atom C | T |

Mouse 11-99 Trackball 2:

| raper & Audres | s Labels |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| 2000 Sheets 11" x 9½", 60 gram, | 1 box - 19.99 |
| Micro Perforated, Listing Paper | 2+ boxes - 14-99 |
| 500 Single Sheets A4, 80 gram, Laser | 1 pack - 8-99 |
| Paper (suitable for inkjet printers) | 2+ packs - 5.99 |
| Tractor Feed Address Labels, | 500 - 4.49 |
| 1 names suidab 91" - 1 7" | 1000 740 |

Miscellaneous Items

| 100 Single Colour 3:" Disk Labels | 1.99 | |
|---|--------|--|
| 1000 Single Colour 32" Disk Labels | 8.99 | |
| 1000 Multi-Colour 3:" Disk Labels | 9.99 | |
| 1000 White Tractor Feed 3!" Disk Labels | 10.99 | |
| 3½" Disk Cleaning Kit | 2.99 | |
| Parallel Printer Cable (1-8m) | 3.99 | |
| Mouse Mat 6 mm Thick - 2.99, 8 mm Thick | - 3.99 | |
| Mouse House | 2.99 | |
| 2 Piece Universal Printer Stand | 5.99 | |
| 14"/15" Optical Glass Screen Filter | 16.99 | |
| Amiga Mouse/Joystick Switch | 9.99 | |
| Mini Stereo Speakers | 5.99 | |
| Dust Covers | | |
| CPU & Monitor 6-49 Atari ST | 3.99 | |
| | | |

4-99 Amiga 500 80 Column Printer 3.99 Amiga 600 3.99

3-99 Amiga 1200

All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 17½%) & FREE UK Delivery

01543 250377

Ring us or send cheques to:

01543 250377 Owl Associates Ltd, Dept 269, Owl House,

5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffordshire, WS14 9SE



EX-SOFTWARE 3.5" DS/DD DISKS

DISKS ARE OVER-PRODUCTION RUNS FROM A SOFTWARE HOUSE THEY CARRY OUR REPLACEMENT OR REFUND GUARANTEE AND COME COMPLETE WITH LABELS.

RIBBONS-POST FREE

PC Keyboard

Full Mark Brand 2 off 4 off PRICE EACH Citizen 120D/124D Swift 24 2.75 2.55 Citizen Swift 24 Colour 11.95* Panasonic KXP 1080/1123/1124 3.25 3.05 Panasonic KXP 2123 4.75 4.95 Panasonic KXP 2123 Colour 10.95" Star LC10/LC20 2.60 2.40 Star LC10-4 Colour 5.50 5.25 Star LC24-10/24-200 2.95 2.75 Star LC24-10 Colour 9.95* Star LC200 2.80 Star LC200 Colour 9.95 Star LC24-200 Colour 9.95* HP Deskjet 500 Single Refill Canon BJ10E Double Refill 7.99" Minimum order – 2 ribbons, except those marked with an asterisk*

3.5" SUPERIOR LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

100 Capacity box 140 Capacity box 200 Capacity drawer

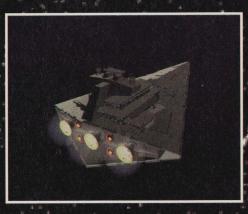
* Only if Purchased with Disks

CCESSORIES-POST FREE

| MODESCOTTED TOUT THEE | |
|---|--------------|
| Quickshot Apache Joystick Quickshot Python IM Joystick Quickshot Maverick IM Joystick | 6.95 |
| Quickshot Python IM Joystick | 8.95 |
| Quickshot Maverick IM Joystick | 12.95 |
| Mouse Mat | 1.99 |
| Mouse Holder | 1.99 |
| Roll 1000 3.5 Disk Labels | 8.99 |
| Amiga A500/A600/A1200 Cover | 3.50 3.99 |
| Philips monitor cover Star/Citizen/Panasonic | 2.77 |
| 80 col. Printer cover | 3 99 |
| oo col. I illiel cover | 2.11 |

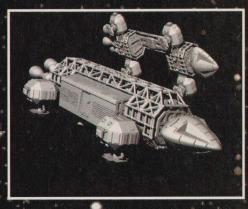
All products are subject to availability - All prices include VAT. Please add £350 p+p for disks and boxes or £599 if goods required overnight. E&OE.





IMPERIAL STAR DESTROYER BY PITMAN C LEE Imagine owners can now add an Imperial Star

Imagine owners can now add an Imperial Star Destroyer to their Star Wars collection. Pitman has spent considerable time designing this model, and the disk comes with an installation routine to unpack the object, texture maps and even sample pictures. All you need now is a Millennium Falcon and you can create your own Star Wars movie!



EAGLE: VERSION 2 SPACECRAFT BY FILIP CAMERMANS

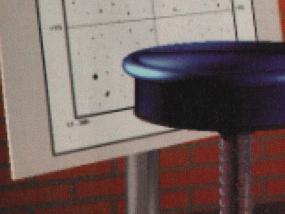
This model is based on the Eagle from Space 1999. It took 50 hours to do. It's Imagine 2.0-compatible because the textures that came with Imagine 3.0 haven't been used and you need 14Mb to render it. You can buy a copy of the Eagle for £3.50. Contact Filip Camermans at: Patatestraat 50, 1861 Wolvertem, Belgium. Tel: (32) 52-30 98 32.



YT-315 (GAY DECEIVER) BY STEVE CRIDDLE

This object is modelled on the Gay Deceiver vessel on the cover of *The Number Of The Beast* by Robert Heinlein. The background starfield was created using the Granular.Colour texture on the *StarBug Textures* disk (Algorithmic Textures for *Imagine* 2.0). This disk is only for the FPU version of *Imagine*, and is Postcardware.

All these objects are
Shareware and are
available from the 248it
Club model collections.
With the exception of
Filip Camermans' and
Anthoney Nutley's
material, they are FREE
to members of the 248it
Club. Contact them
on: 0141 946 2191.



SER STEE COM

TELESCOPE BY ANTHONEY NUTLEY

Anthoney has been working very hard on his models and his new Shareware offering is of this highly detailed telescope. The disk is Paid Shareware and is available for £3,50.



HiQ Limited

Tel +44 (0)81 909 2092 Fax +44 (0)81 909 3885



Hig are offering Bare Hard Drives at unbeatable prices in 2.5", 3.5" IDE and SCSI, as well as their existing Video products. Please call for latest prices by phone or fax. IDE 3.5" Drives for A4000 & A1200 and PC's

420Mb IDE £199.95

A1200 Cable Pack £10.00 A1200 200W Power and Cable pack £70 Above cables and power £ only with drive. P&P £6 Power supply only needed if running multiple floppy drives

> Conner 420Mb IDE as above £199.95 Performance Tests.

A1200 with 4Mb fast RAM

SYSinfo V3.01 1,720, 857 drive speed DiskSpeed 4.1 1,285, 019 write bytes/sec

A1200 020 0Mb fast RAM

SYSinfo V3.01 1,360,608 drive speed DiskSpeed 4.1 895, 670 write bytes/sec In tests 9 out of 10 Amiga 1200 owners want one! POWER CONSUMPTION AVERAGE 250MA, NO WORRIES!

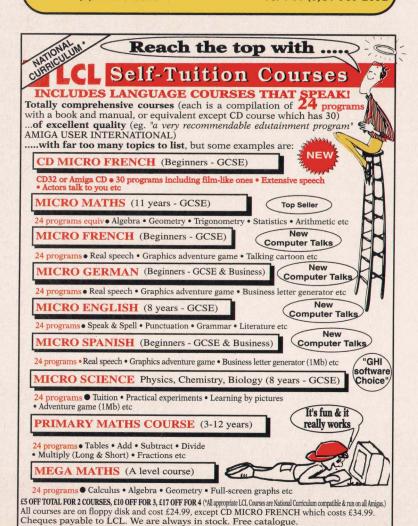


All prices include VAT and 12 month warranty HiQ Ltd, 176 Kenton Lane, Harrow, Middx HA3 8SU



Fax +44 (0)81 909 3885

Tel +44 (0)81 909 2092



LCL (DEPT AMF), THAMES HOUSE, 73 BLANDY ROAD, HENLEY-ON-THAMES, OXON RG9 1QB



All Hard Drives come with

Workbench Software pre installed 50 Mb of Pre Installed Software 2 Year Warranty

Full instructions and Installation Software **Full Customer Support Guaranteed**

Telephone Angel Software on Aberdeen (0224) 480210 For the best service and prices around

ONLY POOLS & HORSES

The software which predicted Nortons Coin at 100/1 to win the Gold Cup is now available by mail order. To get your hands on a copy of our No. 1 selling Horse Racing Software. The Tipster™, please send cheques or postal orders payable to Sidmouth Software (we also take Access or Visa), for the sum of only:

£34.95 inc VAT & P&P

AMIGA FORMAT READERS SPECIAL OFFER

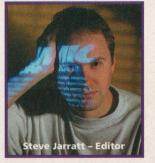
Buy the TipsterTM and receive The DogsTM, our Greyhound Racing software, or The Punter™, our pools software, FREE OF CHARGE. Yes, to celebrate the opening of our new offices, we are GIVING AWAY one piece of software with each Tipster™ sold. Purchase two and get one free for only £49.95 including P&P and VAT. Don't delay, write or phone today, we can not keep this offer open for more than one month. A demo disk is available for £9.95 (Re-fundable against purchase).

Sidmouth Software

PO BOX 7, SIDMOUTH, DEVON EX10 0TD

Office Hours **2** 01395 567073 Late Night Sales = 01404 814547





Send your letters to: Letters To The Editor, Amiga

Send your letters to: Letters To The Editor, *Amiga Format,* 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

16 BLITZ



The Zappo CD-ROM drive is fully CD³² and PhotoCD compatible.

After reading your review of the Zappo CD-ROM add-on (*AF62*) for the A1200, I decided to buy one because it seemed better for me than the Commodore CD-ROM.

When I went to my local dealer, he told me that because the Zappo used the 16-bit PCMCIA slot it would only be capable of running the 16-bit games which are available for the CD³².

I thought that games like *Microcosm* and *Theme Park* were 32-bit. He said that when 32-bit games started to come out next year, the Zappo wouldn't run them and it would be completely redundant.

If this is true, then would I be better off getting the Commodore CD-ROM when it finally arrives and would this be true 32-bit?

Andrew Summers, Cardiff

Shows how much your local dealer knows, then. True, the PCMCIA slot is a 16-bit data bus, but all that means is that it transfers data to the RAM in chunks of 16 bits. It's easily fast enough to cope with the 300K/sec transfer rate of the CD drive, and has no effect on what the 32-bit processor is doing. Besides, we've already told you that Microcosm — which is a 32-bit game — runs fine on an A1200 using the Zappo drive.

I suggest you go to a dealer who knows what he's on about.

WHAT'S GOING ON?

I recently upgraded to an A1200 and wondered if you could answer the following questions:

- 1) Approximately how many A1200s and CD³²s have been sold?
- 2) What effect has the new Zappo CD-ROM drive for the A1200 had on the sale of CD³² software?
- 3) Why do the CD software charts consist mainly of PC CD-ROM titles, does CD³² software not sell, or what?

Stephen Brown, Merseyside

- 1) No idea. Commodore are tight-lipped about sales, although 100,000 CD³²s are rumoured to have been sold worldwide. The figure for A1200s is considerably higher than that.
- nigner than that.
 2) It's still too early to tell, but it can't have hurt it! Hopefully, we'll have a better idea after the Christmas season.
- 3) Yes it sells Amiga CD titles are continually appearing in the CD-ROM

charts – but there are a damn sight more PC owners buying CD titles than there are CD^{32} owners.

BRIGHT IDEAS



The flight sim *TFX* will be in the shops before Christmas.

How many letters do you receive each month? When is an Amiga portable computer coming out? We have waited too long for one. This is one of the advantages of a PC over Amiga, and always crops up when we start saying how good the Amiga is.

Why is *TFX* taking so long to be released? When I phoned up a mail order company, to order it, they said it was still being shrunk on to Amiga. What does this mean?

I think you should have a separate section for readers to recommend or warn against different shops or services, so that people don't shop at unfriendly places. Also, I think you should review not only products, but

manufacturers and shops. I think on every review, you should do a mini round-up of all similar products, or at least a list of them with the issue in which they were reviewed, the percentage and a comment.

Matthew Wakeling, Southampton

Too many! But even though we can't answer all of them, every letter gets looked at (and even read occasionally).

A portable Amiga, eh? In theory it's a great idea, but it doesn't play to the Amiga's strengths, which are in graphics and video, for which you need a full-size monitor. And it would be expensive too.

The original PC version of TFX took up 16Mb of hard disk space, so as you can imagine, they've had to cut a few corners with the Amiga version, such as intro sequences.

I've thought about the 'readers' recommended shop' idea, but what's to stop a store writing in under the pretence of being a reader and saying that they're great? Or, alternatively, writing in complaining about a local competitor?

However, the idea of similar products listed in reviews is a good one, and one which should appear in AF before long.

POWERFUL STUFF

1) What do Bullfrog think they are doing selling Theme Park for £35? You gave it a Format Gold too encouraging higher prices. We're already up to PC prices - it'll be cartridge prices next. Higher prices make piracy more likely as people won't be able to afford games. 2) Will Sim City 2000 be A1200 and hard disk installable only? 3) In your reviews can you state whether there will be an A1200 or CD³² release, when these versions will be released and their prices? 4) Everyone goes on about the cheapness of the A1200 - it's not cheap (well the hardware isn't), compared with the faster 486 SX33 available with a 130Mb hard disk and an SVGA monitor with 4Mb of memory for £559 (AV Computers). That sounds expensive until you add these extras to an A1200.

m by no n

gular orde

profits for

A1200 £300
2Mb expansion £110
120Mb hard drive £190
Monitor (multi-sync) £300
Total £900

Continued overleaf ⇒

EXTRA BUTTONS

I now own an A1200 with a 120Mb hard drive and have a 4Mb RAM and FPU fitted and will soon have a Zappo CD-ROM drive.

I have read with interest all the letters in your mag about CD. Because CD³² games are designed for use with a controller with four buttons and not a joystick and keyboard, will the CD³² controller work with the A1200, including the extra buttons for these games?

As a potential regular CD buyer I don't want to buy something that will not work or that I cannot use because I do not have the right equipment, I believe it would be useful for myself and the many people who are about to buy a CD-ROM, or who already own one, to know which games will work and whether they need the CD³² controller or more than the basic 2Mb of RAM in the A1200 to work.

I realise that there are now quite a few CD³² titles but maybe the info could be produced in a one-off list for all existing titles and then such information could be included in future reviews.

Dave Thomas, Germany



Yes indeed: CD³² games played on an A1200/Zappo drive set-up will make full use of the CD³² joypad. Developers are also writing dedicated A1200 floppy games that use the joypad's extra buttons – such as Wembley International Soccer and Brutal Sports Football.

We'll try and inform you when a CD-ROM product has special requirements – but we usually mention these in reviews anyway.

6 magazines n's are pur hout fail m n by no m gular orde profits for undreds c Up until

THE BITS ON THE SIDE...

Thanks for a brilliant AF63
Coverdisk (PageSetter 2). In fact, I am starting a magazine with it. So if anyone thinks they have some decent artwork or writing, or if they want to subscribe, then write to: Daniel Hawes, The Ridgeway, Shire Lane, Chorleywood, Herts WD3 5NH.

Subscription fees are 50p a month plus 30p p&p. It will probably be about animals and birds – maybe even a bit about the Amiga.

David Hawes, Chorleywood, Herts

Glad you liked PageSetter 2 – and best of luck with the magazine. Although an animals and Amigas mag sounds a bit dubious. Maybe you should concentrate on just the one subject...

Please could you let me know if there are any Amiga computing clubs in the Midlands?

Mr Chand, Hockley, Birmingham

Can anyone out there help?

I am writing to enquire about the processes involved in sending you demonstration disks, or Public Domain disks, of my work.

Ideally, as my demonstrations are music orientated, I would like to send them into a Tune Of The Month section. Or, if possible, just send my music modules in to see if you think that they are good enough to put on to one of your Coverdisks.

Mike Lacey, Derby

By all means send in your music modules to us – we can listen to them on tape or just as easily by loading them into the program they were made with. If they're good enough, we can certainly squeeze some on to our Coverdisks or, failing that, the Subscribers' Superdisk. More humour in your mag? Please no. If I wanted to read puerile, unsuccessful attempts to amuse I would buy *The One*. If I find another silly make-believe comment by the editor, I will seriously consider doing without *AF*. Do you want to lose your adult readers?

At the moment you are less illiterate and more informative than most of the competition and your Coverdiscs (please keep my correct spelling of discs) are easily the best.

Alan Pywell, Lincolnshire

Er... I don't remember putting in any 'Ed' comments. And I hardly think Amiga Format is bordering on being the Viz of the Amiga world. Are you sure we're talking about the same mag!?

Coverdisk is spelt with a k, as is disks, because both words are derivations of the term floppy diskette – the correct nomenclature for the 3.5-inch magnetic storage medium. So there.

I bought an A1200 for my daughter, and as per the advice given in the users' guide I made copies of her disks. However, some of the disks won't copy and a message appears on the screen saying, Unable to read cylinder (I think) 8. Can you explain what this means and is there a way to get round the problem so I can copy the master disks for protection against accidental erasure?

J Lambert, Lancashire

Without more info on what you're doing, I can't help. Either your master disk is already dead – or, as I think is the case, you're trying to copy a games disk. This disk is protected and so will not copy. It's also illegal to copy protected software, so don't even think about it. Next time, write to Workbench, eh?

← That's with a slower (28Mhz vs 33Mhz), less advanced processor as well. Either the A1200 should go down in price or a hard drive should be standard with two more meg as well. OK, the Amiga has got the custom chips, but looking at these specs if I didn't know better (if I were new in the computer market) I'd choose the cheaper, more powerful and more widely used PC.

Nick Donnelly, Cambridgeshire

1) We gave Theme Park a Gold because it was a great game – irrespective of the price. I'm sure Bullfrog would argue that they have to recoup their development costs, but since it's a port of a PC game,



EuroDisney meets Alton Towers in the brilliant *Theme Park*.

and hardly a multi-million dollar interactive movie, perhaps £35 is pushing it a bit.

2) Yep. You'll need 3Mb RAM as well. Check out our review this issue.

3) The two gaming Steves are aware of these sorts of things (including Zappo compatibility) and if they can give you the info when they write the review, they will.
4) Yes, but until Amiga International (or whatever) start making machines again, all this is irrelevant. Amigas could be £5 each, and people would still buy PCs because there aren't any Amigas around. I'm sure the new company will be keen to bring out Amigas as cheaply as possible – let's wait and see, eh?

AND ANOTHER THING

Please answer these questions.

1) Can you tell me what is the best AGA driving game?

2) Are there any more RPG games like *Monkey Island?*

3) Is there any way to get *Lotus Esprit* working on the A1200?

4) Should I get a second drive or a hard disk?

5) Do you know any cheats for *Burnin' Rubber?*

6) Will there be a Monkey Island 3?

7) Recently I got the *Syndicate Missions American Revolt* disk. I got the *Syndicate* game from a *Chaos Pack* but this is only two disks and the instructions say use as disk four, so I automatically thought, use it as disk two. Lights, drive activity... Nothing! So I took it to a friend's house who has a four-disk version. It works fine. Should I take my original back to Silica? My friend's copy has an intro animation and I haven't. Am I complaining about nothing or is there something wrong?

John Parlette, Enfield

1) Well, Top Gear 2 is the only AGA racing game so it would have to be the best. Although it's not a patch on Formula One Grand Prix, which, sadly, isn't AGA.

2) There are other games like Monkey Island, but none quite as good. Try Beneath A Steel Sky and the up-and-coming Flight Of The Amazon Queen from Renegade.

3) Er... no. A1200 compatible versions have since been released (on budget and as part of the Lotus Trilogy pack) but yours is knackered.

4) Hard disk. Absolutely.

5) No. We don't have any and neither do Ocean. I suggest you drive faster and don't hit anything.

6) Probably not. LucasArts are currently working on The Dig, the plot of which has been written by Stephen Spielberg. But whether they deign to license an Amiga version is anyone's guess.

7) There were two versions of Syndicate: a two-disk version released as part of an Amiga bundle and the standalone four-disk version. Unfortunately, the missions disk simply does not work on your version of Syndicate and so your only option is to send it back to our Mail Order Department (Carey Court, Bancome Road Industrial Estate, Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR) for a refund. Sorry.

TRANSFER OPTION

I have a 3-inch Amstrad *Printmaster* disk with borders, graphs, etc that I run on my Amstrad 8256 because I find this is better than any disk I can find for my Amiga 1200.

Although I have tried many places I can't find anybody who can transfer this from 3-inch Amstrad to 3.5-inch Amiga format. Many places will transfer to PC and Apple Mac but not Amiga. Can you or your friends next door at *PCW Plus* advise if, or where I can get a 3-inch disk(s) copied to 3.1/20-inch Amiga?

Tony Newton, East Sussex

You can actually buy 3.5-inch drives for the 8256, but it's unlikely that you want to spend that much cash. Your best bet is to link the two machines together using a serial lead and Comms software.

However, the data on your Printmaster disk is not going to like being on the Amiga, so just what you do from there is anyone's guess. I suggest you pick up a copy of our sister magazine PCW Plus and see if they can help you.

BEAM ME UP, SCOTTY

I've been an enthusiastic AF reader for about two years, but in the last issue of Backstage (AF64) you really disappointed me. So you guys think that the Star Trek TV series and the six Star Trek films were 'painful', just to quote you. As a dedicated USS Enterprise fan, I must protest against this lack of respect towards the fantastic Mr Gene Roddenberry. I demand that you apologise to all

COMPETITION WINNERS...

G2 COMPETITION ISSUE 63

25 winners of Psygnosis's Operation G2.

Michael Chriscoli, Lanchester, Durham. P Fitzgerald, Skelmersdale,

Lancashire.

Chris Cherriman, Findern, Derby.

Chris Szelachowski, Whalley Range,

Manchester.

Steve Watts, Gosport, Hants.

Christopher Knowles, Braunton,

Devon.

H Wapplington, Chesterfield,

Derbyshire.

P Stothard, Babby, Doncaster.
Sarju Atkar, Newtown, Powys.
Stephen Grant, Chesterfield,

Derbyshire. Jonathan Little, Wadebridge,

Cornwall.

Jack Bremer, Fulking, West Sussex.
Liz Gittens, Sheffield.

Jason Jones, Hastings, East Sussex.
E Nicholls, Norwich, Norfolk.

Michael Lozano, Chiswick, London.
H Hicken, Ibstock, Leicester.

Richard Conway, Arbroath, Angus, Scotland.

D Waters, Holton Le Clay, Lincs. Chris Morgan, Rugby, Warwickshire. Anthony O'Kelly, East Kilbride, Glasgow.

Martin Sweeney, Grangemouth, Scotland.

Alex Young, Bolton, Lancs. M Milner, Dudley, West Midlands. Graham Dale, Belper, Derby.

AMIGA FORMAT SURVEY 1994 ISSUE 63

Buckinghamshire.

10 winners of Empire Soccer '94.

M Wheeler, Romford, Essex.

S Holley, Newton Abbot, Devon.
Callum Stewart, Kendal, Cumbria.
F Logan, Radcliffe, Manchester.
A Horrex, Ipswich, Suffolk.
S Read, Woburn, Beds.
Martin Storey, Crowborough, East Sussex.
Stuart Hanlon, Enfield, Middlesex.
Richard Benwell, Gt Morwood,

Terrence Webb, Redruth, Cornwall.

DISK DESPAIR

Here we go again. Another Coverdisk that doesn't deliver, TV*Text Professional (AF64a). In your blurb, Fun with fonts (page 11) you say we should just enter AF64A: Fonts in the path gadget, but what do we get? Nothing.

I didn't send the disk back to the distributors because I'm fed up with spending 50p on postage on top of £3.95 for the mag. So I took it back to the

place of purchase and got a replacement. New disk, same problem.

Can you please get your programmers to get things right, tell your disk copying people to get their act together, or tell the distributors to stop dumping all the grap disks into Essex. Or is this a ruse to get us poor

dumping all the crap disks into Essex. Or is this a ruse to get us poor suckers to buy the next month's mag for the solution to a failed disk?

I don't suppose for one second that you will print this. I don't think

I don't suppose for one second that you will print this. I don't think you like this sort of comment, because I have never seen a gripe about a disk before. I can't be the only one surely. No my name is not Meldrew.

Extremely Peed Off, Essex

The one thing you might be doing is sticking a space between the AF64A: and the word Fonts. If not then... er... dunno. Technically it should work. Ours does. Try talking to Jason Holborn (who collates our Coverdisks) on Tuesday, our reader call day. He might be able to talk you through it.

Coverdisks are the bane of everyone's life. We have to squeeze tons of data on to these poor disks and then duplicate over 150,000 of them, so there are bound to be one or two that turn out a bit funny. We try very hard to make sure they work, but we can't check them all, I'm afraid.

those Trekkies out there on behalf of whom I'm writing, in the next *AF* issue. Shame on you!

By the way, d' you know where I can get the new *Star Trek* ship model from the new series?

Fabieu Wewly

I never said that – that was Holborn. And he only said 'a painful number of Star Trek films'. Hardly a scathing indictment of the Trek genre, was it. Boy you pointy-eared lot are touchy.

As it happens, there's a really good ST:TNG Enterprise model which is available from Comet Miniatures, 46-48 Lavender Hill, London SW11 5RH. Or call Tony James on 0171 228 3702. It'll knock you back £45, mind. Er... so someone told me.

EXCHANGE RATES

I'm a newcomer to the Amiga. I have just recently upgraded from a C128 to an Amiga 500. I've enjoyed the Amiga enough that next year I plan to purchase an A1200 system. I'm currently running with Workbench 2.1, a 512k RAM expansion, an external 880k floppy drive, a DataFlyer 500 SCSI controller w/52 meg Quantum HD and a Commodore model 1702 video monitor.

Due to the lack of support in the US for the Amiga I have thought of ordering from Europe. I have seen your ads in *Amiga Format* and I'm wanting more information. Do you ship to the US? What is the cost to me? Also do you have a simple conversion factor that I can use to determine the cost in the US dollar?

Dean S Cochrun, Newark, USA

You can subscribe to Amiga Format – flip back to page 38. You'll have to pay £55.95 for a six-month subscription,

which is roughly \$86. To convert from \$ to £ you'll have to check the current exchange rate which is hovering around the 1.55 mark (so \$1.55 = £1.00). Check with your local banking organisation on the best way of sending money overseas.

SOLD OUT

I'd be more than grateful if you could answer these simple questions. I own an A1200 with the bog standard 2Mb and recently purchased a Zappo CD-ROM drive. 1) Would I need more memory to view photo CDs or to run games such as Microcosm, and would I also need a CD32 control pad? 2) In future CD32 reviews, could you state whether they are compatible with the Zappo CD drive? 3) Is there any chance you could send me the Imagine Coverdisk proudly placed on AF53. I purchased my Amiga in March of this year, and while reading AF ever since, seen what I've missed. I've tried back issues and got the sold out reply, it would be greatly appreciated. PS: To all Amiga dealers. More support for the Amiga in N/Ireland I'm sick of hearing PEE SEE!

S Thompson, Northern Ireland

1) Well, extra RAM is always useful, but in this case, no.

2) We sure can. Messrs Bradley and McGill have been instructed as such.
3) Sorry, but this issue's Coverdisk should help – and we're now selling Imagine 3.0 on page 18. It's not cheap at £129.99, but it's an excellent package.

PROJECT BLUES

We get loads of requests for help with school projects. But we simply do not have the time to compile and send out information. Sorry.

THE MAN AT THE TOP

Write to Commodore UK managing director David Pleasance c/o Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW.



TRUE OR FALSE?

I am a 14-year-old A1200 owner and I have been saving up for ages for a CD³² and I was wondering if you could answer some questions for me?

There were some rumours in my school that there was a power glove coming out. Could you please tell me whether this is true or false?

I have heard there will be a CD³² add-on coming out for the A1200, could you tell me when and how much it will cost? Also could you let me know if it will have any extras with it (such as a joypad and games)?

One last thing, my favourite game is *Bodyblows Galactic AGA* and I saw *Rise Of The Robots* on *Bad Influence!* a few months ago. Do you happen to know when it will be out on the CD³² and how much it will cost? *Jamie Mackay, Bearsden, Glasgow*

Unfortunately, I can't shed any light on the rumour regarding the power glove. It certainly is not a product we will be manufacturing.

Fortunately, I can give you some more positive information regarding your second point. When we are successful with our bid for Commodore we have plans to launch a CD add-on for the A1200 which will come with a joypad, but we have not decided yet what software (if any) will be with it. The price will probably be around £229.99 (inc VAT). However, I must point out that unlike the Amiga CD³², the CD1200 will not be able to play MPEG1 disks. So if you want to be able to play movies, pop videos and games with MPEG1 streams, you should go for the CD³², which will have an expansion box available for it to turn into a complete computer. Both the expansion box and the CD1200 could be available as early as Spring '95.

As far as Rise Of The Robots is concerned, it's due for release on Amiga 1200 and Amiga CD³² on November 18 and it will cost £42.99 (A1200) and £34.99 (CD³²).

COMMITMENT TO THE FUTURE

I don't know how many Amigas have been sold (perhaps you could tell us?), but I do know that all the Amiga owners that I have spoken to remain loyal despite the recent difficulties. However, I feel that a new improved Amiga is needed to show commitment to the future. I would suggest: Amiga 1228MT

Processor: 28MHz 68020 (EC)

Graphics: 640x512 (no flicker), 1024 colours from 16.7 million

Sound: 16-bit, 4 channel Floppy drive: 1.44Mb DSHD Motherboard: 2Mb Chip RAM 2Mb Fast RAM 2 SIMM sockets

PGA/PLCC FPU socket Battery backed-up clock

Local Bus Expansion: 2 IDE devices
(not fitted) CD-ROM drive

video card
Casing: Midi-tower
Keyboard: Cherry-click

Price: £499

Matthew Elvidge, Greenbank, Plymouth

m by no

gular ord

You don't specify what areas you want to know the Amiga figures for, but I can tell you that it's over 5,000,000 units, and I'm glad to hear from yet another source that those owners remain loyal to the Amiga family.

You are among many owners who have contacted me recently requesting various machines with all manner of specifications. Although I can't tell you the exact price or specifications at the present time, there are new machines in development planned for release some time next year and during 1996. What I can tell you is that they are higher spec and some will be substantially more powerful than anything which is currently planned by our competitors.







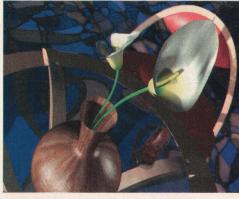
PROJECT A-KO

By David Worrall, Dunfermline
Cute Japanese cartoon characters are popular with
Gallery entrants. This fab image has been handdrawn with gradient fills, airbrushing and detailed
editing using DPaint III's magnification tool.



FATALITY

By Mr J McEwen, Loughborough The chalk outline was drawn in DPaint IV and mapped on to the rendered floor using DPaint's perspective tool and then anti-aliased by hand. The pistol was rendered separately and then mapped on in DPaint.



FLOWER

By Martin Jones, Thorpe Bay
This was rendered on an Amiga 1500 with a GVP
G-Force accelerator running Imagine 3.0. Martin has
now changed over to Lightwave – let's hope that he
continues to produce images of this quality.



ORK WARRIOR

By Alan Knowles, Birkenhead Not a very stunning image at first sight, but the use of posterised colour and subtle dithering patterns makes it very striking. Worth noting is the clever use of a limited colour palette (no more than 16 colours have been used) and subtle shading effects.



HARD GIRL

By David Squirrel, Draycott
Based on an image from the Foundations Forum 94
advertisement, David has transferred this picture to
his Amiga A1200 using DPaint IV AGA. Although the
perspective on the girl's face is not quite correct, the
image still works extremely well.



THE SCREAMER

By Andrew Cashmore, Staffordshire Last but not least, we have Andrew Cashmore's Screamer, a disturbing picture that lends itself to a purely monochrome palette extremely well. The clever use of shades of grey adds to the image's sinister atmosphere. Nice one Andrew!

AT SHOPS DIRECTORY

CONTACT DAVE MATTHEWS - 0225 442244 BOX ENTRIES £45 PLUS VAT

SOUTH EAST

23 Harris Arc, Off Friar St, Reading, Berks, RG1 1DN Tel: 0628 891101

Capri House, 9 Dean St, Marlow, Bucks, SL7 3AA Tel: 0628 891101

5 Chingford Mount Road, London, E4 Tel: 081 523 5566



COMPUTER + VIDEO GAMES

* SUPER NINTENDO * GAMEBOY *
* SEGA MEGADRIVE * GAMEGEAR * * AMIGA * CD32 * PC-CDROM *

* 3DO * ATARI JAGUAR *

Arriving December 94 Sony PSX Sega Satu

CALL 0181 893 2100/0181 844 2575

38 Chingford Mount Road, London, E4 9AB Tel: 081 523 5566

14 Coggeshall Road, Braintree, Essex, CM7 6BY Tel: 0376 553333

65 North Street, Sudbury, Suffolk, CO10 6RE

GMC Computers 21 Gaol Lane, Sudbury, Suffolk, CO10 6JL Tel: 0787 374959



245 Broadway, Berleyheath, Kent, DA6 8DB Tel: 081 303 4862

Mega Byte 103 Elners End Road, Beckenham, Kent, BF3 4SY Tel: 081 676 8488

9/11 Bedford Street, Norwich, Norfolk, NR2 1AR Tel: 0603 616373

SRS Micro Systems
94 The Parade, Watford, Herts, WD1 2AW Tel: 0923 220558

Eastgate Shopping Centre, Basildon, Essex, SS14 1JJ Tel: 0268 273273



Magdalen Street, Norwich, Norfolk, NR3 1AA Tel: 01603 633362

9 Wilton Par, Feltham High St, Feltham, TW13 4BU Tel: 081 893 2100

Viking Computers
Ardney Rise, Catton Grove Rd, Norwich, NR3 3QH Tel: 0603 425209

18-20 New Rents, High St, Ashford, Kent, TN24 0AB Tel: 0233 663996



AMIGA STOCKIST LOCATED AT

High St. Bognor Regis (01243) 867143 High St. Littlehampton (01903) 723735 Eastgate Sq. Chichester (01243) 788052

For all Amiga peripherals

19 London Road, Lowestoft, Suffolk, NR32 1BA Tel: 0502 512416

SOUTHWEST

32 Dursley Road, Trowbridge, Wilts, BA14 0NP Tel: 025 769331

14 Scarrots Lne, Newport, Isle of Wright, PO30 1JD Tel: 0983 821222

4 Holland Walk, Barnstaple, Devon, EX31 1DW

Tel: 0271 78787

21 Market Ave, City Cent, Plymouth, Devon, PL1 1PG

Tel: 0752 668635 **Exmouth Computers**

7/9 Exeter Road, Exmouth, Devon, EX8 1PN

Tel: 0395 264593

Megabit Computers
46 Colwell Centre, School Street, Weymouth

Dorset, DT4 8NJ

Quantum Comp

2a Blenheim Road, Minehead, Somerset, TA24 5PY Tel: 0643 703883

Total Computing 16 Station Rd, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset, BH14 8UB Tel: 0202 717001

Royal Parade, Plymouth, PL1 1DU Tel: 0752 221851

RJ Computers 30 Westbourne Road, Downend, Bristol, BS16 6RX

Tel: 0272 566369

Portsmouth Rd, Lowford, Southampton, SO3 8EQ

Hytek Computer Retals Ltd 52 Oreston Rd, Plymstock, Plymouth, Devon, PL9 7JU Tel: 0752 484114

CENTRAL

Bits & Bytes 62c London Road, Oadby, Leicester, LEICS, LE2 5DH Tel: 0533 711911

35 Bethcar Street, Ebbw Vale, GWENT, NP3 6HW Tel: 0495 301651

15 David Street, Cardiff, South Glam, CF1 7DE Tel: 0222 390286

Comtazia Ltd

204 High Street, Dudley, West Midlands, DY1 1QQ

Tel: 0384 239259

Comtazia Ltd 8 Mealcheapen St, Worcester, WR1 2DH

Tel: 0905 723777

Comtazia Ltd 4/6 The Arcade, Walsall, West Midlands, WS1 2RE

Tel: 0922 614346 171/177 High St, West Bromwich, W Midlands, B70 7RB

Tel: 021 580 0809

25, Beechwood Pl, 123 High St, Cheltenham, GL50 1DQ Tel: 0384 261698

The Shopping Mall, Merry Hill Centre Brierley Hill, West Midlands, DY5 1SB

Tel: 0384 261698

138 Wood St, Earl Shilton, Leicester, Leics, LE9 7ND Tel: 0455 850980

Jet Computer Systems
13, The Market, Pentrebane St, Caerphilly, CF8 1FU

EPICE OF

COMPUTER SYSTEMS Amiga & PC

System and Software Repairs and Upgrades

Tel: 0793 514746 Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Road, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU

Kettering Computer Centre

15/17 High Street, Kettering, Northants, NN16 8ST Tel: 0536 410070

144 St Georges RdCheltenham, Gloucs, GL50 3EL Tel: 0242 528979

Cambrian Retail Centre, Newport, GWENT Tel: 0633 222481

30 The Parade, Cwmbran, GWENT Tel: 0633 868131

20 The Market Place, Blackwood, GWENT Tel: 0495 229934

Soft-ly 5 Deer Walk, Cent Milton Keynes, Bucks, MK9 3AB Tel: 0908 670620

39a Station Rd, Desborough, Northants, NN14 2RL Tel: 0536 762713

Computer Mall

Unit 16 Downstairs, Harpur Centre, Bedford, MK40 1TP Tel: 0234 218228

31 High Street, Wootton Bassett, Wilts, SN4 7AF

39, Pembroke Cent, Swindon, SN2 2PQ Tel: 0793 431193

NORTH

A18 Business Systems
9St Martin's Cres, Scawby, Brigg, S Humbers, DN209BQ Tel: 0652 651712

BDB Corporate Computers BDB Cent, 94 Derby Rd, Farnworth, Widnes, WA8 9LQ Tel: 051 495 1977

Bolton Computer Centre 148/150 Chorley Old Rd, Bolton, LANCS, BLO 3AT

Tel: 0204 31058

9 Newport Rd, Middlesborough, Cleveland, TS1 3LE Tel: 0642 252509

G.C.Electronics

COMPUTER WORKSHOP

12 Newmarket St, Consett, County Durham Tel: 0207 502249

★ Large stock of games all under £20

★ Repairs ★ Peripherals ★ PD

★ Great prices for Hard Drive installations

Clarks Yard, Darlington, Co Durham, DL3 7QH

Silvercourt Cent, Silver St, Stockton, Cleveland,

7 Dundas Street, Redcar, Cleveland, TS10 3AD outatill Ltd

77/79 Chadderton Way, Oldham, OL9 6DH

33/34 St Nicholas Cliff, Scarborough, N Yorks, YO11 2ES Computer Mania The Balcony, Market Hall, Derby, DE1 2DP

Tel: 0332 292923

21a Printing Office Street, Doncaster, DN1 1TP Tel: 0302 890000

(Hindley Electronics Computercare) The Computer Repair Specialists

47-49 Railway Road, Leigh, Lancs WN7 4AA Tel: (0942) 672424/261866

Computer Store 40 Trinity Street Arcade, Leeds, LS1 6QN

Tel: 0302 890000

Computer Store 13 Westmoreland Street, Wakefield, WF1 1PN Tel: 0302 890000

14 St Sampsons Square, York, YO1 2RR

Tel: 0302 890000

4 Market Place, Huddersfield, HD1 2AN Tel: 0302 890000 34/36 Ivegate, Bradford, BD1 1SW Tel: 0302 890000

Computer Store 44 Market Street, Barnsley, S70 1SN

Tel: 0302 890000 Computer Store

5 Cole Street, Scunthorpe, DN15 6RA Tel: 0302 890000 Computer Store 54 East Mall, Four Seasons Centre, Mansfield, NG181SX

Tel: 0302 890000

Computer Store 10 Square, The Woolshops, Halifax, HX1 1RU Tel: 0302 890000

Computer Store (HO) Units 13-15, Guildhall Industrial Estate

Kirk Sandall, Doncaster, South Yorks, DN3 1QR Tel: 0302 890000 14 Church Road, Urmston, Manchester, M41 1BV

Tel: 061 747 4069

Rink Shopping Centre, Swadlincote, Derbys, DE11 8JL Tel: 0283 219224

Grantham Computer Centre 4 Kings Wk, Guildhall St, Grantham, Lincs, NG31 6NL

Tel: 0476 76994

49 Fieldhouse Rd, Humberton, Grimsby, DN36 4UJ

Just Micro 22 Carver Street, Sheffield, South Yorks, S1 4FS Tel: 0742 752732

Lanway Corp Business Systems Ltd T/A Burnley Computer Centre 31-39 Manchester Rd, Burnley, Lancs, BB11 1HG Tel: 0282 31108

Long Eaton Software Centre
Commerce Hse, West Gate, Long Eaton Notts, NG10 1RG

Tel: 0602 728555/46

MCB Computing Group 24 Mill Lane, Buckley, Clwyd, CH7 3HB

Tel: 0244 544063

M6 Computers Ltd 340 Haydock Lne, Haydock, St Helens, Lancs, WA119UY

Tel: 0942 719122

Mansfield Computers & Electric
33 Albert Street, Mansfield, Notts, NG10 1EG

North Notts Computer Centre 23 Outran St, Sutton In Ashfield, Notts, NG17 4BA

Tel: 0623 556686

Postbyte Computers
1-4 Great Northern House Great Northern Ter, Lincoln, Lincolnshire, LN5 8HN Tel: 0522 525321

Pudsey Computer Shop 161 Richardshaw Lane, Pudsey, Leeds, W Yorks,

LS28 6AA Tel: 0532 360650

S.G.M. Electronics 54 Wigan Lane, Wigan, Greater Manchester, WN1 1XS Tel: 0942 321435

Sapphire Software 81 Abergele Road, Colwyn Bay, Clwyd, LL29 7SA Tel: 0492 534831

Software Superstores Ltd
11 Market Square Arc, Hanley, Stoke On Trent, ST1 1PD Tel: 0782 268620

Software Supers 6 Mealhouse Brow, Stockport, Greater Man, SK1 1JP Tel: 061 480 2693

Software Superstores Ltd 27 Baldwin St, St Helens, Merseyside, WA10 2RS Tel: 0744 27941

Software Superstores Ltd
The Courtyard, 5 Horsemarket St, Warrington, WA1 1XL
Tel: 0925 232047 **Software Superstores Ltd**Unit 50 Golborne Gallery, The Galleries

Wigan, Greater Manchester, WN1 1AU Tel: 0942 826956

Software Superstores Ltd (HO) Unit7a Oldham St, Hanley, Stoke On Trent, ST1 3EY Tel: 0782 202250

TEC-NOL Ltd 249 New Rd Side, Horsforth, Leeds, Yorks, LS18 4DR Tel: 0532 590020

Tim's Megastore 29/31 Sunderland St, Macclesfield, Ches, SK11 6JL

Tomorrow's World 27/33 Paragon Street, Hull, Humberside, HU1 3NA

Tel: 0482 24887 VUDATA 44 St Petersgate, Stockport, Greater Man, SK1 2HL

Tel: 0625 434118

Tel: 061 477 6739 203 Stanford St, Ashton-Under-Lyne, Lancs, OL6 7QB

Tel: 061 339 0326 SCOTLAND

Bits and Bytes 21b Commercial Street, Dundee, Tayside, DD1 3DD Tel: 0382 22052 205 Buchanan St, Glasgow, G1 2JZ

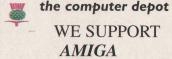
The Games Gallery 35 Barclay St, Stonehaven, Kincardineshire, AB3 2AX Tel: 0569 764051

Moray Business and Computer Centre 20 Commerce Street, Blginm, Moray, IV30 1BS Tel: 0343 552000

Holburn Software 111 Holburn Street, Aberdeen, AB1 6BQ Tel: 0224 592515

WE SUPPORT **AMIGA**

205 Buchanan Street, Glasgow G1 2JZ SHOWROOMS ON FIRST FLOOR Tel: 041 332 3944



179











Another of our fantastic Speedway games for any Amiga (min. I meg)
57-95 plus FREE Newsletter
Cheques, P.O.s, Error Cheques (extra 92 overseas)
poyable to ET SOFTMARE
Dept AF, 18 Telford Avenue, Lillington, Learnington Spa CV32 7HL
Existing Customers — Newsletter is on the way

BOZ PD

AGA ONLY P.D

The No.1 stop for AGA PD. All the latest warke.

DEMOS - UTILITIES - GAMES - SLIDESHOWS

£1 per disk inc P+R

1 disk free for every 5 disks purchased!
Catalogue disk £1 or send S.A.E for more info.
Cheques & PO's should be made payable to
CLUB 1200,

57 EUROPA ROAD,
LOWESTOFT, SUFFOLK NR32 4BQ.

TEL: 0836 328263

WORKSTATIONS SUTE AMIGA DELUXE

Direct from manufacturer Price £34.00 inc. VAT & P&P Allow 21 days delivery Please send cheques/PO's payable to:

A1200/A600/A500

7 GAMES FOR £1

IT'S JUST ONE OF THE HUNDREDS OF CUSTOM MADE DISKS COVERING ALL TYPES OF PD SOFTWARE, GIVING YOU WHAT YOU'VE ALWAYS ASKED FOR "VALUE FOR MONEY! GAMES, UTILISTIES, DEMOS, MUSIC, CLIPART, SELECT-A-FONT SELECT-A-MOD, AND LOTS MORE DISK PRICES 1-10 disks \$1.00 70 for 11-20 disks \$90 Postage & 21+ disks \$90 Packaging

CATALOGUE DISK \$1.00
Please make cheques/P.0.5 payable to:
THEORY PD
PO BOX 40, WALLSEND, TYNE & WEAR NE28 6YU

PRECISION

VIDEO BACKGROUNDS VOL 1 * Unbelievable Quality *

Over thirty 24 Bit Hi Res Overscan Pictures with Jega compression. A wide selection of subjects including Flowers, Wood, Stone and many more. Ideal for Titling, Video and using as 3D textures etc.

This package also includes a full colour thumbnail print of all the backgrounds for easy recognition.

All this for the unbelievable price of E11.99 inc P+P

Make cheques payable to Mr G.M. Read

DEPT AF, 6 DALBY CLOSE, WOODLANDS VALE, SCARBOROUGH Y012 5HH TEL: 0723 353136



£9-90... £34.90...£5.90£25.90 £8 90

Hagars Electronics, 127 High Street, Sheerness, Kent ME12 1UD Tel (0795) 663336

Cheques/Postal Orders accepted



Catalogue Disk 50p (refundable with first order)

Games, Utilities, Demos, Music, Animations, Sildeshows Educational, Fonts, Clipart, Assassins Games, Fred Fish, Scope, Amigan, Arug, New Zealand and lots more.. Disk Prices: All disks 939 each Postage & Package 509 Make Cheques/Postal Orders payable to K M Lumsdon.

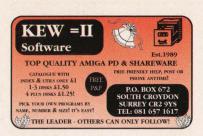
SPECIAL OFFER!

NUTEK LTD, Unit 12, Langley Terrace Ind. Park, Latimer Road, Luton LU1 3XQ Tel/Fax 0582 30931

WREXHAM PD

LIMITED OFFER: THE FIRST 2 CUSTOMERS TO PURCHASE 10 PD DISKS FOR £10 (INCLUDING P&P) WILL ALSO GET
5 FREE PD TITLES OF THEIR CHOICE, PLUS
20% DISCOUNT OFF ANY PD FOR

I YEAR. FOR FREE CATALOGUE DISK SEND SAE TO: -5 DISKS £1-20 WREXHAM PD, 45 HULLAH LANE, 11 or over 90p
Postage & Packing 75p
WREXHAM, CLYWD LL13 9AS LONDON DISK COMPANY
All 3.5" HD disks 100% error free - certified 65% clip rate. Grade A. Open 7am-10pm everyday. Please make cheques/P.O.s payable to: London Disk Company. c/o Nergiz Supermarket Amhurst Road (Off Mare Street), Hackney, London E8 1JH. Tel 0181 533 2188



ARNOLD COMPUTER SUPPLIES Amiga A1200

Blank Disks £19 per 50 inc. labels Blank Disks

£19 per 50 line. lades

DSHD Disks

£25 per 50 (Pre-formatted)

PD LIBRARY NOW OPEN!

Please send £1 or 4 1st dass stamps for catalogue

Free local delivery and installation (10 mile radius)

Many more items stocked.

Please phone or fax for latest prices.

Barry Voce 0602 264973 11 Campion Street, Arnold, Nottingham NG5 8GR

AKE
NO PC'S, NO MEGA SEEDY'S 100% AMIGAS.
Send SAE for list or 50p for disk. Loadsa Amiga PD
stuff, including Clipart, Anims, Utilities, T-Bags,
Assassins, + of course loadsa demos.
FREE friendly advice or help.
Remember we only do Amiga stuff!!!

1 Disk £1.50, each additional disk £1 Send Cheques/P.O.a to:
Order 5 disks get 1 FREE Check Dept AC Amigabolics P.D.
Order 10 disks get 2 FREE 1998 23 Cheeter Road North,
Order 15 disks get 3 FREE 1998 36 Cheeter Road North, P.S. Good Luck to Amiga International!! All trademarks acknowledged

WE AMIGAHOLICS

GET A CREATIVE EDGE DTV TOOLKIT VOLUME 1: CORE F/X Anims & SFX for videographers ONLY £29.99 DETAILS FROM CHROMA 01328 862693

FREE POSTAGE UNTIL CHRISTMAS ON ALL SOFTWARE ORDERS! PUMP UP YOUR GAMEPLAY WITH ADRENALIN Sego, Nintendo, P.C., Amigo, CO32, Ch. ROM, 300, Joguar CDi and Mac software. Sego, Amigo, CO32, 300, Joguar and CDi hardware, plus loads of accessories.

ADRENALIN

and United wavelet purpose of the Control of the Co

OPEN WEEKDAYS 2pm till 8pm, SAT 9am till 12 noon. Answerphone on at all other times

FREE DISK

Catalogue

Over 6,000 PD titles, hardware & commercial software listed.
Send SAE to:

PATHFINDER PD (AF), 41 Marion Street, Bingley, West Yorkshire BD16 4NQ.

50 TOP AMIGA GAMES FOR ONLY £9.99 POST PAID

FUTURE SOFTWARE (AF) 8 MAGNOLIA PARK, DUNMURRY, BELFAST BT17 ODS

Compatible with all Amigas. 1 Meg only. Fast despatch on orders.

1 0 M +

BobED

Intuition based shape editor for use with **BLITZ Basic**

From: "ASPIRE 2" 0352 761798

Strathspey, Pentre Hill, Flint Mountain, Clywd CH6 5QN



SOUTH WEST PUBLIC DOMAIN YOU HAVE ALL TRIED THE COWBO FOR YOUR AMIGA PD NOW TRY THE INDIANS!

SMALL SOUTH WEST COMPANY NOW GOING NATIONAL/WORLD WIDE OPENING OFFER TO ALL NEW CUSTOMERS FOR ONE MONTH ONLY FROM RECEIPT OF OUR CATALOGUE, ORDER FORM FIC. OPENING OFFER FOR ONE MONTH ONLY ALL DISKS NOW ONLY

OPENING OFFER DIG ONE MONTH ONLY ALL DISKS NOW ONLY

50P PER DISK

CATALOGUE DISK NOW FREE!

CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAVABLE TO: MR P VINCENT AND SEND TO

SOUTH WEST PUBLIC DOMAIN, (DEPT AP), P.O. BOX 89,

PLYMOUTH, DEVON PLI 37%

LOADS MORE OFFERS IN OUR CATALOGUE.



WIZARD - First issue £1.50 inclusive write to:

DAVID BRYANT, 53 NORTHCOTE ROAD, NORWICH NR3 4QF



Monapoly Pro Tracker 3.1
Pob Darts Ingineers Kir I C Dinocaurs Pac Man Feet Enginee 4 1
Chess Pools Predictor Solf (2 Disks) A-Gene Cash Fruit GCSE Maths Wr. Men Olympics (2 Disks)

Clip Art * Fonts *Modules Issassins * Fred Fish 1 - 1000

PHOTO CD IMAGE View photo CD images and save as IFF. Demo versi Needs Hard Driv ity 12 Disks 1200 onlyl

Disks £1.00 Each P&P 50p per order. atalogue Disk. Free with

Dept AF. 2(B) Blendworth Cres. HAVANT Hants. PO9 2BE (01705) 350334/5

PUBLIC DOMAIN

FROM 49_P PER DISK **ACTIVITY SOFTWARE** DEPT AF66 393 DONCASTER ROAD ROTHERHAM S. YORKSHIRE S65 2UF SEND 25p STAMP FOR FREE CATALOGUE DISK

WE ALSO STOCK PC SHAREWARE

ALMOND P.D (DEPT AF66) 19 JUNIPER GROVE, LIVINGSTON EH54 5JF TEL: 0506 442165

P.D PRICES 99p PER DISK. CATALOGUE DISKS 75p DISCOUNTS ON ORDERS OVER 100 ADD 60P UK POSTAGE FOR ALL CATALOGUE DISKS & ORDERS OPEN MON-SAT 9AM-7PM SPECIAL OFFER: SEND BACK CATALOGUE DISK AND GET 1 FREE GAME WITH FIRST ORDER SPECIAL OFFER: WITH EVERY 10 DISKS ORDERED PICK 1 FREE

AKE CHEQUES/P. ORDERS PAYABLE TO: M. DOYLE



Calling All Imagine 3.0 Animators

Got Imagine 3 but can't get your teeth into all those features?

All you need is our address! We present to you "Dino-Tech V1.1; the first of a new line of easy to use skeletal objects. Making full use of texture/brush options for classy results, the easy way.

Be the puppet animator and breath life into Dinosaurs, moving the skeleton beneath realistically textured skin. (No robot joints here!). Complete with a

beneath realistically textured skin. (No robot joints here!). Complete with a comprehensive instruction booklet with tutorials, limits and tips + a free Imagine landscape disk.

(Please specify SPU or Integar version)

Just send a Cheque/P.O. for £4-99 to R-Tech Enterprises. (Includes free P&P and Membership)

R-Tech: 6 KINGSNORTH GARDENS
FOLKSTONE, KENT CT202QW

(Includes free P&P and Membership)

Ask about the Low Cost Render Service from as little as 4 pence/frame

180

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION

CDTV ALL AVAILABLE AMIGA (D32

70+ CDTV TITLES COMPATIBLE WITH CD32 90+ CD32 TITLES / 30+ VIDEO CD TITLES ZAPPO DRIVES & COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE IN STOCK

NEW RELEASES

MEETING PEARLS £19.9 U.F.O. £29.99 MAN UTD P.L.C. £29.99 ARCADE POOL £14.99 BUBBLE & SQUEAK £29.99
GUARDIAN £29.99 ASSASSINS CD £19.99 SIMON THE SORCEROR £39.99 UNIVERSE £34.99 CANNON FODDER £29.99

AMIGA CD OFFERS
PSYCHO KILLER £19.99 PINBALL F PINBALL FANTASIES £19.99 WEMBLEY INT SOCCER £19.99 LEMMINGS £9.99 BRIAN THE LION £14.99 TRIVIAL PURSUIT £19.99 THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF THE TITLES & SPECIAL OFFERS

WE HAVE, PLEASE WRITE OR RING FOR THE LATEST LIST.
WE ALSO STOCK THE COMPLETE ALMATHERA,
OPTONICA, & WEIRD SCIENCE RANGES.

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION **DEPT AF7, CAPRI HOUSE, 9 DEAN STREET** MARLOW, BUCKS SL7 3AA

TEL/FAX 01628 891022 TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



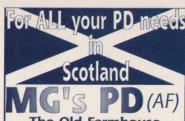
Quality Amiga PD and Shareware dept AF, 22 Merryfields Ave, Hockley, Essex SS5 5AL nds of quality PD and Shareware disks to choose from including

, Assassins, Business, Clip Art, Demos, Fonts Fred Fish, Games, Music, Slideshows, Utilitie and much much more! JUST LOOK, ALL DISKS ONLY

+ 70p P+P per total order

We offer a fast and friendly service. All disks are sent 1st class post, virus and error free.

Why not take a look at our fully descriptive Catalogue featuring all our disks, just send a stamped addressed envelope with a disk, or send a cheque or postal order for 69p made payable to: C. WAITE



The Old Farmhouse Rosefield, Balbeggie PERTH PH2 6AT Tel: 01821 650488

Fast, Friendly Service Send 3 x 1st class stamps for catalogue disk listing over 6000 titles. Includes FREE D-Copy, FREE Game plus FREE Virus Killer

All Fred Fish, Assassins, 17 Bit, LSD, Scope etc plus 1000's more... Free disk when you buy 10. Disks 90p each. P&P 70p

HAIR LOSS? NOBEL CLINIC

You too can now have YOUR OWN HAIR growing again PERMANENTLY and NATURALLY for the rest of your life.

NOBEL CLINICS established for 10 years in England and Switzerland specialise in Natural Hair Replacement, using the very latest Micrograft transplantation techniques, giving each client a WRITTEN GUARANTEE of success.

All our clients with thinning, receding hair, or even very extensive hair loss (2-4 treatments), experience NATURAL, PERMANENT new hair growth within a few weeks. The cost is quite readily affordable. Successful results are GUARANTEED.

For information, FREE brochure, or informal consultation, TELEPHONE up till 8pm (7 days).

Confidential phone line ALAN FOSTER 0202 554109





..STILL THE BEST

COMPUTE-A-RACE+ .£19.99 THE FINAL EDITION

After 3 years of development Compute-A-Race+ - The Final Edition has finally been released.

WHAT DOES IT DO?

Compute-A-Race+ is a Horse-Racing Prediction Program that can forecast races, select bets, calculate return and much more

IS IT COMPLICATED TO USE?

No. Features an ease of use. Within days inputting a race will be second nature.

WHEN SHOULD I ORDER?

Now. Betting for profit is betting for fun.

Cheques/P.O. payable to HANDISOFT (Mail Order ONLY) Handisoft, 37 Hearsall Lane, Spon End, Coventry CV5 6HF

RSD present Europe's first CD REPAIR SYSTEM

The Bundee CD3 Compact Disk Repair System, was developed in California as a spin off from the 'Star Wars' programme.

The three step system uses separate fluids to firstly clean the CD of dust and dirt, the second fills in surface scratches to prevent skipping. The final fluid coats the repaired disk with a hard film to prevent further damage. The kit is equally effective with all CD formats and contains enough fluid to repair over 50 disks. At only £14.95 it's a must for all CD users.

Order now from RSD or your local dealer.



Trade enquiries please ask for Rob Graft

Mead Business Centre. Mead Lane, Hertford **SG13 7AG**

Tel: 01992 584205 Fax:01992 584207

50 Binbrook Way, Grimsby DN37 9AS

The Willows Estate Tel: (01472) 886386

Public Domain available at £1.25 per Disk

100 Capacity Lockable Disk Box £4.99 100 Capacity Stackable Disk Box £9.95 Mouse Mats \$1.99 Mouse House £1.99 10 Blank Disks 3.5" DS/DD £3.50

Laminating of documents available, ring for details.

P&P 75 pence on disk orders We have all Assassins & Fred Fish disks

Pen Dragon PD is a subsidiary of Grimsby & Cleethorpes CDA Opening Times 10am - 4pm

MUSIC MACHINE MARKETING LTD TEL: (0204) 387410 FAX: (0204) 380952

!! DEALS OF THE YEAR !!

8X1 Expansion Unit for CD32 (Microbotics) Keyboard CBM Manufactured (Ex CDTV or 2000) Disk Drive CBM Manufactured (Ex CDTV) Games 1, Games 2, Games 3, (3 CDs = 300 Games)

CDPD 1 (Loads of Utilities) Normally sold separately for £399.00 inc VAI

Deal 1

All the aboveOnly £299-00
Deal 2

out \$X1Only £99.00

Doal 3 es 1, Games 2, Games 3, CDPD 10nly £29.00 Doal 4

MMM floppy/printer interface
instead of \$X1Only £199.00

Sex Model File (Glamour disks) 18 rated - needs
FMV decoder for CD32 IBM CDi MAC .From £19.99

We do not condone or supply illegal hard-core material.

59 Bridgeman Place, Bolton BL2 1DE

ADULTVISION CD VOL 1

(For the Amiga)

1000 + Tasteful GIF Images on one CD-ROM

ONLY £19.95 + £2.00 p&p

DATA SYSTEMS

Systems House, Scarva Street, Bambridge BT32 3DD



SALES HOTLINE (0820) 627272

SALES FAXLINE (0820) 626933

VISA

despatched within 24 hours

Free Delivery On All softwa

18

Please note: confidential, discrete service assured. All orders sent under plain wrapper.

DISKS d GRADE



MAIL ORDER DISK SUPPLIERS WHOLESALE & RETAIL



9 High Street South Olney, Bucks MK46 4AA Tel: 0234 240954 Fax: 0234 240272

SPECIAL WHOLESALE PRICE ON ORDERS OF 1000 DISKS + PLEASE **CALL FOR QUOTE**

100 Cap lockable Disk Box £3.50 with no P&P when you order 100 disks or over.

100% CERTIFIED FULLY GUARANTEED GRADE A

DS/DD 3.5 DISKS

| 20 | 83 | + | £2 p&p |
|-----|------|---|--------|
| 50 | £17 | + | £3 p&p |
| 100 | £30 | + | £3 p&p |
| 250 | £70 | + | £3 p&p |
| 500 | £138 | + | FRARA |

DS/HD 3.5 DISKS

20 29 £2 p&p 50 £22 £3 p&p £3 p&p £3 p&p £197 £8 p&p

22 Hemlock Avenue - Huntington York Y03 9DG Tel: (0904) 624637 ORVIK COMPUTERS

180 Meg 2.5." IDE £210 + £3.50 p&p.

| CD32 UAMES | CD32 GAMES | CD32 GAMES |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Alfred Chicken£18.99 | Gunship 2000 £23.99 | Sabre Team £23. |
| Arabian Nights £10.99 | Heimdall 2 £25.99 | Seek & Destroy £15. |
| Arcade Pool | Humans 1 & 2 £23.99 | Sensible Soccer £18. |
| Banshee£23.99 | Impossible Mission £23.99 | Sens. Soccer Inter |
| Battlechess | Insight: Technology£36.99 | Seven Gates Jambala £19 |
| Battletoads £18.99 | International Karate+ £12.99 | Simon Sorceror£27 |
| Beavers | James Pond 2 £17.99 | Sleepwalker £14 |
| Brian The Lion £17.99 | James Pond 3 £22.99 | Striker £18 |
| Brutal Soccer£25.99 | John Barnes Football £14.99 | Summer Olympix £15. |
| Brutal Sports Football £23.99 | Labyrinth Of Time£20.99 | Sup. Methane Bros£27. |
| Bubba 'N' Stix£21.99 | Last Ninja 3 £14.99 | Super Putty£14 |
| Bubble & Squeak£23.99 | Legacy Of Soracil | Superfrog |
| Cannon Fodder | Lemmings £9.99 | Surf Ninjas£15 |
| Castles 2 | Liberation £23.99 | Total Carnage |
| Chambers of Shaolin£19.99 | Lost Vikings £16.99 | Trivial Pursuit£23. |
| Chaos Engine £18.99 | Lotus Trilogy £18.99 | Trolls |
| Chuck Rock | Man Utd Prem. Champs £23.99 | UFO£23. |
| Chuck Rock 2 | Mean Arenas | Ultimate Body Blows |
| D-Generation£17.99 | Microcosm £35.99 | Universe |
| Dangerous Streets | Morph | Video Creator£29. |
| Deepcore £18.99 | Myth£12.99 | Wembley Inter £23. |
| Dennis £17.99 | Naughty Ones | Whales Voyage |
| Disposable Hero | Nick Faldo's Golf£25.99 | Zool |
| Donk! 123.99 | Nigel Mansell | |
| Elite 2 "Frontier" | Overkill & Lunar Chaos £18.99 | Zool 2 |
| Emerald Mines £15.99 | Pinball Fantasies | HARDWARE |
| Fire & Ice | Pirates Gold | |
| Fire Force £10.00 | Dearriage £12.00 | CD32 pack + 2 Games + £235 |

ANY DISK YOU NEED LSD LEGAL TOOLS, ASSASSINS DISK PRICES Exc. F1 Licence Ware

1-1085р 11-2175p 22-3265p

2 CROWBERRY CLOSE, CRAWLEY, **WEST SUSSEX RH11 9EE**

0293 523869, 0860 141431 WE WILL TRY TO GET WE STOCK ALL FRED FISH,

UTILS + GAMES COLLECTION, T-BAG, SCOPE, F1 LICENCE WARE PLUS MANY MORE LIBRARY OF 6,500 DISKS

AND GROWING RAPIDLY

HOW TO ORDER WRITE OR PHONE TO

THE ABOVE ADDRESS AND ENCLOSE CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER FOR DISK + P+P. FREE CAT.DISK WITH ORDER

ANY QUERIES SPEAK TO DAVE, ANDY OR MARK CATCH US AT THE **FUTURE ENTERTAINMENTS SHOW WITH M.A.D**

P.D OFFERS 26th-30th October

PHONE FOR PRICE ON LARGE ORDERS. 1 FREE FOR EVERY 10 DISKS ORDERED. 50p P&P PER ORDER. ADD 10P PER DISK OVERSEAS FAST 24hr TURNAROUND ON ORDERS



TRADING CARDS



MANGA

T-SHIRTS

MANGA

POSTERS





CREDIT CARD AND INFORMATION HOTLINE 01989 767 655 VISA



FREE CATALOGUE AVAILABLE

MAVERICK MAIL ORDER

PO BOX 7, ROSS ON WYE, HEREFORDSHIRE HR9 7YX TEL: 01989 767 655 FAX: 01989 768 563

AMIGA POWER SUPPLY £24.99

GENUINE COMMODORE 1 YEAR WARRANTY, SPEEDY DESPATCH

AMIGA REPAIR (A500/A500+ ONLY) £37.99

Multiple faults may result in extra charge. Price includes postage, parts and labour



Cheques and postal orders to:

Omnidale Supplies, 8E Rowan Court, Friargate, Derby DE1 1BU Tel (0332) 291219

VISA



AMIGA POWER SUPPLY £27.50

DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER, BUILT O BRITISH STANDARDS

ACCESSORIES

Dust Covers £2.99
Joystick Extension Lead £2.99
Acquilator/Disk Drive Ext'n £9.99
Parallel Printer Cable £6.99
Mouse Mat £2.99
S.5" Disk Drive Cleaner £1.99
Furry Mouse Cover £1.99
100 3.5" Disk Labels £1.99

Send 25p stamp, stating which computer, for FREE catalogue disk of software and list of accessories.

Send cheque/postal order to

BAK Distribution

120 Sheffield Road, Dronfield, Sheffield \$18 6GG
Post/packing 50p minimum or 10% of order value

NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW! the ABC

The Amiga Buyers Compendium Over 200 suppliers, Over 1,000 products Save time !!!!!! Save money!!!!!! Introductory offer £4.95 post and packing included A must for all Amiga enthusiasts

PUBLIC DOMAIN/SHAREWARE

from 45p per disk

Over 2000 titles and growing monthly

STOCK CLEARANCE GAMES

Amiga Disk, CD32, CD ROM, Sega Megadrive, Super NES etc Over 100 titles while stocks last! many at half current retail price

World Team Speedway Megablock 2 Scorched Tanks V1.75 Digital Tetris

A1200 GAMES

OVER 11800 DISKS AVAILABLE

DEPT (AF), 23 Stanwell Close, Wincobank, Sheffield S9 1PZ. Tel 01142 492950 ALL DISKS ARE 75P EACH POSTAGE: UK = 70P EUROPE + 20P A DISK REST OF WORLD +40P A DISK

Boron AGA Hoi Remix EDUCATIONAL

DEPT AF, 27 KINGSHOLM ROAD, SRT SUPPLIES WESTBURY-ON-TRYM, BRISTOL PD/ACCESSORIES/COMPUTERS BS10 5LJ TEL: 0272 500 124

AMIGA PD 89p per disk!!!

Please add 75p P&P per order/Cat.Disk 50p g143 DO CHRISTMAS - A GAME FOR CHRISTMASI U183 ZX SPECTRUM EMULATOR V2 U184 AGA SPECCY EMULATOR ECCY GAMES FOR USE WITH U180 & U181
LYOUEST
CAPE FROM DOOM
ME
NGEONS OF AVALON II BUY 10
RKNESS CALLS
ORCISM
(GHTS (2D)
SIDNIKE AGA (3D)
SITERIA DEMO AGA (2D)
II OMISTAN AGA DEMO
LI AGA DEMO KLOMDIKE AGA (30)

STARBASE 13 (2D)

LOVE DEMO AGA (2D)

MINI OMISTAN AGA DEMO

REAL AGA DEMO

TEXT ENGINE 4 1 (NOT 1.3)

POWER I O.GO (1/3 3

S11 BODYSHOP 5 (2D) AG

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

Please add £2 P&P on all accessories 100 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX . . . 40 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX . . . £1.95 100 DPI MEGA MOUSE 50 DSDD DISKS & LABELS

We can sell you an A1200 at a competitive price. Please phone for latest A1200 offers for Christmas. We are also offering FREE delivery within the Bristol area over the Christmas period. Please make all cheques & PO's payable to SRT Supplies.

Merry Christmas!

PURE-TECHNOLOGY

ECSTATIC ACID BYTES Sample CD from Pure Technology

Sample CD from Pure Technology

os is our latest CD and has the widest rang Cosmos is our latest CD and has the widest range of sounds we have ever compiled onto one CD including analog lead riffs, digital lead riffs, sounce effects, analog bass sounds, digital bass sounds drum loops, piano patches, analog bass riffs, digita bass riffs, brass pads, organ patches, analog synth pads, digital lead sounds and digital lead sounds. With over 75 minutes of playing time packed solid with samples, we have once again brought you a jam-packed sample CD it an affordable price.

A STIMMING (24.4.5)

A STUNNING £34.95

Call our credit card hotline NOW! Or send a cheque or postal order made payable to Pure Technology

ENQUIRIES AND CREDIT CARD ORDERS

TEL: 01745 332535

Overseas delivery: Europe add £4; rest of world add £5

PURE TECHNOLOGY

Dept. AF, PO Box 997, Rhyl, Clwyd LL18 4WA

ATTACK HELICOPTER FLIGHT SIMULATOR

A battle field scenario simulation of the Boeing/Sikorsky RAH 66 COMANCHE 'Serious flight modelling that requires skill to master'





Flight dynamics modelling: Not available on other sims. Author B.Eng Aero.

Test your flying skills over a 65000 sqr km battle area. Filled with over 300 fractally shaped hills, clouds, 1000's kms of rivers and roads. Land at any of five bases. Fly under and around bridges, power stations, etc. Destroy more than 160 passive and active enemy objects. Pit your wits against intelligent enemy anti aircraft weapons and enemy helicopter. Armaments: Guided Hellfrie (4) and Stinger (8) missiles, 20mm (500) cannon. Avionics: Radar and FLIR targetling systems. 5 Mode flight control computer. Enemy radar & laser detectors. Software: Sophisticated flight modelling and collision detection algorithms. Utilises filled polygon 3D real time rendering techniques. 8 view modes. Realistic sound effects, incl doppler shift. Stunning fragmented object explosions. Realtime or user definable interpolation time constant.

Only £9.95 Includes instruction manual, postage and packing.

Supports A500 A500+ A600 A1200 A1500 A2000 A3000 A4000 & Accelerators Kickstart 1.2 or later Requires a minimum of 1 Megabyte of ram Joystick optional

To Order: Please send your name & address with a cheque or postal order for £9.95 payable to 'Absolute Image' at A.I. Dept AF12. 9B Kenelm Road Colwyn Bay Clwyd LL28 4EE

GREAT TITLES FROM

SPECIAL OFFER - LATEST VIRUS KILLER FREE WITH AN ORDER OF \$5 OR MORE

THE MODULE PACK

HACK PACK

6 DISKS - £7.50

PROIECT UFO

over 4 Meg of UFO related text files from cross the globe. Sightings, Encounters, bductions, Cover-Ups, etc etc, some highly assified. Comes complete with a text reader you can use your own favourite word pro

6 DISK SET - £7.50

CD32 Pernan 1200 only (f)
Imagine Buddy Guide (1)
Bodyshop 8 1200 only OVER 18's (2)
Bodyshop 8 1200 only OVER 18's (2)
Shepherd Game (1)
Award Maler Construction Kit (1)
Snoopdot V3 Not 1.3 (1)
Dummy's Guide to Internet (1)
Seeroogram Construction Kit (1)
Seeroogram Construction Kit (1)
To Heaven Raw Demo 1200 only (1)
Body Guide (1)
Seeroogram Construction (1)
S

EDUCATION PACK 2
Database, Evolution, Units, Maths Drill,
In Tutor, Calckey Tugoword, Elements,
arium, Maths Reflex 1/2/3, Convert, 5 DISKS - £6.00

HUMDINGER 41

STACKED DECK the ultimate card pack! 24 programs ontaining 37 card games for all taste 3 DISK SET - £4.50

THE FINAL FRONTIER he magazine for Star Trek enthusiasts ith info, music/pictures etc etc. 4 GREAT DISKS - £6.00

SCANNER DISK MAG w in its 3rd year and packed with the t PD programs. Amiga Shopper di t 10/10. ty not try the latest issue? mpatible with ALL Amigas.

SEND 4 FIRST CLASS STAMPS FOR OUR FAMOUS CATALOGUE DISK SENT FREE WITH FIRST ORDER

Please make cheques & PO's payable to N. JORDAN and post to -TELESCAN COMPUTER SERVICES, PO BOX 1, THORNTON-CLEVELEYS, LANCS FY5 1SH or if you prefer, you can telephone your order using your ACCESS/VISA on 01253-829292

HPD 70p

PER DISK

☐ Insane
☐ 9 Fingers (2)
☐ State of the Art
☐ Phoenix Demo
☐ Dream Trippin
☐ Clairvoyance

O Vomit
Desert Dream (2)
Skizzo Demo 2 (4)
Retina Euro 1
Claustrophobia

☐ Pygmy Exten
☐ Jesus on E's (2)

1-3 Disks £1 each 4-9 Disks 90p each 10-19 Disks 80p each 20+ Disks 70p each Add 70p to order for P&P () after title = number of disks Free disk for every 10 ordered

UTILITIES DEMOS CCCP Demo Cuzco Demo

GAMES ☐ Day at the Races ☐ Paradroid 64 D EPU Disk Stacker □ ETU Usis, stocker
□ Term v4 (3)
□ Imagine 2 Buddy sys (2)
□ Spectrum (2)
□ Spectrum (3)
□ Lockout 2-1
□ Superleague 3-51
□ Pro gemble
□ Multiprint 4
□ Databases
□ Annos Extensions
□ Anniga Tox
□ Epoch 3
□ Dividend Winner
□ Autostereagrams
□ Paint It
□ C Manual (12)
□ Neorg 3-11
□ C Manual (12)
□ D-Copy 3-1
□ Lock Pick 2
□ Engineers Kit
□ Freecopy 1-9
□ Amiga Beginner
□ W/Bench 2 Tutorial
□ Maverick Copy
□ Manumaster 3
□ Crack & Copy
□ Fakenem
□ Printer Drivers
□ Hard Drive Utils
□ 200 Utils
□ PC Tosk 2
□ Little Office
□ Sial 2
□ Business Letters
□ East Cale Plus
□ Pools Wixard Jn
□ Text Engine 4-1
□ Imagine Esx & Obj (7)
□ Photography
□ Fror Info
□ Mini Morph
□ Firer Info
□ Fror Info
□ Mini Morph
□ Fror Info
□ Fror Info
□ Mini Morph
□ Fror Info
□ Mini Morph Gunfighter
Dr Strange
Punter
Black Dawn 2 ☐ Xenomorph
☐ Marbles
☐ Scottish Football

3 Scottish Football
7 Fruitmania
13 Stewards Enquiry
19 Green 5
19 Automobiles
19 Raise the Titania
17 Talisman (2)
19 Les Dennis Hangman
17 Ant Wars [2]
19 Ultimate Guiz
17 Soccer Cards USA
17 Waynes World Pong
18 Hole Golf (2)
18 Hole Golf (2)
19 Neighbours (2)
10 To Road to Hall ragger
17 Storbose 13 (2) ☐ Starbase 13 (2)

| Starbase 13 (2)
| Texas Chainsaw
| Star Trek (2)
| Mr Men Olympics (2)
| Skidmarks
| Gorf | 3 Sidmarks | 3

☐ Darts
☐ High Octane
☐ Clash of Empires
☐ Kingdom at War

How to Order: Please tick titles required and send with your

□ Pygmy Exten
□ Jesus on E's [2]
□ Mayday
□ Fairlight 242
□ Hoth Anim (4) (3 Meg)
□ Revelations
□ Mobile Spaceballs
□ Ishal Exit
□ Sanity Arte
□ Zone Warrior
□ Subile Shades
□ Impanic Membrane
□ Windt IUp
□ Satisfaction G/Teed
□ Hying Cows
□ Wingt Cows
□ Rubarb & Custard
□ Metholica (5)
□ Fop Simply Blue
□ Plying Issusons
□ Capri Slides (3)
□ Speed Demo (3)
□ Cappelo (2)
□ LSD Techno Warrior
□ Bass In Ya Face
□ A Trip to Dbase (2)
□ Data X Trilogy
□ Data X Trilogy
□ Data X Trilogy
□ Rave Visitim
□ Rever Visitim
□ Rever

ZX SPECTRUM EMULATOR V2 plus 38 games disks £25.00
ADOBE FONT PACK 8 disks full of fonts for Pogastraem etc £6.40
BODYSHOP PACK the complete collection of 12 disks £9.00
BUSINESS PACK 4 disk set containing database, spreadsheet W/P etc £3.20
COLOUR FONTS 5 disks of colour fonts for use in Dpaint £4.00
DESK TOP VIDEO PACK 4 disks for all your video work £3.20
1200 DEMO PACK 11 disks of the latest demos for the 1200 £8.00
IMAGINE PACK 18 disks of objects, textures, help files and more £13.00

1200 UTILS □ Spectrum 1-3 AGA
□ Movieguide (2)
□ ASI Fixes 2
□ Action Replay 4 Pro
□-1200 Diagnostics
□ ASI Multivision

□ ASI MultiVision
□ Magic WB Extras
□ Videotracker AGA
□ Andy's WB3 Uffis
□ AGA Uffish
□ AGA Lone Editor
□ 1200 Final Test
□ AGA Graphic Uffis
□ Kick 1-3+
□ Kick 1-4
□ WB3 Backdrons □ WB3 Backdrops
 □ WB3 Virus Killers
 □ WB3 Hacks
 □ Blackboard

1200 GAMES

| Klondike 3 (4) (hard drive)
| Cybertech Corp (2)
| Mad Fighter 2 (3)
| Mad Fighter 2 (3)
| Masquerade (2)
| Bazza & Runt
| Evil Insects
| Trick or Treat
| Yatzooie || ☐ Yatzooie II
☐ Stones AGA
☐ Bacman AGA
☐ Zombies II

☐ Boron 2 ☐ Hoi AGA Remix ☐ AGA Megaball
☐ AGA Tetris
☐ AGA Klondike (3) Condike Cards (8) □ Nonaire Cards (s)
□ Boron
□ Dungeon Walker
□ Motorola Invaders 2 (2)
□ Mad Fighter

We also stock Fred Fish up to 1000, Scope up to 210, Assassins Games up to 208 name, address and payment of cheque/postal order/cash to the address at the top of this advert. Cheques/Postal Orders payable to NJH fonts, clipart. CATALOGUE DISK 75p ALL ORDERS SENT BY FIRST CLASS POST THE SAME DAY or 3 first class stamps

1200 DEMOS

□ Love (2)
□ Some Justice
□ It Can't be Done (2)
□ Artificial Paradise No Name Demo

Gevalia
Vital
Agony Panel Anim
QED 2 (2)
Taste the Difference (2) orb

□ Tolent GED

□ Mini Cmisten

□ Access Reel

□ Not Again

□ Intercharge

□ Subliminal Xiz (2)

□ Final Chapter (3)

□ Uguala Damage

□ Crayon Shinchan

□ Panta Rehi

□ Max Overdive (2)

□ Friday At 8

□ Fatal Morgana

□ Ray Whatf (3)

□ Emply Head

□ Origin (2)

□ Full Moon

□ Abstrax Pig

☐ Hoi Planet Groove
☐ Chanel No 5 **1200 SLIDE**

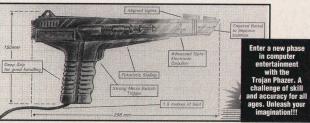
☐ Volacano
☐ Explicit 2
☐ Hoi Mindwarp

☐ AGA Cindy Crawford (4) ☐ Red Dwarf (2) Red Dwarf (2)
Holodeck (4)
Bodyshop 2 (2)
Bodyshop 3
Bodyshop 5 (2)
Bodyshop 5 (2)
Bodyshop 6 (2)
Ferrari AGA
AGA Fantasy Pics
Stor Trek AGA
Ungle Book AGA
Erika
Claudia
AGA Manga (4)
Tutankhum (2)
GiF Beauties (14)

WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE

THE TROJAN PHAZER GUN (FOR THE AMIGA - ALL MODELS)

Enter a new phase of computer entertainment with the Trojan Lightphazer. Unleash your imagination and take up the challenge of two action packed games included in the pack:-



SKEET SHOOT: Travel the world and attempt to complete "The International Pro Skeet Shoot" Try to better your score, or compete against a friend in your bid to become World Champion.

ORBITAL DESTROYER: Reach for your Pulse Laser and blast the aliens as you fight to save the planet Earth! Be careful, your ammunition supply is limited - if you run out the Earth will be doomed.

RRP £39.99 OUR PRICE £14.99+ £2.50 P.P.

ADDITIONAL PHAZER GAMES:- FIRE STAR RRP \$19.99 - OUR PRICE \$6.99 ALIEX RRP \$19.99 - OUR PRICE \$6.99, CYBER ASSAULT RRP \$19.99 - OUR PRICE \$6.99 ENFORCER RRP \$19.99 - OUR PRICE \$6.99 PHAZER GUNS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR THE ATARI ST/STE RRP \$39.99 - OUR PRICE \$12.99, THE SPECTRUM +2A/3A RRP \$29.99 OUR PRICE \$12.99 AND THE AMSTRAD 464/6128 RRP \$29.99 OUR PRICE \$12.99 LIGHT PENS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR THE AMIGA (ALL MODELS) RRP.\$39.99 OUR PRICE \$16.99 PLEASE ADD £2.50 FOR POSPAGE AND PACKING ON THE ABOVE ITEMS.

ALL ORDERS SENT BY RETURN: CHEQUES/VISA/ACCESS/PO'S

TRADING POST (Dept AF)

VISA

VICTORIA ROAD, SHIFNAL, SHROPSHIRE TF11 8AF TELEPHONE/FAX (01952) 462135



Exclusive offer direct from complex computers buy GBRoutePlus for £49.95 and get GBRoutePlus Edit worth £29.95 absolutely FREE!

outePlus features include:

- s motorways, A roads and B roads
- des cities, towns and many villages
- 5 via options, 3 avoid places and avoid
- tional interlace display
- Supports colour and black and white
- Map scrolling and zooming facilities
- Motorway service stations included
- Road bias facility for six classes of road
- 4 10 Levels of magnification to a 1 mile
- scale Mileage scale bar
- National grid co-ordinates
- Occiour palette requester
- ARexx support over 50 commands
- Vector mileage calculator
- A 3D look user interface

RoutePlus Edit
possibilities are almost limitless and there are many examples of how the Editor can
efit you, for example it is possible to incorporate your home, workplace, company
sches, friends and relatives homes, additional roads and places, tourist landmarks,
els and public houses, holiday sites and of course future road changes

Compatible with A500/A500+/A600/A1200/A1500/A3000/A4000 - 1 Meg required

To order or for information pack

Please send me GBRoutePlus for my Amiga computer together with GBRoutePlus Edit at the

| NAME: |
|--------------|
| ADDRESS: |
| POSTCODE: |
| CARD NO: |
| EXPIRY DATE: |
| SIGNED: |
| · 3IGNED: |
| |

mplex Computers - 2 The Arcade, Waterfoot, Rossendale, Lancashire BB4 9AF. E&OE We accept cheques, Visa & Access made payable to Complex Computers. 1st class post is free!

| | | (19) | | 1/6 | 1 |
|------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------|-------|
| JUD. | | | | L | |
| DEPT AME | 3012/SC Unit 3, | Cross Keys | 77 | | |
| anopping m | BE19 24U | | | DER HOTI 308 3795 | |
| | DRDER LINE: 09 | | | | |
| FA | c 0908 2771 | | | | |
| ALLO | UR DISKS COME | NKI |)ISK | S NE CHADANTI | DEC . |
| | OR DIORG COME | Teldis M. 2007 | ONL FOR O | THE COMMENTALL | |

| ALL OUR DISKS COME WITH A 100% ONE FOR ONE GOARANTEE | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| RECYCLED COVER DISKS | RECYCLED HD COVER DISKS | DS/DD | DS/HD |
| 50 £10.99 | 50 £16.00 | 50 £16.00 | 50 £22.00 |
| 100 £20.00 | 100 £30.00 | 100 £30.00 | 100 £40.00 |
| 250 £45.00 | 250 £70.00 | 250 £70.00 | 250 £90.00 |
| 500 £85.00 | 500 £135.00 | 500 £135.00 | 500 £170.00 |
| 1000 £150.00 | 1000 £255.00 | 1000 £255.00 | 1000 £320.00 |
| All our c | disks inc | lude FRE | E labels |

Please make cheques and P.O payable to:

DIRECT SOFTWARE, DEPARTMENT AMFBD12SC UNIT 3, CROSSKEYS SHOPPING MALL, ST NEOTS, CAMBRIDGESHIRE PE19 2AU.

UK MAINLAND - DELIVERY FREE

OTHER AREAS - PRICES ON APPLICATION

All parcels are sent out by recorded delivery. All items subject to availability. All prices subject to change without notice.

E&OE. Please allow for cheque clearance.

| ORDER FORM Please supply me with the following for Computer | CUSTOMER NUMBER DATE: NAME: ADDRESS: | |
|---|--|--|
| POST + PACKAGING TOTAL | POST CODE: TEL: AMIGA FORMAT DEGEMBER 94 | |

HIGH OUALITY SOUND SAMPLES

EXTENDED RANGE OF IFF SAMPLES (Includes new RHYTHM LOOP disks)

Each disk is compiled from a studio recorded master and is sampled on the Amiga at twice the sample rate of P.D. sample disks. They are compatible with all P.D. and commercial tracker and sequencer programs, and are highly regarded by the Amiga Press... "There are a lot of sample libraries around but this one is absolutely brilliant" Amiga Computing 2/93, "This collection of disks shows how it should be done... the conventional instrument samples are the best I've heard on the Amiga" CU Amiga 7/92, "Do you want some high quality and wide ranging sounds to use in your compositions? Well then this is the place to look." Rating 87% Amiga Format Special Aut/92. N.B no of samples Incakets

this is the place to the place

018 SYNTH BRASS

ook. *Rating 87% Amiga Format Special Auru92. N.B no of samp Talking Drums, Marimbas, Chants et c (53) Sitars, Bansuri, Chants et c (19) Talkas, Bayas, Rhythm Loops et c (37) Tibetan Bells, Yangdin. Koto et c (31) Balalaika, Choirs, Bodhran etc (24) Didjeridu, Chants, Silt Drum etc (23) Kena, Berimbau, Pan Pipes etc (30) Power Forms, Snares & Bass, Scratch/Rag (88) Bass & Snares, Hi-Hats, Cymbals & Toms (63) Tirmbales, Congas, Cabasas, Cowbells etc (107) Acoustic, Electric & Distorted etc (41) Chermin, Roland, Korg etc (22) Cymmab DX, Roland, Korg etc (22) Cymmab DX, Roland, Korg etc (22) Cymmab DX, Roland, Korg etc (28) Sections, Saxes, Trumpets etc (24) Cas Sounds (28) Strikes (28) Sections, Saxes, Trumpets etc (24) Cas Sounds (28) Cymmab DX, Roland, Korg etc (28) Cymmab DX, Rola

poles in brackets

Octave Splits, with strings, FX (16)
Cello, Orch. Hits, Sections etc (21)
3 Analog & Digital (19)
Mixed Choirs, with Bells & Synth (16)
Church & Electric (17)
Real & Synth with Choir & Strings (20)
Action: Explosions, Gunshots etc (30)
Up-tempo effected rhythms (14)
Various styles – pop, breakbeat etc (14)
More pop and breakbeat rhythms (13)
Techno, Industrial & Electronic Loops (17)
More of the abovel (16)
Various roke rhythms with effects (19)
Flutes, Pan Pipss, Clarinets etc (19)
Flutes, Pan Pipss, Clarinets etc (19)
Saxes, Trumpets, Brass Sections etc (15)
Muti-Sampled, Soft, FX (17)
Sections, Cellos, Pizzi, Hits, Violin (23)

PRICES: 1-9 Disks £2.50 each, 10-19 Disks £2.00 each, 20 or more £1.75 each, The Complete Set £59.95 P&P: Add £1.00 (any size order). Cheques & P.O.s to: WALKABOUT MUSIC, (Dept AF), TRENOVISSICK FARM, THE MOUNT, PAR, CORNWALL PL24 2DA. Tel: (0726) 813807



Cheques Payable to DataSoft

DataSoft are Scotland's biggest multi-format PD library AMIGA, ATARI, and PC catered for from our SHOP! POP IN or Send for a catalogue TODAY!

Send Cheques/P.O DataSoft c/o AIM COMPUTERS 65 Duke Street

Edinburgh EH68HN Tel & Fax: 031 553 7997

SCOTTISH FOOTBALL MANAGER

Probably the best football manager game! DataSoft have joined forces with the best programmers to bring you a quality game at a great price. 4 Divisions fully adaptable

Easy to understand gameplay **Full Manual**

Completely up to date team lists **European Competitions**

Transfer lists, Scouts and new features allowing you to make substitutions wisely!

Demo Version £3.00

PICK IT UP AT A BARGAIN PRICE OR THIS MONTH ONLY!



Unarmed combat expert and top professional 'bouncer', Paul Wellard, has been an active participant in dozens of fights where brawling is quick, dirty and very violent. As a 2nd Dan Karate Black Belt he has learned that martial arts training is useful in a brawl, but it is no substitute for real street fighting "know how". He has now compiled two unique guides to real self defence

The Secrets of Street Self Defence - Volume 1 Reveals: • 18 facts you should know about street fighting. • Inside the mind of a thug. • The martial arts and their relevance to street fighting. • How and why fights occur.

Dealing with confrontational situations.
How to psyche out an opponent.
Essential principles of street fighting.
Some commonly taught nonsense.
Using surprise to your advantage.
How elbows and knees are used in a street fight.
Vital tips.

The Secrets of Street Self Defence - Volume 2 Reveals: • The warrior mentality. • The most effective street fighting techniques and how to use them. • Defence against knife/bottle attacks. Defence against more than one attacker.
 Using your fists and legs to maximum effect.
 Headbutts.
 Physical conditioning for peak performance.

In his highly detailed books, Wellard draws on his experiences to reveal the psychology, strengths and weaknesses of a street fighter, the characteristics of a real fight (you might be surprised): ways of dealing with aggressive people and lots of tips and tricks. He presents the basic defence moves that can be applied to most types of attack and offers straightforward training programmes to improve individual techniques. He supplies the critical information no one else talks about - that will keep you unhurt and intact.

Each book, available by mail order only, is priced at just £12.95 postpaid or you can order both books for only £19.95 postpaid. To order please write to: Casuti Ltd., AF PO Box 115, St. Helier JE4 8QZ, with your name, address and payment (credit card holders may phone 0534-617181 anytime) asking for 'The Secrets of Street Self Defence Volume 1 and/or Volume 2'. We usually deliver much faster, but please allow a maximum 28 days. All orders are despatched under plain cover. You can return either book within 30 days for a full, no questions asked refund if you are not 100% satisfied.

C-ITOH 8510 CANON A60 CITIZEN 120D SWIFT 24/9 CITIZEN 120D SWIFT 24/9
CENTRONICS H80
DEC LA34
EPSON LQ100
EPSON LQ1000/1050/1170
EPSON MX80 LX800
EPSON MX80 LX800
EPSON MX80 LX800
CPSON LX80/86/90
OKI ML182 192
PANASONIC KXP1123/24/40
PANASONIC KXP1080
PANASONIC KXP1524
PANASONIC KXP1524
PANASONIC KXP1524
STAR LC10
STAR LC2410 £2.25 £3.20 £3.00 £2.55 £2.75 £3.45 £2.35 £1.50 £2.50 £2.85 £2.25 £3.75 £1.75 £1.75 £2.65 £2.45

TONER CARTRIDGE

HP LASER JET 1/1+/500 £95.00 HP LASER JET 11/111
HP LASER JET 11P/111P £43.00 £50.00 HP LASER JET 11151/1VS1£110-00

HP51626A DOUBLE CAPACITY £23-00 HP51625A TRI-CHAMBER COLOUR£27.00 **CANON BJ-10/20**

GRADE 1 (SUITABLE FOR HIGH SPEED DUPLICATION) 31/2 INCH DS/HD £5.60 per 10 31/2 INCH DS/DD £3-80 per 10 **GRADE 2 (GENERAL USE)**

31/2 INCH DS/HD £4-50 per 10 31/2 INCH DS/DD £3-60 per 10 + 0.04 pence for formatted

All Disks are fully guaranteed

LARGE DISCOUNTS ON BULK ORDERS

*A4 80gsm LASER QUALITY PAPER 500 SHEETS
*Minimum order 5 reams

£3.85

× 91/2 60gsm LISTING PAPER 2000 SHEETS 11 × 14-5 60gsm LISTING PAPER 2000 SHEETS £23.09



ques payable to: Brian laker & Co Lt

FIXED PRICE ONLY £42.99 Incl. (A500/+, A600 ONLY)

* Price includes PART, LABOUR, DELIVERY & VAT

* 90 Day warranty on all repairs

* 24 Hour turn-around on most repairs

* All upgrades purchased from us fitted free with repair

* Includes FULL DIAGNOSTICS, SERVICE AND SOAK test

* If drive or keyboard need replacing add £10

AMIGA A1200 Repairs only £52.99 Fully inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS

A500 Internal Drive A500/600/1200 PSU Fatter Agnus 8372A Super-Denise

A600/1200 Internal Drive AZK 20 £28.50 A500 Keyboard (UK) £24.30 A500 CIA

£14.40 A520 Xchange Modulator

CHIPS

8371 Agnus (A500) £12.6 8372A 1 Meg Agnus £24.3 8375 2Meg Agnus 8374 Alice (A1200) £24.30 £32.70 8362 Denise (A500) £9.60 8373 Super Denise £14.40 £7.60 8364 Gary 8520 CIA (A500/+) £6.50 8520 CIA A600/1200) £7 20 8364 Paula (A500/+)

CHIPS Kickstart 1.2 Kickstart 1.3 Kickstart 2.04 £22.4

Kickstart 2.05 Kickstart 3 (high) Kickstart 3 (low) €25.00 Rom Sharer £15.0
NEW Modulators £29.5
All spares are factory NEW and genuine Commodore parts. All £15 0 ome with 12 months warranty (Except chips)

HARD DRIVES Quality 2.5 inch Int HD Suited for A600 & A1200

60 Mbyte £135.95 £195.00 120 Mbyte £269.00 210 Mbyte All drives complete with

cable, fitting instructions installation software and 12 months warranty

£38.90

£42.10

£6.50

£12.00

Add £1.00 P&P on chips. £2.50 P&P on drives & PSUs We reserve the right to refuse repairs

* * * * * ATTENTION ALL DEALERS * * * * *

Credit facility available. SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION PACK TODAY

Service HOTLINE (0533) 470059

DART Computer Services (AF) 105 London Road LEICESTER LE2 OPF





The Guild of Master Craftsmen A division of D.A. Computers Ltd

FORMULE PRESENTS

GLAD TIDINGS OF GREAT JOY

Especially for the Christmas festivities, we've parcelled up the biggest and brightest issue of Amiga Format this year. When you've finished stuffing yourself with turkey and mince pies, why not put your feet up with your favourite Amiga mag? It's probably the best present you've ever had! Not only will this issue be massive but we have three – yes that's three – glittering Coverdisks, namely the brilliant programming language AMOS Professional worth £50, plus two exclusive games (you'll have to wait to find out what they are).

And for all those cynical Scrooges out there who think that the Amiga is dying Steve Jarratt takes a look at the hundreds of Amiga games being released this Christmas.

confine hear models to the fabulous professional AMOS professional

On sale Thursday
December 15
Merry Christmas one and all M

RESERVE YOUR COPY OF

ANGA FORMAT

Cut out this form or photocopy it and then hand it in to your newsagent.

Please reserve/deliver *Amiga Format* magazine each month.

Phone No

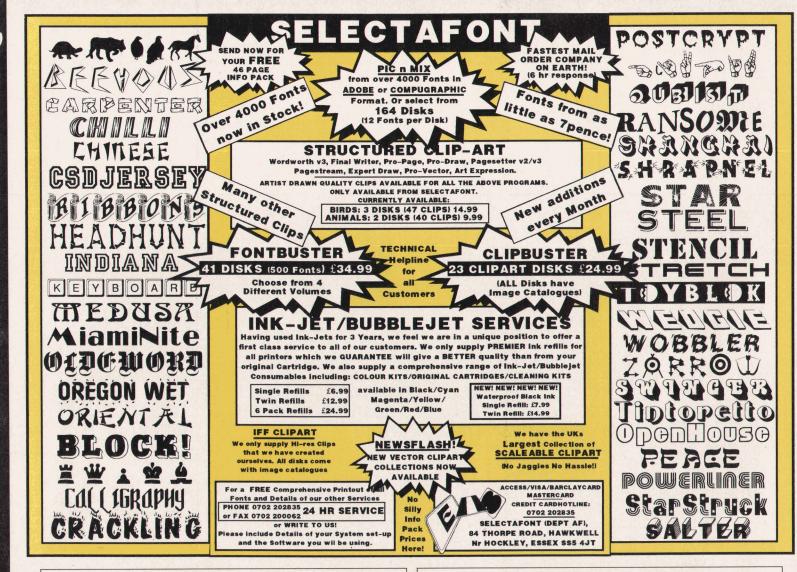
SAVE

It's a cracker!

To the newsagent:

Amiga Format is published by Future Publishing.

Tel: 01225 442244.



AMIGA FORMAT 66

EDITORIAL

EDITOR DEPUTY EDITOR CONSULTANT EDITOR PRODUCTION EDITOR GAMES EDITOR STAFF WRITER STAFF WRITER

Steve Jarratt Sue Grant Nick Veitch Richard Jones Stephen Bradley Steve McGill Jason Holborn

DESIGN ART EDITOR DESIGNER

Sue White Frank Bartucca

PURLISHING

PUBLISHING
PUBLISHER
Steve Carey
PUBLISHING ASSISTANT
Janet Anderson
DIRECT SALES WELSHMAN Dale Bradford
PROMOTIONS MANAGER
Simon Howarth
CIRCULATION MANAGER
JOH Bickley
CIRCULATION ASSISTANT
Kate Elston JOINT MD **Greg Ingham**

CONTRIBUTORS

Richard Baguley, Marcus Dyson, Ed Wiles, Roy Ferguson, Tim Smith, Jeff Walker, Maff Evans, Andy Stout, Jim Cadwallader, Graeme Sandiford

ADVERTISING

Mary de Sausmarez **GROUP AD MGER** ADVERTISING MANAGER Jackie Garford DEPUTY AD MANAGER SALES EXECUTIVE SALES EXECUTIVE Louise Woods Diane Clarke David Matthews

PHOTOGRAPHY

Ashton James

PRODUCTION GROUP PROD MNGER

Judith Green PROD CO-ORDINATOR **Charlotte Brock** PROD CO-ORDINATOR
PROD CONTROLLER
PRINT SERVICES
Mark Constance
AD DESIGN
Claire Russell, Lisa Withey
ADMIN ASSNT
Suzannah Angelo-Sparling

COLOUR SCANNING & IMAGESETTING Jon Moore, Simon Windsor,

Chris Stocker, Jason Titley, Mark Gover **COLOUR ORIGINATORS** Phoenix Repro PRINTED IN THE UK BY St Ives PLC

NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION, UK Future Publishing 01225 442244

NEWSTRADE DIST ABROAD Future Publishing 01225 442244

DECEMBER 1994

YOUR GUARANTEE OF VALUE This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just nine years ago but now selling more computer magazines than any other in Britain. We offer:

Better advice. Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the very best in the business.

Stronger reviews. We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.

Clearer design. You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, and so on...

Greater relevance. At Future, Editors operate under

Winderstand your readers' needs.
 Then satisfy them.

More reader interaction. We draw on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

Better value for money. More pages, better quality – magazines you can trust.

AMIGA FORMAT

30 Monmouth St, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW Telephone 01225 442244 Facsimile 01225 318740 E-MAIL ADDRESS

amformat@futurenet.co.ul

(INCLUDE DEPARTMENT IN SUBJECT TEXT)

SUBSCRIPTIONS, BACK ISSUES and MAIL ORDER

Future Publishing, Somerton, Somerset, FREEPOST, TA11 6BR 01225 822511, 9am-6pm Telephone Facsimile 01225 822510 UK one-year subscription: £47.40 CUSTOMER SERVICES

01225 822511 Telephone

ABC 132,137

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations. Registered Circulation

January-June 1994



Printed in the UK All contents © Future Publishing Limited 1994

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

| | | | Т |
|------------------------|---------|----------------|---|
| 10 Out Of 10 Mag | .29 | 0114 2780370 | |
| 17 Bit Software | .124 | 01924 366982 | |
| 1st Computer Centre | .30-31 | 0113 2319444 | |
| Absolute Image | 182 | 01492 544395 | |
| Almathera | .148 | 0181 687 0040 | |
| Amiga Power | .56 | 01225 442244 | |
| Amiga Shopper | .106 | 01225 442244 | |
| Anglogic | 122 | 0181 546 9575 | |
| Anco | 43 69 | | |
| Angel Software | 173 | 01224 480210 | |
| Anglia PD | 133 | 01374 283494 | |
| Bak PD | 182 | 01246 290860 | |
| Binary Asylum | | | |
| Brian Lakers | 194 | 0181 680 8228 | |
| Brighton Cmp Supplies. | | | |
| Calculus | 45 | 01542 410000 | |
| CIC Videos | .03 | 01343 419999 | |
| CIC Videos | .44 | 01704 004501 | |
| Complex Computers | .183 | 01/06 224531 | |
| CTV | .84 | 01290 041103 | |
| Dart Computers | .184 | 0116 24/0059 | |
| Data Systems | .181 | 01820 62/2/2 | |
| Datagem | .162 | 0171 608 0624 | |
| Datascope | .184 | 0131 553 7997 | |
| Datel Electronics | .152,17 | 1 01782 744707 | |
| Digita International | .90,147 | 01395 270273 | |
| Direct Comp Supplies | .89 | 01603 311471 | |
| Direct Software | .123,18 | 3 01908 379550 | |
| Disktech | | | |
| Emerald | .20 | 0181 543 2258 | |
| Epic Marketing | .137-13 | 8 01793 490988 | |
| FSP Software | .75.101 | 01702 600557 | |
| Evesham Micros | .153 | 01386 765500 | |
| Exclusive PD | 133 | 01705 642409 | |
| Future Leisure Books | 166-16 | 7 01225 442244 | |
| Futurezone | 111 | | |
| Gasteiner | 168 | 0181 345 6000 | |
| Golden Image | 157 | 0181 900 9291 | |
| Gremlin | 51 | 0114 22 753423 | |
| Ground Zero | 120 | 0117 0741462 | |
| Harwoods | 2241 | 187 | |
| narwoods | .2-3,01 | 01772 024701 | |
| Hornesoft PD | 100 | 01140400000 | |
| Hornesoff PD | .182 . | 0114 2422000 | |
| Indi | 104-10 | | |
| Jorvic PD | | 01904 624637 | |
| KT's PD | | 01702 542434 | |
| LCL | | 01491 579345 | |
| Mad PD | .181 . | 01293 523869 | |
| | - | | - |

| -113 1110 | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Market Place | .180-183 01225 442244 |
| | .18201989 767655 |
| Marie | .800171 490 2333 |
| A4: | .27,4901454 326532 |
| Microprose | .27,4901434 320332 |
| Ministry of Defence | .57 |
| Nat West Bank | .83 |
| NBS | .12801983 529594 |
| | .18301702 546191 |
| Ocean Software | .7,21,25 0161 832 6633 |
| Omnidale Supplies | .18201332 291219 |
| Owl Associates | .17201543 250377 |
| PD Soft | |
| РД 50П | .8-90113 2350568 |
| | |
| | .18101234 540954 |
| Post Haste | .16901227 764204 |
| Power Computing | .91,97,121 |
| | 01234 843388 |
| Premier Mail Order | .8401268 271172 |
| Pure Technology | .18201745 332535 |
| Ramiga | .10001690 770304 |
| D | .800171 481 9214 |
| | |
| Selectafont | |
| Shops Directory | .17901225 442244 |
| Sidmouth Software | |
| | .141,149,159,163 |
| | 0181 309 1111 |
| | .370161 724 7576 |
| Snap Comp Supplies | .17201703 457111 |
| Soft Express | .15601908 277177 |
| Software First | .14201268 325500 |
| Softwood Software | .108-109 01773 836781 |
| SRT PD | |
| Star Micropics | .9601494 471111 |
| Telescan | |
| Total Computer Supplie | s 14001442 233393 |
| Total Computer Supplie | \$14001442 233393 |
| Total Guitar | |
| Trading Post | |
| TRC Media | .184 |
| | .9201274 691115 |
| Ult Future Games | .6801225 442244 |
| US Gold | .17,73,77 |
| | 0121 625 3388 |
| Virgin | 63 0181 960 2255 |
| Virus Free PD | .13201793 490988 |
| Walkahout Music | .18401726 813807 |
| Woird Software | .11301116 2340682 |
| Weild Sollware | .40-41 |
| vvoria Of Amiga Show | .40-41 |
| | |

Amiga Frame Grabbing has just taken a Fall... in Price but definitely not in quality!



Pro GR

To get vour hands on ProGrab

01-773-836781



or... Ask us for a list of stockists in your area. For further product

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS Dept.AMFNew Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire. DE55 7BP



